



GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

MAJOR FINDINGS

THE 01/4/2021 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY



STATISTICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE



GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

MAJOR FINDINGS

THE 01/4/2021 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY



STATISTICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE - 2022

Steering in compilation

Mr: NGUYEN TRUNG TIEN

Deputy Director General of General Statistics Office

Participating in compilation

Mr: Pham Hoai Nam - Director	<i>Chairman</i>
Ms: Nguyen Thi Thanh Mai - Deputy Director	<i>Team leader</i>
Ms: Nham Thi Thu Ha - Staff	<i>Chapter 1. Population size and structure</i>
Mr: Chu Duc Thanh - Staff	<i>Chapter 2. Nuptiality</i>
Mr: Nguyen Van Hung - Staff	<i>Chapter 3. Education</i>
Ms: Nguyen Huyen Giang - Staff	<i>Chapter 4. Family planning and Reproductive health</i>
Ms: Doan Thi Bich Hanh - Staff	<i>Chapter 5. Fertility</i>
Mr: Tran Khanh - Staff	<i>Chapter 6. Mortality</i>
Mr: Chu Duc Thanh - Staff	<i>Chapter 7. Migration and Basic characteristics of migrants</i>
Ms: Nham Thi Thu Ha - Staff	<i>Survey design and implementation</i>
Ms: Nham Thi Thu Ha - Staff	<i>Report integrating and editing</i>
Ms: Doan Thi Bich Hanh - Staff	<i>Completing in printing and publication procedures</i>

INTRODUCTION

The demand of population change and family planning statistics is more and more interested much by data users, especially from the levels and branches in evaluating the implementation of main population indicators, the tendency of change as well as the socio - economic characteristics of the population. From that point, the results have supported in the policy making and the socio - economic development planning in a year or period.

In term of population and family planning, apart from basic data taken from Population and Housing Census with 10 year interval and Inter-censal Population and Housing Survey with 5 year interval, the Population Change and Family Planning Survey is annually conducted in order to support in calculating statistical indicators on population and family planning for the whole country as well as for each provincial level, thus meeting the demand of policy making, and socio - economic development management and operating from the levels, branches, other data users and international comparison.

The 01/4/2021 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey was conducted under Decision N^o 1903/QĐ-TCTK issued on 30 December, 2020 by the Director General of General Statistics Office. This is the sample survey conducted annually with the purpose of collecting information on population, population changes (birth, death and migration) as well as the basic information on contraceptive use and abortion/menstrual regulation - (reproductive health) of women.

*The content of the book titled “**Major findings of the 01/4/2021 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey**” includes 4 parts:*

- Part I: Major findings: describes the key results of the survey and analyses of population size and structure, nuptiality, education, family planning and reproductive health, fertility, mortality, migration and basic characteristics of migrants;

- Part II: Integrated data tables: provides the most basic tabulated tables for the data users;

- Part III: Survey design and implementation: describes the process of survey implementation; designing and estimating the survey sample; sampling frame, determining the sample size and sample allocation, estimating the weights for sample generalization; some concepts and definitions of population and family planning indicators;

- *Part IV: Appendices: includes the ones about auxiliary information supporting for the main content of the book.*

The 2021 Population Change and Family Planning Survey had received timely technical and financial supports from the United Nations Population Fund - UNFPA. The General Statistic Office would like to express our sincere thanks for the fullying effective and useful assistance and wishes to continuously receive UNFPA's supports for the following surveys.

The General Statistics Office hopes that this publication will meet the demand of basic data from socio - economic makers, especially from those who are working in the field of population and family planning. We warmly welcome all constructive comments from readers in order to make the following publications better.

For comments and detailed information, please contact the following address:

*General Statistics Office (Department of Population and Labour Statistics),
54 Nguyen Chi Thanh, Dong Da, Ha Noi, Viet Nam.*

Tel. number: 84-024-7304 6666, ext: 6688, 1603

Email address: dansolaodong@gso.gov.vn, tkdsld@gso.gov.vn

GENERAL STATISTICS OFFICE

TABLE OF CONTENT

Introduction	3
List of abbreviation	10
Summary of major findings	11
 PART I: MAJOR FINDINGS	
CHAPTER 1: POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE	15
1.1. Population size	15
1.2. Population density	15
1.3. Household size	16
1.4. Sex ratio	18
1.5. Population distribution	19
1.6. Population structure by age group and sex	21
1.7. Dependency ratio	22
CHAPTER 2: NUPTIALITY	25
2.1. Marriage trend	25
2.2. Singulate mean age at marriage	28
2.3. Adolescent marriage	31
CHAPTER 3: EDUCATION	33
3.1. Schooling situation	33
3.2. Rate of gross school attendance and Rate of net school attendance	34
3.3. Literacy	36
3.4. Highest attained education	37
3.5. Highest attained technical/professional qualification	38
CHAPTER 4: FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH	40
4.1. Implementation of family planning	40
4.2. Reproductive health care	48

CHAPTER 5: FERTILITY	54
5.1. Total fertility rate	54
5.2. Total fertility rate by province/city	57
5.3. Age specific fertility rate	59
5.4. Crude birth rate	59
5.5. Sex ratio at birth	60
5.6. Knowing the sex of fetus before birth delivery	62
CHAPTER 6: MORTALITY	65
6.1. Crude death rate	66
6.2. Age specific death rate	68
6.3. Infant mortality rate	68
6.4. Under 5 mortality rate	70
6.5. Life expectancy at birth	71
6.6. Cause of death	73
CHAPTER 7: MIGRATION AND BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS	75
7.1. Inter-regional migration	75
7.2. Inter-provincial migration	76
7.3. Urban - rural migration flows	77
7.4. Basic characteristics of migrants	78
PART II: DATA TABLES	
Table 1: Population classified by urban/rural, sex, socio economic region, and province/city, 01/4/2021	83
Table 2: Population classified by urban/rural, sex, age group and socio economic region, 01/4/2021	87
Table 3: Population aged 15 and above classified by currently marital status, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	94
Table 4: Population aged 5 and above classified by schooling situation, sex, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	102

Table 5:	Population in the ages of primary school and attending primary school by sex, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	112
Table 6:	Population in the ages of lower secondary school and attending lower secondary school classified by sex, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	123
Table 7:	Population in the ages of upper secondary school and attending upper secondary school classified by sex, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	134
Table 8:	Population aged 15 and above classified by literacy, sex, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	145
Table 9A:	Percentage of women aged 15-49 classified by the status of contraceptive use, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	155
Table 9B:	Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by the status of contraceptive use, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	162
Table 10A:	Percentage of women aged 15-49 classified by the status of contraceptive use, age group, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021	169
Table 10B:	Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by the status of contraceptive use, age group, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021	172
Table 11A:	Percentage of women aged 15-49 using any contraceptive method classified by kind of contraceptive method, urban/rural, socio economic region, 01/4/2021	175
Table 11B:	Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 using any contraceptive method classified by kind of contraceptive method, urban/rural, socio economic region, 01/4/2021	176
Table 12A:	Percentage of women aged 15-49 using any contraceptive method classified by kind of contraceptive method, number of children that the women have currently had, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021	177
Table 12B:	Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 using any contraceptive method classified by kind of contraceptive method, number of children that the women have currently had, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021	180

Table 13:	Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 not using any contraceptive method classified by reason for non-use, urban/rural, socio economic region, 01/4/2021	183
Table 14A:	Percentage of women aged 15-49 classified by the status of abortion and menstrual regulation within the last 12 months prior the survey, marital status, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	184
Table 14B:	Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by the status of abortion and menstrual regulation within the last 12 months prior the survey, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	191
Table 15:	Percentage of women aged 10-49 giving birth within the last 24 months prior the survey classified by the status of obstetrical test, number of tests, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	198
Table 16:	Number of women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth, classified by number of children ever born, age of mother, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	205
Table 17:	Number of women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth, classified by number of children still alive, age of mother, urban/rural, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	223
Table 18:	Number of women aged 15-49 giving birth within the last 12 months (4/2020 to 3/2021) classified by number of children ever born, age group and province/city, 01/4/2021	241
Table 19:	Proportion of deaths within the last 12 months prior the survey classified by cause of death, socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	257

PART III: SURVEY DESIGN AND ORGANIZATION

I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION	261
1.1. General information on the survey	261
1.2. Survey preparation	263
1.3. Task of field work	265
1.4. Task of supervision	265
1.5. Data processing and tabulation	266

II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION	267
2.1. Sample frame	267
2.2. Determining sample size and allocating the sample	267
2.3. Estimating the sample generalized weights	267
III. SOME CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	269
1. Population size and structure	269
2. Fertility	271
3. Mortality	271
4. Family planning	272
5. Migration	272
6. Education and training	272
PART IV: APPENDICES	
Appendix 1: Questionnaire	277
Appendix 2: Table of allocated sample enumeration areas, the 01/4/2021 time point survey	304
Appendix 3: Population density classified by socio economic region and province/city, 01/4/2021	306
Appendix 4: Some basic indicators on population structure	309
Appendix 5: Some indicators on marital status for population aged 15 and over	312
Appendix 6: Some indicators on education	317
Appendix 7: Some indicators on highest attained education/technical - professional training for population aged 15 and over	322
Appendix 8: Some indicators on prevalence of family planning	327
Appendix 9: Some indicators on fertility	332
Appendix 10: Some indicators on mortality	335
Appendix 11: Some indicators on migration within a year prior the time point of survey, 01/4/2021	338

LIST OF ABBREVIATION

Symbol/Abbreviation	Explanation/Full name
PHC	Population and Housing Census
IPS	Intercensal Population and Housing Survey
PCS	Population Change and Family Planning Survey
SI	Statistical Interviewer
TL	Team Leader of Fieldwork
SS	Statistical Supervisor
EA	Enumeration Area
SMAM	Singulate Mean Age at Marriage
TFR	Total Fertility Rate
ASFR	Age Specific Fertility Rate
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
SRB	Sex Ratio at Birth
CDR	Crude Death Rate
ASDR	Age Specific Death Rate
IMR	Infant Mortality Rate
U5MR	Under 5 Mortality Rate
e_0	Life Expectancy at Birth
In-MR	In-migration Rate
Out-MR	Out-migration Rate
Net-MR	Net-migration Rate

SUMMARY OF MAJOR FINDINGS

1. As of the time point of 01/4/2021, Viet Nam's population was estimated to reach at 98.3 million people, of which the urban population accounted for 37.3%, and that of rural population formed about 62.7%, the male population accounted for 49.6% and the female population constituted 50.4% of total population. The population density of Viet Nam reached to 297 persons/km², stood at the third rank of population density in Southeast Asia.

2. The proportion of population at working ages (15-64) consisted of 67.6%. The total dependency ratio stood at 47.9%. The aging index was 53.1%.

3. In whole country, the proportion of ever married population aged 15 and over was 76.2%, of which that of currently married people accounted for 67.2% of total population aged 15 and over. The singulate mean age at married (SMAM) for both sexes was 26.2 years, that for males was 28.3 years and that for females was 24.1 years.

4. There were about 23.5% of the population aged 5 and over attending school. Only 2.9% of that group of population has never attended school. The literacy rate of the population aged 15 and over stood at 95.7%. That of urban population was 98.1%; while that of rural population was 94.2%.

5. The population having the lower secondary education or higher accounted for 67.0% out of population aged 15 and over. The proportion of those persons with the highest attained education of university and higher accounted for 10.2%, whereas the proportion of those persons without any technical/professional qualification consisted of 75.4% out of total population aged 15 and over.

6. The rate of contraceptive prevalence for those currently married women aged 15-49 reached to 74.6%. That rate started increasing at the age group 15-19 and reached the peak at the age group 40-44.

7. Among those currently married women aged 15-49 who are not using any contraceptive method, their proportion by the reason of "want child" stood at 44.3%, and their proportion by the reason of "being pregnant" was 20.7%.

8. The rate of induced abortion or menstrual regulation within the last 12 months prior the time point of survey among currently married women aged 15-49, stood at 0.5%.

9. The rate of obstetrical test at least one time in the last birth among women aged 10-49 was 96.6%. There was almost no urban and rural gap in that rate - 0.3 percent points (96.8% verse 96.5% respectively).

10. The total fertility rate (TFR) stood at 2.11 children/woman. That for urban areas was 1.64 children/woman, lower than that for rural areas (standing at 2.40 children/woman). The crude birth rate (CBR) was 15.7 live births/1000 people, that for urban areas was 13.8 live births/1000 people, lower than that for rural areas (standing at 16.9 live births/1000 people).

11. The sex ratio at birth (SRB) kept standing at the quite high level of 112.0 boys/100 girls. Since 2009, even though many warning on the implications of sex imbalance at birth were given, but the situation has unlikely been improved.

12. The majority of mothers knew the sex of fetus at 15 to 28 weeks old (accounting for 56.4%). The rate of knowing the sex of fetus at 28 weeks old was the lowest (standing at 4.9%). This suggested that during the period of pregnancy, most women desired to know the sex of fetus. Most women knew the sex of fetus via ultrasound method, effective and modern tools of diagnostic.

13. The crude death rate (CDR) for the entire country was 6.4 deaths/1000 people, in which that for urban areas reached to 5.1 deaths/1000 people, that for rural areas stood at 7.1 deaths/1000 people.

14. The infant mortality rate stood at 13.6 infant deaths/1000 live births. The IMR of Viet Nam has dropped to the lowest value since 2005.

15. The under 5 mortality rate for the entire country has declined significantly (from 56.9‰ in 1999 down to 20.5‰ in 2021).

16. The life expectancy at birth for both sexes reached to 73.6 years, that for males was 71.1 years, lower than that for females (standing at 76.4 years).

17. Most deaths within the last 12 months prior the time point of survey were caused by diseases (86.3%). The proportion of deaths due to any kind of accidents constituted about 5.8%, that due to other reasons accounted for 7.9%. Among deaths due to accidents, the proportion of deaths due to traffic accidents accounted for the largest share, over 3 times higher than that due to labour accidents (3.2% and 1.0%, respectively).

18. The Southeast region occupied the highest positive net inter-regional migration rate throughout the country (about 15.7‰, of which the in-migration rate was 17.9‰, and the out-migration rate was 2.2‰). Bac Ninh was the province occupying the highest net migration rate - 41.7‰, followed by that of Binh Duong province - 30.8‰ and that of Ho Chi Minh city - 21.8‰.

Part I

MAJOR FINDINGS

CHAPTER 1. POPULATION SIZE AND STRUCTURE

1.1. POPULATION SIZE

1.1.1. Population size

As of 0h 01/4/2021, Viet Nam's population was 98.3 million people. Of which, the male population stood at 48.7 million people, accounting for 49.6%; the female population was 49.5 million people, accounting for 50.4%. Viet Nam was ranked the third most populous nation in the Southeast Asia (just after Indonesia and Philippines) and the fifth one all over the world¹.

The population growth rate of 2021 per 2020 stood at 1.11%, equivalent to an increase of 1 million people, maintaining the average growth rate during years.

Table 1.1: Population size and population growth rate, the 2015 - 2021 period

Year	Population as of 01/4 (Thous. persons)	Growth rate (%)
2015	91 466	1.07
2016	92 447	1.07
2017	93 425	1.06
2018	94 417	1.06
2019	96 209	1.88
2020	97 204	1.03
2021	98 281	1.11

Source: 2015-2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.11, Page 15, The Statistical Publishing House".

1.2. POPULATION DENSITY

Viet Nam's population density was 297 persons/km², with 4 persons/km² added to that of 2020. As the result, Viet Nam was ranked at the third highest population density in Southeast Asia, (after Philippines - 365.3 persons/km² and Singapore - 7,908 persons/km²)².

¹ Source: The Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) and Population Reference Bureau (PRB).

² Source: <https://www.worlddata.info/asia>

The Red River Delta and the Southeast were these regions occupying the highest population density in the country, 1,084 persons/km² and 795 persons/km², respectively. They were located by two most populous provinces, namely that Ha Noi belonged to the Red River Delta, with the population density of 2,483 persons/km² and Ho Chi Minh city belonged to the Southeast, with the population density of 4,497 persons/km².

The Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands were two regions occupying the lowest population density of 135 persons/km² and 110 persons/km², respectively. Lai Chau province had the lowest population density of 53 persons/km², followed by Kon Tum province with the population density of 59 persons/km².

**Table 1.2: Population density classified by socio economic region,
01/4/2020 and 01/4/2021**

Unit: Persons/km²

	2020	2021
WHOLE COUNTRY	293	297
Northern Midlands and Mountains	133	135
Red River Delta	1 071	1 084
North and South Central Coast	212	213
Central Highlands	109	110
Southeast	778	795
Mekong River Delta	422	422

Source: 2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.2, Page 16, The Statistical Publishing House".

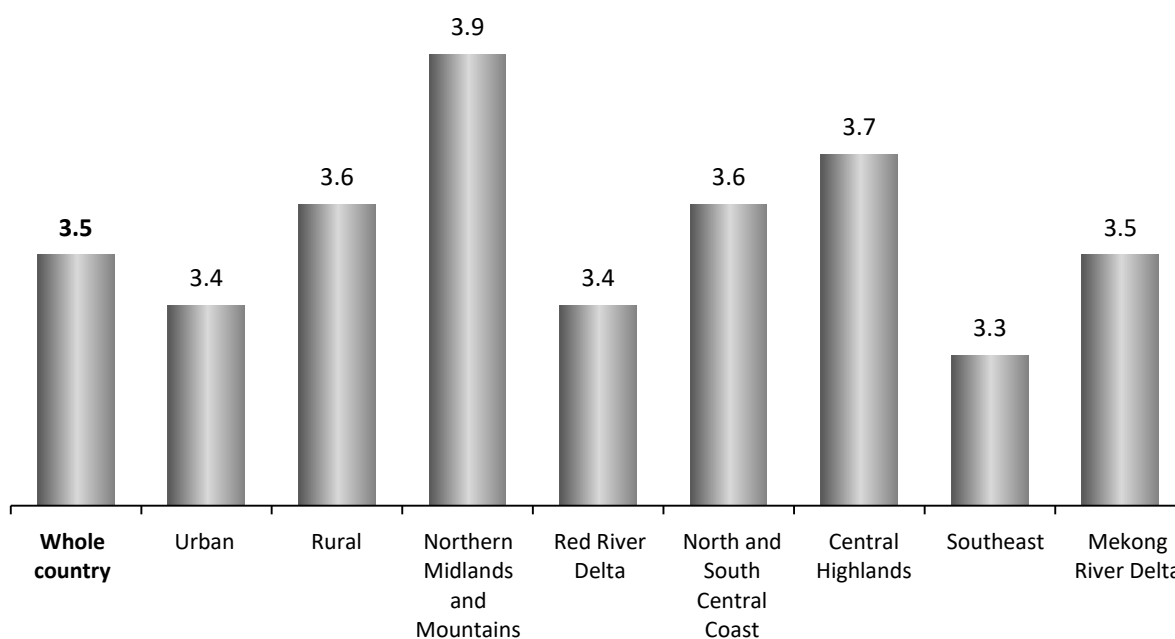
1.3. HOUSEHOLD SIZE

As of 0h 01/4/2021, number of households in the entire country was nearly 27.2 million households, of which 10.5 million households located in urban areas (accounting for 38.7%) and 16.7 million households located in rural areas (accounting for 61.3%). The household size in average at the nationwide was 3.5 persons/household. In the rural areas, the household size in average was 3.6 persons/household, higher than that of urban areas, about 0.2 persons/household. The Northern Midlands and Mountains occupied the largest size of household in average

(3.9 persons/household); the Southeast had the smallest size of household in average (3.3 persons/household).

**Figure 1.1: Average size of household classified
by urban, rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Persons/household



The popular size of household in average throughout the country ranged from 02 to 04 persons/household, accounting for 65.0% of total households. The rate of single household (including just one person) increased as compared to that of 2020 (2020: 10.4%, 2021: 11.3%), of which that for urban was found higher than that for rural areas (13.4% against with 9.9%). The Southeast and the Red River Delta were two regions with the highest rate of single household, standing at 14.2% and 12.5%, respectively.

The rate of household with at least 5 members has tended declining (2019: 25.1%, 2020: 24.3%, 2021: 23.7%). The Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands were two regions occupying the highest rate of household with at least 5 members in the country, 31.3% and 26.0%, respectively. These regions have been resided by variety of minority ethnic people, maintaining the custom of multi-generation family and high fertility, resulting to the large size of household.

Table 1.3: Proportion of household classified by household size, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2020 and 01/4/2021

Unit: %

	2020			2021		
	1 person	2-4 persons	5 persons or more	1 person	2-4 persons	5 persons or more
WHOLE COUNTRY	10.4	65.3	24.3	11.3	65.0	23.7
Urban	12.2	66.8	21.0	13.4	66.1	20.5
Rural	9.4	64.3	26.3	9.9	64.4	25.7
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	6.4	62.3	31.3	7.1	61.6	31.3
Red River Delta	12.0	65.4	22.6	12.5	64.7	22.8
North and South Central Coast	9.5	63.7	26.8	10.2	63.9	25.9
Central Highlands	5.9	64.9	29.2	8.4	65.6	26.0
Southeast	13.1	68.1	18.9	14.2	67.5	18.3
Mekong River Delta	10.4	65.8	23.8	11.2	66.4	22.4

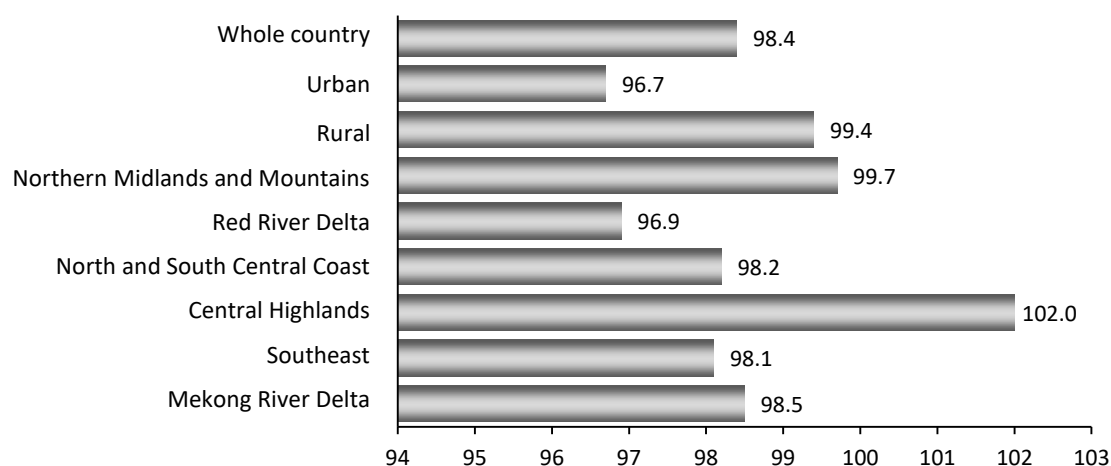
Source: 2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.3, Page 17, The Statistical Publishing House".

1.4. SEX RATIO

The sex ratio is regarded as an important indicator in considering the population structure by sex. The sex ratio is defined as the number of males to 100 females. As per the result of 2021 survey, the sex ratio of Viet Nam stood at 98.4 males/100 females. Of which, that for urban areas was 96.7 males/100 females, and that for rural areas was 99.4 males/100 females.

Figure 1.2: Sex ratio classified by socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: Males/100 Females



There was a considerable difference in sex ratio among socio economic regions. The Central Highlands was the region occupying the highest sex ratio throughout the country, (standing at 102.0 males/100 females); while, the Red River Delta had the lowest sex ratio, standing at 96.9 males/100 females. The regional sex ratio, was not only impacted by natural factors such as birth, death, but also impacted much by the migration factor.

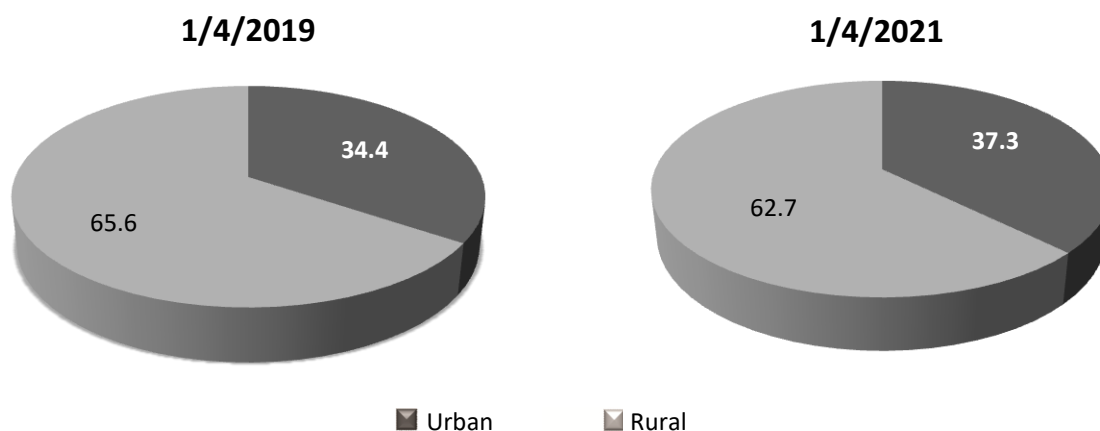
1.5. POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

1.5.1. Urban and rural areas

According to the result of 2021 survey, the urban population reached to 36.6 million people, accounting for 37.3% of total population, the rural population was 61.6 million people, accounting for 62.7%. In the comparison with the 2019 Population and Housing Census, the urban population at the whole country had an increase of 3.5 million people (36.6 million people against with 33.1 million people), and the rural population had an decline of 1.5 million people (61.6 million people against with 63.1 million people). Increasing the urban population and decreasing the rural population were caused by the arrangement of commune and district leveled administrative units in the 2019 - 2021 period in accordance with Decree No 653/2019/UBTVQH14 issued by the Standing National Committee. The proportion of urban population has been standing at lower as compared to that of other countries in the Southeast, just higher than that of Timo Leste (31%), Myanmar (29%) and Cambodia (23%)³.

Figure 1.3: Structure of urban/rural population, 01/4/2019 and 01/4/2021

Unit: %



³ Source: Population Reference Bureau (PRB), the 2021 statistics, <https://www.prb.org/collections/data-sheets>

There was a considerable urban and rural difference on population among socio economic regions as well as 63 provinces/cities. The Southeast occupied the highest proportion of urban population throughout the country (66.7%), while the smallest proportion of rural population belonged to the Northern Midlands and Mountains (20.3%). The provinces with the highest proportion of urban population were namely Da Nang, Binh Duong and Ho Chi Minh city (87.4%, 84.6% and 79.1%, respectively). The provinces with the smallest proportion of urban population included Ben Tre, Thai Binh, Son La, Tuyen Quang (9.9%, 11.8%, 13.8% and 13.7%, respectively). A nearly half of Hanoi population was living in urban areas (49.3%).

1.5.2. Socio economic region

Viet Nam's population was distributed unevenly among socio economic regions, of which, the Red River Delta was located by the largest population in the country (23.0 million people, accounting for 23.4% of total national population); the following was the North and South Central Coast with 20.4 million residents, accounting for 20.7%. The Central Highlands was the region with a smallest number of residents - 6.0 million people, accounting for 6.1% of total national population.

The Southeast had the highest population growth throughout the country (2.16%). This was regarded as the most active economic centre, attracting more in-migrants for jobs, residence or studying.

**Table 1.4: Population distribution classified by socio economic region,
01/4/2020 and 01/4/2021**

	Population (Thous. persons)		Proportion of population (%)		Growth rate (%)
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020 - 2021
WHOLE COUNTRY	97 204	98 281	100.0	100.0	1.11
Northern Midlands and Mountains	12 678	12 863	13.0	13.1	1.46
Red River Delta	22 766	23 036	23.4	23.4	1.19
North and South Central Coast	20 288	20 393	20.9	20.7	0.52
Central Highlands	5 923	6 014	6.1	6.1	1.54
Southeast	18 319	18 714	18.8	19.0	2.16
Mekong River Delta	17 229	17 260	17.7	17.6	0.18

Source: 2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.4, Page 20, The Statistical Publishing House".

1.5.3. Province/City

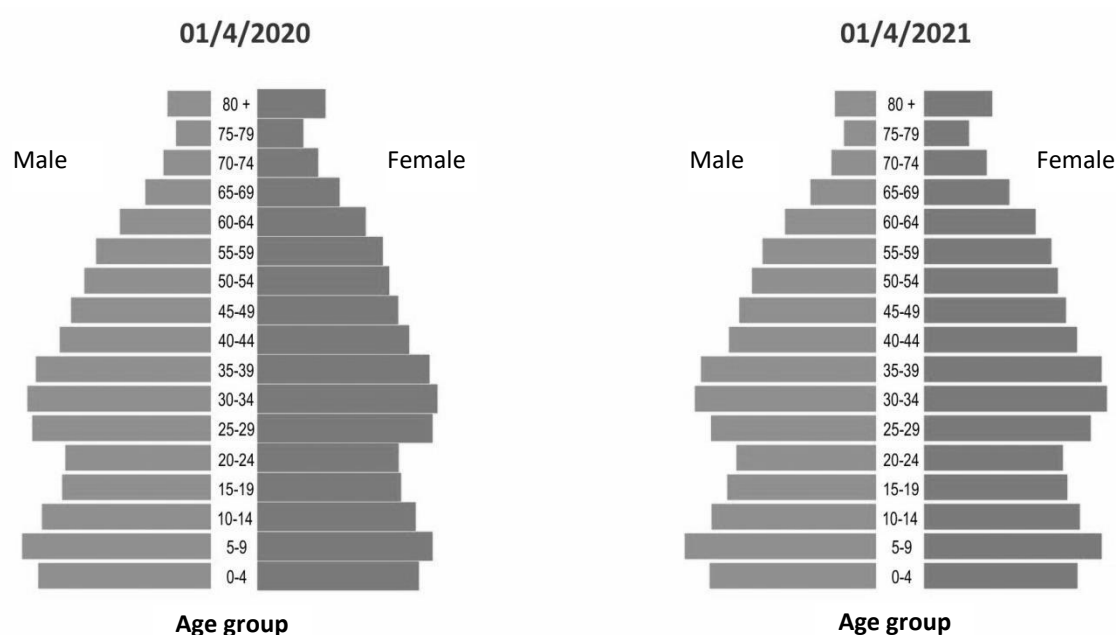
As per the result of 2019 PHC, the popular size of provincial population, in general, ranged from 1 to 2 million people (37 provinces), followed by the group of provinces occupying the smaller size of population (under 1 million people) (19 provinces). Seven provinces had the population size of over 2 million people. Two cities, namely Ha Noi and Ho Chi Minh city had the largest sizes of population in the country (8.3 million people and 9.4 million people, respectively). In addition, the population gap between the most populous province (Ho Chi Minh city) and the province with the smallest population (Bac Kan) was nearly 30 times.

The unevenly distributed population among regions have been impacted mostly by the differences on cultural, social, economic factors, job and education opportunities, and the accessibility of medical service between most advantaged provinces and other remainings. Therefore, the migration for better life was one of reasons creating the gap on population growth among provinces. The situation was also found even in the provinces occupying the large population with the under replacement fertility stably during last decades.

1.6. POPULATION STRUCTURE BY AGE GROUP AND SEX

Population structure by age group and sex reflects the general picture on fertility, mortality and population growth rate of a population at the certain time point and is illustrated via the population pyramid.

Figure 1.4: Viet Nam's population pyramid, 01/4/2020 and 01/4/2021



As compared to 2020, there was no difference at the bottom bars of the 2021 pyramid, suggesting that the fertility was being maintained stably. At the middle bars of the 2021 pyramid, the bar of 20-24 age group was more narrower than that of the 2020 pyramid, showing that the proportion of young population of Viet Nam was declined due to the main reason of low fertility during the last period of 15-20 years, along with the impact of mortality. The bars of age group 25-29 and above were kept expanding and no changed much as compared to those of 2020 pyramid, indicating that Viet Nam has been occupying the plentiful labour force, regarded as the advantage of economic development.

According to United Nation's researches, the population structure of a country will be in the period of population bonus (Demographic window of opportunity) if the proportion of young population (aged 0 - 14) accounts for less than 30% of total population and the proportion of old population (aged from 65 and over) accounts for less than 15% of total population.

The result of 2021 survey indicated that the proportion of population aged 15-64 constituted 67.6% (with 0.4 percent points lower than that of 2020), the proportion of population aged under 15 and that of population aged 65 and over accounted for 24.1% and 8.3%, respectively. Like that, Viet Nam has been in the period of population bonus that every dependent person would be supported by two persons at working age.

**Table 1.5: Population proportion classified by age group,
01/4/2009 - 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

	2009	2019	2021
Proportion of population aged under 15	24.5	24.3	24.1
Proportion of population aged 15-64	69.1	68.0	67.6
Proportion of population aged 65 and over	6.4	7.7	8.3

Source: 2009 - 2019, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.5, Page 22, The Statistical Publishing House".

1.7. DEPENDENCY RATIO

The dependency ratio is an indicator used to evaluate the burden of population at working ages. This indicator reflects the impact of fertility, mortality to the age structure and the labour force. The total dependency ratio is denoted as the percentage of population aged under 15 and aged 65 and over out of 100 persons aged 15-64. Of

which, the young dependency ratio is defined as the percentage of population aged under 15 out of 100 persons aged 15-64 and the old dependency ratio is denoted as the percentage of population aged 65 and over out of 100 people aged 15-64.

The total dependency ratio in 2021 stood at 47.9%, increasing with 0.3 percent points higher than that of 2020 (47.6%), that is, every 100 persons at working ages (aged from 15-64) would support to about 50 persons out of working ages (including the children aged under 15 and the elderly aged 65 and over), corresponding with that every 2 persons at working ages would support to one person out of working age.

Table 1.6: Dependency ratio, 01/4/2009 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

	2009	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Young dependency ratio (0-14)	35.4	33.8	35.1	34.9	34.9	35.3	35.7	35.7	35.6
Old dependency ratio (65+)	9.3	10.2	11.1	11.7	12.2	13.2	11.3	11.8	12.2
Total dependency ratio	44.7	44.0	46.1	46.6	47.1	48.5	47.1	47.6	47.9

Source: 2009-2020 General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.6, Page 22, The Statistical Publishing House".

The aging index is denoted as the ratio of population aged 60 and over out of 100 aged under 15. Due to the change in population structure by the way of declining the proportion of young population aged 15, along with increasing the proportion of the elderly, the ageing index tended increasing rapidly.

Table 1.7: Proportions of population aged under 15, 15-64, 65 and over and ageing index, 01/4/2009 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

	2009	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Proportion of pop. aged under 15	24.5	23.5	24.0	23.8	23.7	23.8	24.3	24.2	24.1
Proportion of pop. aged 15-64	69.1	69.4	68.4	68.2	68.0	67.4	68.0	67.8	67.6
Proportion of pop. aged 65+	6.4	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.9	7.7	8.0	8.3
Ageing index	35.5	43.3	47.1	50.1	53.4	56.9	48.8	51.0	53.1

Source: 2009-2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 1.7, Page 23, The Statistical Publishing House".

In 2021, the ageing index stood at 53.1%, that is, out of every 100 children under 15, there were about 53 old persons aged 60 and over. Viet Nam has undergone the period of “population bonus” that is, the proportion of working age population (15-64) accounted for a quite large share of total population (standing at 67.6%). However, the aging trend has been starting rapidly. The proportion of young population aged 0-14 continuously dropped from 24.5% in 2009 to 24.3% in 2019 and 24.1% in 2021; while the proportion of old population aged 65 and over kept increasing from 6.4% in 2009, to 7.7% in 2019 and 8.3% in 2021. The “population bonus” period creates the chance of taking advantages of qualified human resource for the national economic growth and sustainable development. However, without the reasonable concerns and development policies, the “population bonus” would not bring out the positive impact to the national development but would give the pressures on jobs, social and security order... Thus, taking advantage of the population bonus requires the reasonable policies in order to improve the quality of human resource meeting the demand of labour market, to increase the labour productivity, to create jobs for the young labour force, and to ensure the social security for the elderly, vulnerable groups as well as the gender equality.

CHAPTER 2: NUPTIALITY

Nuptiality is one of important elements directly impacting to the fertility and the migration, resulting in the changes in population. In the 2021 survey, the information on marital status was collected from all members aged 15 and over. The marital status of a person can be classified into two groups: “ever married” and “not ever married”. The first group “ever married” defines to those persons who have ever been married at least one time as of the time point of survey, including: currently married, widowed, divorced or separated. The second group “not ever married” denotes to those persons who have never been married (single) as of the time point of survey.

2.1. MARRIAGE TREND

Table 2.1 indicated the proportion of population aged 15 and over classified by the marital status in urban/rural areas and socio economic region. The result of 2021 survey showed that, at the nationwide, the proportion of population aged 15 and over who have ever been married, accounted for 76.2% (with 1.3 percent points lower than that of 2019). Of which, the proportion of currently married persons accounted for 67.2% (with 2.0 percent points lower than that of 2019), the proportion of divorced or separated persons was 2.6% (with 0.5 percent points higher than that of 2019). The proportion of single persons aged 15 and over accounted for 23.8% (with 1.3 percent points higher as compared to that of 2019). Approximate 67.8% of male population aged 15 and over was defined as “currently married” while the percentage of currently married women aged 15 and over was 66.6%.

In urban/rural comparison, the proportion of single persons aged 15 and over in urban areas stood at 27.7%, and that of rural areas was only 21.3%, resulting to the quite large difference between two areas (6.4 percent points). The rate of being currently married for urban population stood at 63.6%, and that for rural areas was 69.4%. The rate of being divorced for urban population aged 15 and over stood at 2.6%, and that of rural areas was 2.0%. Both the rate of being separated for urban population and that for rural population were about 0.3%.

Among socio economic regions, the Northern Midlands and Mountains was the region occupying the lowest proportion of single persons (accounting for 17.6%). This was also the region with the highest proportion of currently married persons in the country (accounting for 73.2%). In contrast, the Southeast was the region with the

highest proportion of single persons and the lowest proportion of currently married persons, accounting for 32.2% (with 2 percent points higher than that of 2019) and 59.7% (with 2.2 percent points lower as compared to that of 2019), respectively. The rate of being divorced for the regional population from the Southeast and the Mekong River Delta stood at 2.9% and 3.0%, respectively (two times higher than that of remaining regions).

Table 2.1: Proportion of population aged 15 and over classified by the marital status, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Socio economic region	Total	Marital status				
		Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
WHOLE COUNTRY	100.0	23.8	67.2	6.5	2.2	0.3
Urban	100.0	27.7	63.6	5.7	2.6	0.3
Rural	100.0	21.3	69.4	7.0	2.0	0.3
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	17.6	73.2	7.0	2.0	0.3
Red River Delta	100.0	21.0	70.0	6.9	1.8	0.3
North and South Central Coast	100.0	22.8	67.9	7.3	1.7	0.2
Central Highlands	100.0	23.0	68.9	5.7	2.1	0.4
Southeast	100.0	32.2	59.7	4.9	2.9	0.4
Mekong River Delta	100.0	23.6	66.3	6.8	3.0	0.3

Table 2.2 presented the proportion of population aged 15 and over classified by the marital status, sex and age group, suggesting the trend on marriage and the marital status for males and females. In fact, females have tended getting married earlier than males while at the higher ages (above the age 40) the rate of living alone for female population was found higher than that for males. The data of Table 2.2 indicated that at the ages under 40, the proportion of male population who have never married was always higher than that of females. For example, at the age group 25-29, the rate of single males was twice times higher than that of females (52.5% against with 24.8%). However, from the age 40 and over, the proportion of males living with their spouse was considerably higher than that of females; in addition, the proportion of males living alone (single/divorced/separated/widowed) was quite much lower than that of females. At the age group 55-59, the rate of living alone for males just stood at 6.4%, while that for females was 24.4% (with the differential of 18.0 percent points).

Table 2.2 also showed that the positive relationship between the rate of being widowed and the ages. At higher ages, the rate of being widowed was higher, of which that of females increased more rapidly than that of males by age groups. In addition, the group “widowed” also contributed most to the proportional sex difference in living alone after the age 40. In 2021, the rate of being widowed for females was 10.8%, with over 5 times higher than that for widowed males (1.9%). Two reasons could explain on this difference, namely, the lower life expectancy and the popular trend of easily getting re-married for males.

Table 2.2: Proportion of population aged 15 and over classified by marital status, sex and age group, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

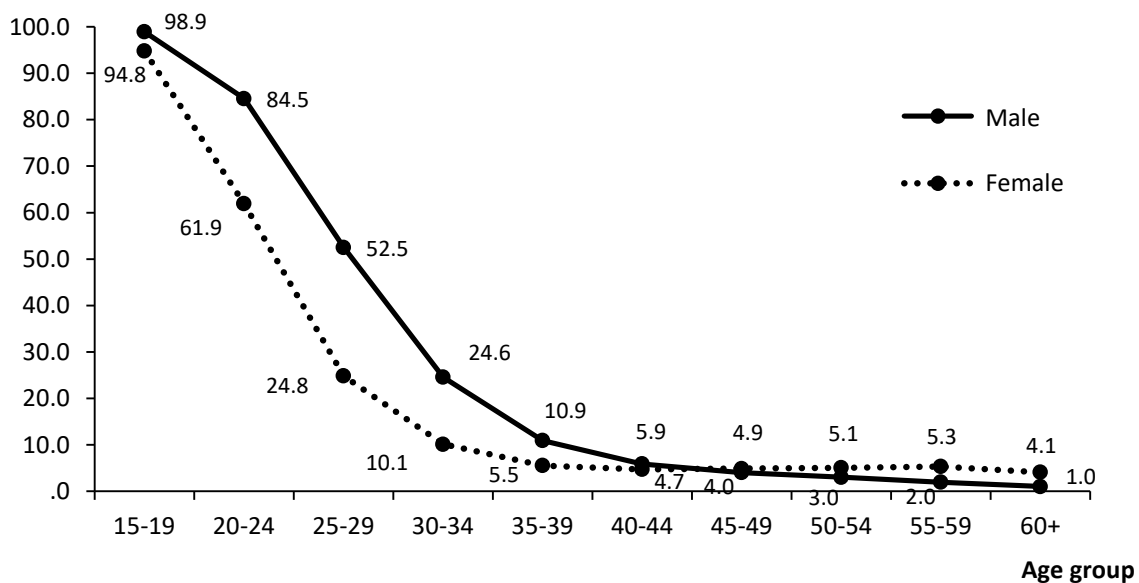
Age group	Total	Marital status				
		Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced	Separated
MALE						
Total 15+	100.0	28.2	67.8	1.9	1.8	0.3
15-19	100.0	98.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20-24	100.0	84.5	15.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
25-29	100.0	52.5	45.7	0.1	1.4	0.3
30-34	100.0	24.6	72.1	0.2	2.7	0.4
35-39	100.0	10.9	85.3	0.3	3.1	0.4
40-44	100.0	5.9	89.8	0.7	3.3	0.4
45-49	100.0	4.0	92.0	0.9	2.8	0.3
50-54	100.0	3.0	93.0	1.6	2.0	0.4
55-59	100.0	2.0	93.6	2.6	1.6	0.3
60+	100.0	1.0	88.0	9.7	0.9	0.3
FEMALE						
Total 15+	100.0	19.6	66.6	10.8	2.6	0.3
15-19	100.0	94.8	5.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
20-24	100.0	61.9	36.7	0.1	1.0	0.2
25-29	100.0	24.8	72.1	0.4	2.3	0.3
30-34	100.0	10.1	85.5	0.8	3.3	0.3
35-39	100.0	5.5	88.3	1.6	4.0	0.5
40-44	100.0	4.7	87.2	3.4	4.2	0.5
45-49	100.0	4.9	84.4	6.3	4.0	0.4
50-54	100.0	5.1	81.4	9.6	3.6	0.4
55-59	100.0	5.3	75.6	15.6	3.0	0.4
60+	100.0	4.1	53.1	40.9	1.6	0.4

In Viet Nam, the situation on “being divorced” and “being separated” is not popular, just about 2.2% of population aged 15 and over was classified as “being divorced” and 0.3% of “being separated”. However, there was a propotional sex difference on being divorced. The situation of being divorced for females was found more popular than that of males at all age groups. The rate of being separated just stood at under 1% and didn’t almost differ by sex.

Figure 2.1 showed that the proportion of single persons declined most rapidly at the age group 15-29 for females and at the age group 15-34 for males. These were the age groups of first marriages for both males and females. At the ages under 40, the decline on the rate of being single for females was larger and more rapidly than that for males. However, after the age 40, the rate of being single for males kept decreasing and just stood at 1.0% at the age 60 and over, while that for females was not changed much, accounting for nearly 3.9%, revealing that the opportunities of getting married for females at higher ages were fewer than that for males at same ages.

Figure 2.1: Percentage of single population classified by age group, 01/4/2021

Unit: %



2.2. SINGULATE MEAN AGE AT MARRIAGE

The singulate mean age at (first) marriage (SMAM) is often calculated separately by sex. In this report, the SMAM statistics were estimated indirectly via the proportion of single population aged 15 and over classified by the age groups (from the age group 15-19 to the age group 50-54).

Table 2.3 indicated that SMAM has tended increasing for both males and females in the 1999-2021 period. However, the increase on SMAM for males was higher than that for females, enlarging the sex differential on SMAM. In 2021, the sex differential on SMAM was 4.2 years. After 22 years since the 1999 Population and Housing Census, SMAM for males was added by 2.9 years while it was just 1.3 years for that of females, revealing that males are likely to marry at first time later than females.

Table 2.3: Singulate mean age at marriage classified by sex, 1999-2021

Unit: Year

Year	Total	Male	Female	Sex differential on SMAM
1999	24.1	25.4	22.8	2.6
2009	24.5	26.2	22.8	3.4
2014	24.9	26.8	22.9	3.9
2015	24.9	26.9	22.8	4.1
2016	25.1	27.2	23.0	4.1
2017	25.3	27.4	23.1	4.3
2018	25.5	27.6	23.3	4.3
2019	25.2	27.2	23.1	4.1
2020	25.7	27.9	23.4	4.5
2021	26.2	28.3	24.1	4.2

Source: 1999-2020, General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 2.3, Page 28, The Statistical Publishing House".

Table 2.4 presented the SMAM classified by sex, urban/rural and socio economic regions in 2021. There was an urban - rural differential on SMAM. For both males and females, the SMAMs in urban areas were higher than those in rural areas. The result of 2021 survey showed that, the urban - rural differential on SMAM for males was 1.6 years, while that for females was 2.9 years. Like that, as compared to rural areas, both males and females in urban areas have tended getting married later.

In a regional comparison, Table 2.4 indicated that the Southeast was the region occupying the highest SMAM in the country for both males and females, standing at 29.6 years and 26.2 years, respectively. The region occupying the lowest SMAMs was the Northern Midlands and Mountains (25.8 years for males and 21.3 years for females). The reality showed that in the more developed economic, cultural and social or highly urbanized regions, their people have tended getting married later (such as the Southeast, the North and South Central Coast and the Mekong River Delta). While, in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, the large proportion of minority ethnic people, along with the special characteristics and traditions of cultural norm and

customs were considered as key factors impacting to the decision on getting married early for local residents.

Table 2.4: Singulate mean age at marriage classified by sex, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: Year

Socio economic region	SMAM			Sex differential on SMAM
	Total	Male	Female	
WHOLE COUNTRY	26.2	28.3	24.1	4.2
Urban	27.5	29.3	25.8	3.5
Rural	25.4	27.7	22.9	4.8
Socio economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	23.7	25.8	21.3	4.5
Red River Delta	25.9	28.1	23.8	4.3
North and South Central Coast	26.2	28.6	23.7	4.9
Central Highlands	25.0	27.1	22.8	4.2
Southeast	27.9	29.6	26.2	3.4
Mekong River Delta	26.8	29.1	24.4	4.6

The SMAM for males and females as well as the sex differential on SMAM classified by province/city was presented in Appendix 5. According to the result of survey, the province occupying the highest SMAM was Ho Chi Minh city (29.0 years) and the lowest SMAM belonged to Lai Chau province (21.6 years).

Table 2.5: Singulate mean age of marriage classified by sex and highest attained education, 01/4/2021

Unit: Year

Educational attainment	SMAM			Sex differential on SMAM
	Total	Male	Female	
WHOLE COUNTRY	26.2	28.3	24.1	4.2
Not graduated from primary school yet	24.5	27.4	20.9	6.5
Graduated from primary school	24.4	27.3	20.8	6.5
Graduated from lower secondary school	24.6	27.3	21.4	5.9
Graduated from upper secondary school	27.1	28.9	25.3	3.6

Reviewing SMAM by the highest educational attainment indicated that there was no much difference among 3 groups “not graduated from primary school”, “graduated from primary school” and “graduated from lower secondary school”. However, the large gap was found between the group “graduated from upper secondary school” and these 3 above-mentioned groups.

2.3. ADOLESCENT MARRIAGE

The result of 2021 survey showed that the adolescent marriages has been still occurred. Table 2.6 presented the proportion of adolescent population (aged 15-19) who have ever married at each single age and by age group. The data indicated that the situation on early marriages was gradually minimizing time by time. However, the adolescent marriages of females were more popular. The proportion of rural females who have ever married at age 18 was 11.3% and at age 19 was 21.0%, while those of urban areas were considerably lower, 3.3% and 7.5%, respectively. All these figures were found higher as compared to those of adolescent males.

Table 2.6: Proportion of ever married adolescent population aged 15-19 classified by single age, sex, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Socio economic region	Proportion of ever married adolescent by age					
	15-19	15	16	17	18	19
MALE						
Total	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.9	3.2
Urban	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.0
Rural	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.8	2.5	4.6
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	3.5	0.4	1.3	2.4	6.3	9.6
Red River Delta	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.2
North and South Central Coast	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	2.1
Central Highlands	2.3	0.2	1.0	1.2	4.8	6.2
Southeast	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.6
Mekong River Delta	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.6	3.1
FEMALE						
Total	5.2	0.5	1.5	3.4	8.3	15.5
Urban	2.6	0.0	0.8	1.7	3.3	7.5
Rural	6.8	0.7	1.9	4.4	11.3	21.0
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	12.7	1.9	3.9	9.4	21.9	35.0
Red River Delta	3.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	3.8	12.8
North and South Central Coast	4.2	0.1	1.5	2.9	6.1	13.7
Central Highlands	10.2	1.9	3.4	8.0	17.8	29.6
Southeast	2.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	4.4	7.1
Mekong River Delta	4.3	0.3	1.1	2.4	7.7	13.2

The adolescent marriages differed significantly among socio economic regions. The Northern Midlands and Mountains region occupied the highest proportions of ever married adolescent males and of ever married adolescent females, followed by those of the Central Highlands. These were two regions that many minority ethnic people were residing and also suffered from less developed economic situation as compared to that of other regions. The Red River Delta and the Southeast regions were the two regions with the lowest proportions of ever married adolescent males and of ever married adolescent females.

CHAPTER 3: EDUCATION

Education has played an important role for the national and the people's development. In addition, education has impacted positively to the individual's life via contributing into the hunger eradication and poverty reduction as well as creating job opportunities with better income. This chapter would focus on analyzing some educational indicators, based on the results of Population and Housing Censuses and annual Population Change and Family Planning Surveys.

3.1. SCHOOLING SITUATION

The schooling situation of the population would be reflected by the schooling status, including: "Schooling" that can be denoted as attending to one of at least 3 month school/class of the national education system; "Ever attended school" that can be referred to the situation on having ever attended to one of at least 3 month school/class of the national education system in the past but at the reference period, having already stopped the school attendance; "Never attended school" that can be defined as the situation of having never attended to any at least 3 month school/class of the national education system.

Table 3.1: Percentage distribution of population aged 5 and over classified by the schooling situation, 01/4/2009-01/4/2021

Unit: %

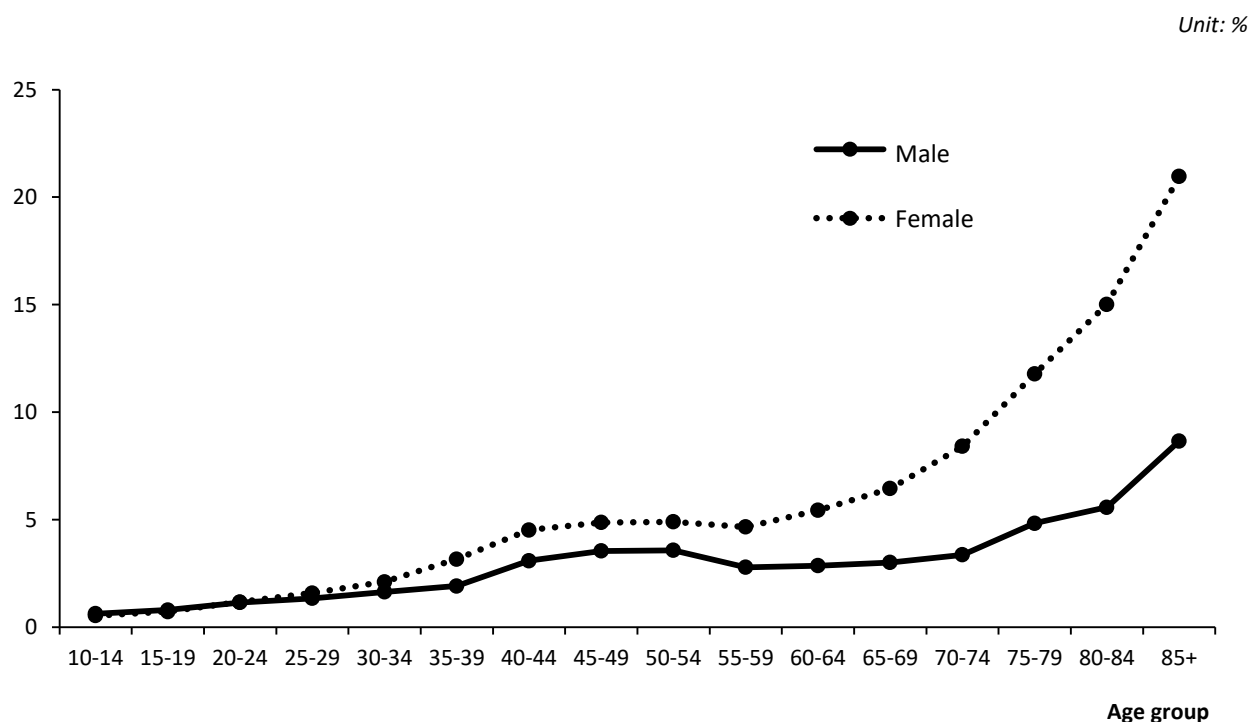
Schooling situation	2009	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Schooling	24.7	22.6	22.3	22.2	22.3	22.4	22.9	23.1	23.5
Ever attended school	70.2	72.9	73.6	73.9	73.9	74.3	74.4	73.8	73.6
Never attended school	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.6	3.1	2.9

Source: 2009 - 2020: General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 3.1, Page 32, The Statistical Publishing House".

The data of Table 3.1 indicated that the rate of schooling for population aged 5 and over ranged up and down yearly, from 22% to 25%. The rate of ever school attendance for population aged 5 and over, has tended increasing slightly while the rate of never school attendance for population aged 5 and over, has tended dropping down 5.1% in 2009 to 2.9% in 2021.

Figure 3.1 indicated the rate of never school attendance for population aged 10 and over classified by age group and sex. In general, this rate for females was found higher than that for males at most age groups, revealing that females have gained fewer chances of educational accessibility as compared to males. There was no much difference on this rate at young ages but the gap was increasing by age.

Figure 3.1: Rate of never school attendance for population aged 10 and over classified by age group and sex, 01/4/2021



3.2. RATES OF GROSS AND NET SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The Viet Nam's general education system is divided into 3 levels in accordance with the particular regulations on duration and age of schooling as follows: Primary education prolongs within 05 years of schooling, starting class 1 and completing class 5. The right age of starting attendance on class 1 is the age 6, defined by the year of birth; Lower secondary education prolongs within 04 years of schooling, starting class 6 and completing class 9. Pupils are required completing the primary education before attending class 6. The right age of starting attendance on class 6 is the age 11, defined by the year of birth; Upper secondary education prolongs within 03 years of schooling, starting class 10 and completing class 12. Pupils are required the graduation certificate on lower secondary education to join into class 10. The right age of starting attendance on class 10 is the age 15, defined by the year of birth.

Table 3.2 indicated the rate of gross school attendance⁴ and the rate of net school attendance⁵ classified by general educational levels in 2021. After over one decade, the rate of gross school attendance at primary education level has tended declining, while the rate of gross school attendance at lower and upper secondary education levels increased. The rates of net school attendance at all education levels have tended increasing.

At the national level, the rate of gross school attendance at the primary education level decreased from 102.6% in 2009 to 101% in 2019 and just 99.3% in 2021; the rate of gross school attendance at the lower and upper secondary education levels in 2009 were 89% and 62.5%, up to 94.5% and 77.6% in 2021, respectively.

The rates of net school attendance at the primary, lower and upper secondary education levels in 2009 stood correspondingly at 95.5%, 82.6% and 56.7%, and continuously increased to 98.6%, 94.1% and 76.8% in 2021, respectively.

Table 3.2: Rate of gross school attendance and rate of net school attendance classified by general education levels, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	Rate of gross school attendance			Rate of net school attendance		
	Primary education	Lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Primary education	Lower secondary education	Upper secondary education
WHOLE COUNTRY	99.3	94.5	77.6	98.6	94.1	76.8
Urban	99.2	96.4	83.7	98.6	96.0	82.9
Rural	99.4	93.6	74.3	98.5	93.0	73.6
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	99.6	95.4	72.3	99.0	94.9	71.5
Red River Delta	99.4	98.9	91.8	99.3	98.7	91.4
North and South Central Coast	99.3	96.7	81.6	98.7	96.2	81.0
Central Highlands	99.8	89.2	66.1	97.8	87.8	65.0
Southeast	98.7	93.6	74.4	98.1	93.2	73.5
Mekong River Delta	99.3	88.9	67.1	97.6	88.4	66.2

⁴ Rate of gross school attendance is denoted as number of pupils/students (regardless with the age of attendance) attending to any educational level out of 100 people at schooling ages for that educational level.

⁵ Rate of net school attendance is denoted as number of pupils/students at right ages of schooling for any educational level out of 100 people at schooling ages for that educational level.

3.3. LITERACY

Able to read and write (literacy) refers to the ability of reading and writing the simple statement in the life's daily activities in national, dialect or foreign languages. The indicator "literacy rate" is one of popular measures, reflecting the educational output, denoted as the percentage of literate persons out of total population at specific age.

In general, the literacy rate for population aged 15 and over has tended increasing slightly during the time and approaching gradually to 100%. The result of 2021 survey showed that the literacy rate for population aged 15 and over at the national level stood at 95.7%, with 1.7 percent points higher than that of 2009. This rate for urban areas was 98.1%, with about 4 percent points higher as compared to that of rural areas (94.2%). This was caused by the gap on living standards and developed social economic situations between urban and rural areas. However, in recent years, owing to the policies on primary education universality and on illiteracy eradication, the urban - rural gap on the literacy rate was narrowed.

The rate of literacy for males was found higher than that for females in both urban and rural areas, however, the sex gap in urban areas was quite small (just 1%), while that in rural areas was 3.3%. This reflected to the gender equality in educational accessibility. In urban areas or provinces with highly developed social, cultural and economic situations, the sex gap on this rate has tended smaller and vice versa.

The Red River Delta and the Southeast regions were two regions occupying the highest literacy rates in the country, standing at 98.7% and 97.8%, respectively, while those of the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands were the lowest, 90.6% and 91.8%, respectively. These were the two regions occupying the largest urban - rural gap on literacy rate throughout the country.

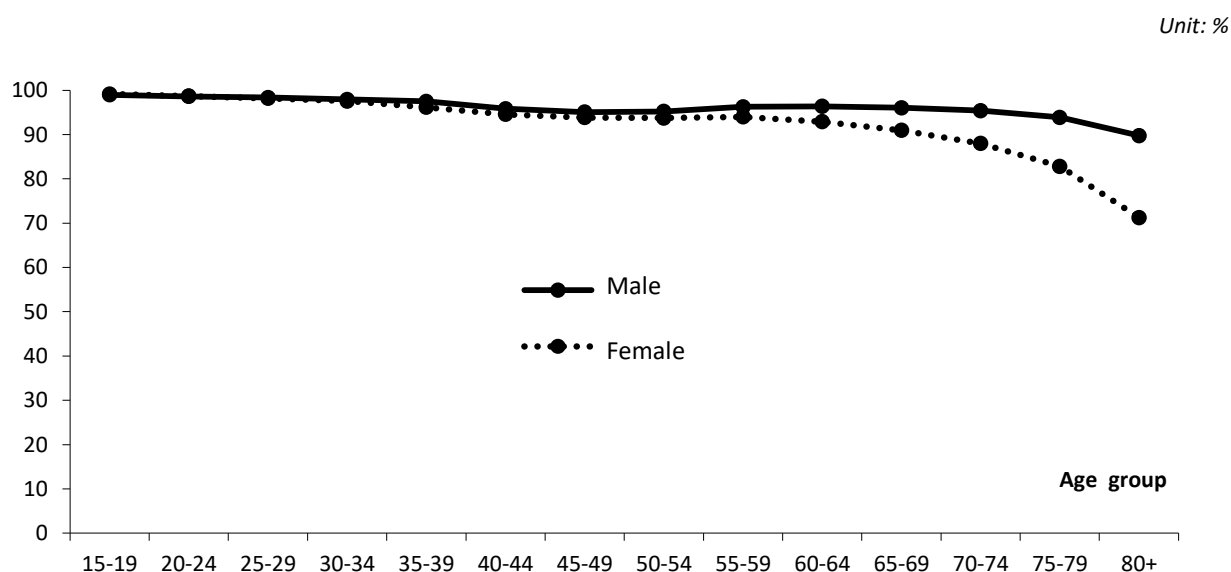
Table 3.3: Literacy rate for population aged 15 and over classified by sex, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Sex/Socio economic region	Total	Urban	Rural	Urban - rural difference
WHOLE COUNTRY	95.7	98.1	94.2	3.9
Male	96.9	98.6	95.9	2.7
Female	94.5	97.6	92.6	5.1
Socio economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	90.6	97.6	88.8	8.8
Red River Delta	98.7	99.3	98.3	1.0
North and South Central Coast	96.0	97.8	95.1	2.7
Central Highlands	91.8	97.2	89.4	7.8
Southeast	97.8	98.6	96.3	2.3
Mekong River Delta	93.9	95.7	93.3	2.4

Figure 3.2 presented that the literacy rate for male and female populations classified by age group. At the younger age groups, the literacy rates for males and females were quite high and nearly similar (about 99%), after that, this rate gradually declined by the increase on age. Besides, the sex gap became more enlarging when the age increased, suggesting that the gender equality in educational accessibility in Viet Nam has been more and more improved.

Figure 3.2: Literacy rate for population aged 15 and over classified by age group and sex, 01/4/2021



3.4. HIGHEST ATTAINED EDUCATION

The educational attainment is always considered as one of important indicators, reflecting the quality of human resource of each nation as well as its people. Along with supporting the evaluation on national development, the educational attainment also impacts to the employment, income, the age of marriage, and the reproductive behavior of women and other aspects. So, improving the educational attainment is not only the community and the society's tasks, but also the individual's responsibility for self-practicing and improving his education to contribute into the national and social development progress.

Table 3.4 presented the proportion of population aged 15 and over classified by the educational attainment. The statistics showed that, at the nationwide, two thirds of population aged 15 and over have graduated from lower secondary school and higher (67%); the figure of urban areas was 77.9% and that of rural areas was 60.3%. The proportion of population aged 15 and over who have graduated from upper secondary school and higher, stood at 36.7%, of which that of urban areas was nearly twice times higher than that of rural areas.

There was a considerable difference on educational attainment among socio economic regions, revealing the gap on living standards and developed cultural, social and economic situation among regions. The Northern Midlands and Mountains, the Central Highlands, and the Mekong River Delta regions were the regions occupying the populations with lower educational attainment; contrarily, the population of the Red River Delta, the Southeast and the North and South Central Coast had their population with higher educational attainment.

Table 3.4: Percentage of population aged 15 and over classified by educational attainment, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	Never attended school	Not graduated from primary school	Graduated from primary school	Graduated from lower secondary school	Graduated from upper secondary school
WHOLE COUNTRY	3.3	9.1	20.7	30.3	36.7
Urban	1.3	5.5	15.4	25.2	52.7
Rural	4.5	11.3	24.0	33.5	26.8
Socio economic region					
Northern Midlands and Mountains	8.3	7.8	18.5	33.4	32.0
Red River Delta	0.9	3.4	11.2	36.1	48.5
North and South Central Coast	3.0	8.3	20.6	31.5	36.5
Central Highlands	7.2	9.2	25.7	29.8	28.2
Southeast	1.5	7.6	21.6	26.5	42.8
Mekong River Delta	3.9	19.6	31.8	23.8	20.9

3.5. HIGHEST ATTAINED TECHNICAL/PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION

The attained technical/professional qualification was classified into 5 groups: No technical qualification, primary job training, mid-term training, college and university and higher.

Table 3.5 presented the percentage of population aged 15 and over classified by the technical/professional qualification. The result of Population and Housing Census and annual Population Change and Family Planning Survey showed that the rate of completing the primary job training and higher out of population aged 15 and over has tended increasing gradually, from 17.2% in 2014 and 19.2% in 2019 and up to 24.6% in 2021.

Table 3.5: Percentage of population aged 15 and over classified by attained technical/professional qualification, sex, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	No qualification	Primary job training	Mid-term training	College	University and higher	Not stated
WHOLE COUNTRY	75.4	6.2	4.3	3.8	10.2	0.0
Male	71.4	9.5	4.9	3.7	10.5	0.0
Female	79.2	3.2	3.8	4.0	9.9	0.0
Urban, rural						
Urban	63.5	6.7	5.7	5.4	18.6	0.0
Rural	82.8	5.9	3.5	2.9	4.9	0.0
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	78.9	5.4	5.3	3.5	6.9	0.0
Red River Delta	68.7	6.1	5.8	5.1	14.3	0.0
North and South Central Coast	75.5	6.2	4.9	4.1	9.3	0.0
Central Highlands	80.2	5.7	3.6	2.9	7.5	0.0
Southeast	71.4	7.9	3.5	4.3	12.9	0.0
Mekong River Delta	84.3	5.4	2.3	2.0	5.9	0.0

There was a significant difference on the rate of technical/professional qualification between males and females as well as urban and rural areas. In particular, the rate of completing primary job training and higher out of the urban population aged 15 and over was found over twice times higher than that of rural areas (36.5% against with 17.2%). The rate of completing primary training and higher for males was 28.6%; that was 20.8% for females.

The Northern Midlands and Mountains, the Central Highlands, and the Mekong River Delta were the regions occupying the lower rates of technical/professional qualification as compared to that of three remaining regions. The Red River Delta and the Southeast were two regions having the highest rates of technical/professional qualification throughout the country, 31.3% and 28.6%, respectively; Contrarily, the Mekong River Delta was the region occupying the lowest rate (15.7%).

CHAPTER 4: FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

The family planning only focus on the reproductive period (of the ages 15-49) for females, whereas the reproductive health cares for the human's life cycle: from the fetus to the grown up, the reproductive and the post-reproductive periods. Taking care for the reproductive health does not only pay attention into the structure and the function of reproductive system, but also into the social impacts to the human's reproductive rights. It is necessary to assure safe for the reproductive system to create a favourable environment for the assurance on the reproductive right instituted by policies and law as well as to unify the society's conception in this issue right to the point of view of the reproductive health.

4.1. IMPLEMENTATION ON FAMILY PLANNING

4.1.1. Rate of contraceptive prevalence

The result of the 2021 survey showed that the rate of contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15-49 stood at 74.6%, maintaining the slight decline as compared to that of previous years. However, the rate has kept at the high level. In an urban-rural comparison, this rate of rural areas was found nearly 5.4 percent points higher than that of urban areas (76.5% against with 71.1%, respectively).

It was notable that the rate of modern contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15-49 in 2021 has continuously increased with 1.1 percent points higher than that of 2020, (standing at 68.1%). The rate of rural areas was nearly 5.5 percent points higher than that of urban areas (70.1% against with 64.6%, respectively).

In contrast, the rate of traditional and other contraceptive prevalence was about 6.5%, declining 1.2 percent points lower than that of 2020. The urban-rural differential on this rate was narrowed significantly (just about 0.2 percent points in 2021, and 0.3 percent points in 2020).

Table 4.1: Rate of contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by urban/rural, 01/4/2010 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Year	Total		Urban		Rural	
	All contraceptive methods	Modern contraceptive methods	All contraceptive methods	Modern contraceptive methods	All contraceptive methods	Modern contraceptive methods
2010	78.0	67.5	76.0	63.3	78.8	69.2
2011	78.2	68.6	75.2	63.8	79.5	70.6
2012	76.2	66.6	74.2	63.0	77.2	68.2
2013	77.2	67.0	75.5	64.2	78.0	68.3
2015	75.7	65.0	73.4	62.5	76.8	66.2
2016	77.6	66.5	75.4	63.6	78.7	67.9
2017	76.4	65.6	75.0	63.7	77.0	66.5
2018	76.5	66.5	74.3	65.2	77.6	67.2
2020	74.7	67.0	71.5	64.0	76.4	68.6
2021	74.6	68.1	71.1	64.6	76.5	70.1

Source: 2010-2020, General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major Findings, Table 4.1, Page 41, The Statistical Publishing House".

Among social economic regions, the rate of contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15-49 was the highest in the Northern Midlands and Mountains region (standing at 77.0%), followed by that of the Red River Delta (76.3%) and that of the Mekong River Delta (76.0%). The lowest rate belonged to the Southeast (69.5%). The regional difference on this rate between the lowest value and the highest value was about 7.5 percent points.

If examining the preference on kind of contraceptives, (modern and traditional/other ones), the dominant trend would always belong to the modern contraceptives - The highest proportion belonged to that of the Southeast region, (over 93%) and the lowest proportion was for the Central Highlands (about 87%). This affirmed that the choice in using traditional contraceptives has been replaced by the choice in using more modern, more effective, and safer contraceptive methods, with regardless of the impacts of differences on regional cultures.

Table 4.2: Rate of contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	All contraceptive methods	In which	
		Modern contraceptive methods	Traditional and other contraceptive methods
WHOLE COUNTRY	74.6	68.1	6.5
Urban	71.1	64.6	6.6
Rural	76.5	70.1	6.4
Socio economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	77.0	70.6	6.4
Red River Delta	76.3	68.3	8.0
North and South Central Coast	74.1	68.3	5.8
Central Highlands	75.5	65.8	9.7
Southeast	69.5	64.7	4.8
Mekong River Delta	76.0	70.0	5.9

4.1.2. The currently used contraceptive methods

In Viet Nam, in a comparison on each kind of most popular contraceptive methods, IUD - intrauterine device - the first choice of women, has kept at the high level of use. In 2021, out of total women aged 15-49 using contraceptive method, the proportion of women using IUD accounted for 45.9%, followed by that of the methods, namely “pill” and “condom” of 23.6% and 18.2%, respectively. The proportion of women using traditional contraceptive methods (namely withdrawal/periodical abstinence) constituted about 8.5%. This trend was similar to that for currently married women aged 15-49 (as shown in Table 4.3).

Table 4.3: Proportion of currently married women aged 15-49 using contraceptive method classified by kind of contraceptive method, 01/4/2010 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Contraceptive method	2010	2011	2012	2013	2015	2016	2017	2018	2020	2021
WHOLE COUNTRY	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IUD	52.1	53.1	51.9	49.6	47.9	47.1	45.6	46.0	45.7	46.7
Pill	15.5	15.7	16.7	17.6	18.8	19	20.1	20.4	23.1	23.4
Injection/ Implant	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1*	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.7
Diaphragm/Foam	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Condom	13.1	13.6	13.7	14.7	14.7	15.3	15.6	17.0	17.6	17.4
Male sterilization	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Female sterilization	3.8	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.5	0.9	1.0
Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	13.1	12.1	12.5	13.0	14.0	14.1	14.0	12.9	10.2	8.7
Other methods	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0

Source: 2010-2020, General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major findings, Table 4.3, Page 42, The Statistical Publishing House".

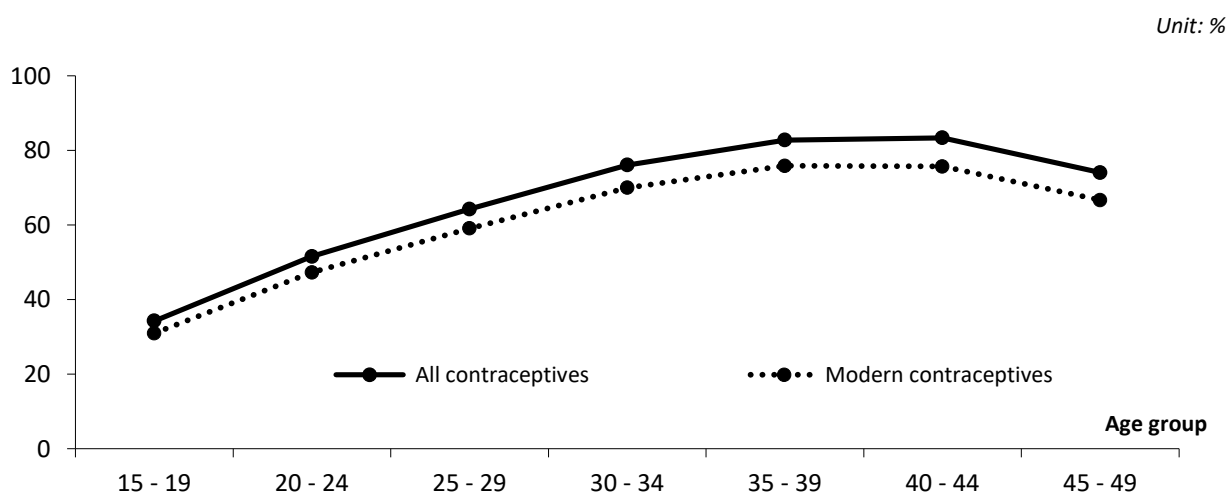
Note: (*) The method “Implant” was started collecting since 2015.

4.1.3. Contraceptive method classified by age group

In a comparison on the rate of age specific contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15-49, the trend did not change during observed years. The rate would increase gradually, starting from the age group 15-19, gradually increasing at the following age groups, and reaching to the peak of the age groups 35-39 and 40-44 - the main reproductive period of women; and would decrease rapidly from the age group 45-49.

As shown in yearly statistics, the difference on the rate of contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women 15-49, classified by age groups has been more and more narrowed. A comparison between the lowest rate of contraceptive prevalence (occupied by the age group 15-19) and the highest rate of contraceptive prevalence (belonged to the age group 40-44) indicated that the gap on this rate has been more and more narrowed for the period of 2006-2021. As per the result of 2021 survey, the rates of any contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women by the age group 15-19 and by the age group 40-44 stood at about 34% and 83%, respectively. The difference on this rate between these two above mentioned age groups was about 49 percent points (in 2021). The trend on difference was found similar to the rate of modern contraceptive prevalence.

Figure 4.1: Rate of age specific contraceptive prevalence and rate of age specific modern contraceptive prevalence out of currently married women aged 15 - 49, 01/4/2021



4.1.4. Contraceptive method by number of children that the women have currently had

Table 4.4 showed the percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 using contraceptive methods, classified by kind of contraceptive methods and number of

children that the women have had. Out of total women aged 15-49 using contraceptive method, about 79.2% was those women aged 15-49 who have had two children or more. Particularly, the percentage of those women with only two children accounted for 58.9%. For currently married women aged 15-49 using any contraceptive method, those percentages were 81.2% and 60.4%, respectively. It could be partly derived from the achievements of the 2 children modelled family planning programmes conducted by the Government during many years, gradually forming the conception of couples when deciding their number of children.

By observing each category of contraceptive method, the common trend was that those women with two children or more, occupied the higher rate of contraceptive prevalence than that of those women with fewer children (no child or one child only), reflecting exactly the role of contraceptive method in the fertility maintainment and birth control.

For those women with fewer children, in other words, with the demand of giving more birth, they have tended using the temporarily contraceptive methods with short-term effect, such as: pill, condom, diaphragm, foam, periodical abstinence/withdrawal. While, for those women with more children (two children or in particularly three children or more), that is, without the demand of giving more child, they have tended using the permanently contraceptive methods with long-term effect, such as: IUD, injection, implant; or with eternal effect, such as: male sterilization, female sterilization.

Table 4.4: Proportion of women 15-49 using contraceptive method classified by kind of contraceptive method and number of children that the women have currently had, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Contraceptive method	Total	In which			
		No child	1 child	2 children	3 children or more
WHOLE COUNTRY	100.0	3.1	17.7	58.9	20.3
IUD	100.0	0.7	13.5	62.5	23.3
Pill	100.0	4.4	22.0	57.2	16.4
Injection/ Implant	100.0	1.1	14.4	54.0	30.6
Diaphragm/ Foam	100.0	7.6	16.7	63.3	12.4
Condom	100.0	8.5	24.1	53.4	14.0
Male/Female sterilization	100.0	0.6	6.6	42.3	50.5
Periodical abstinence/Withdrawal	100.0	1.9	17.6	59.4	21.1
Other methods	100.0	0.0	41.8	52.8	5.4

4.1.5. Contraceptive method by the current marital status

The role and significance of using contraceptive method is to protect and improve the reproductive health and the birth control. However, the reality of contraceptive prevalence has been influenced partly by the social conception, local traditional culture and special customs. For the Eastern countries, where the feudal conception is still presented, the use of contraceptive methods is usually accompanied with the birth control in the family scope and often relates only to married women. However, due to the undeniable demand of integration to catch up with the advanced and modern social trends in recent years, it is necessary to observe the use of contraceptive methods in another point of view of protecting and improving the reproductive health of women in general and of the youth in particular as the result of getting married later and later (in 2020: 27.9 years of males and 23.4 years of females).

The 2021 survey expanded the information on implementation of family planning for all women aged 15-49, with regardless of respondents' marital status.

Table 4.5 presented the rate of contraceptive prevalence out of women aged 15-49 by age groups and marital status (currently married and others). The prevalence of contraceptive methods among currently married women has been dominant as compared to other groups of women. Notably, among the women aged 15-49 with the marital status in the category "others - *including: single, divorced, separated and widowed*", the prevalence of contraceptive methods in the youth (aged 20-29) was found and be higher in urban areas. In the reality, the actual degree of using contraception from this group may be higher.

Table 4.5: Rate of contraceptive prevalence out of women aged 15-49 classified by age group, marital status, urban/rural, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Age group	Total			Currently married			Others		
	Whole country	Urban	Rural	Whole country	Urban	Rural	Whole country	Urban	Rural
WHOLE COUNTRY	52.3	46.6	56.0	74.6	71.1	76.5	5.5	6.6	4.6
15-19	3.0	2.8	3.1	34.3	35.1	34.1	1.4	2.0	1.0
20-24	22.3	16.6	26.5	51.6	49.1	52.6	5.3	6.6	3.9
25-29	48.7	38.4	55.7	64.3	57.5	67.8	8.2	9.0	7.2
30-34	66.7	59.7	71.4	76.1	71.7	78.7	11.4	11.8	11.0
35-39	74.5	69.2	78.1	82.8	79.7	84.7	11.6	10.8	12.6
40-44	74.1	68.5	77.7	83.4	79.4	85.8	10.5	9.8	11.1
45-49	63.8	57.8	67.6	74.1	69.4	76.8	8.5	7.6	9.3

4.1.6. Reason for non-use of contraceptive method

As per the results of 2021 survey, out of total currently married women without the contraceptive use, classified by main reason for non-use, the proportion of these women in the category “want child” accounted for 44.3%, and that in the category “being pregnant” constituted 20.7%. In the category “Others” (standing at 35.0%), it was notable that the proportion of these women in the category “difficult to get pregnant/menopause” constituted to about 13.7% of total observed women.

Table 4.6: Percentage distribution of currently married women aged 15-49 without the contraceptive use classified by three main reasons for non-use, 01/4/2010 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Main reason	2010	2011	2012	2013	2015	2016	2017	2018	2020	2021
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pregnant	12.9	14.2	16.8	13.6	14.1	13.7	14.0	13.2	12.3	20.7
Want child	42.9	45.0	43.7	46.5	42.4	45.7	43.1	42.7	42.9	44.3
Others	44.2	40.8	39.5	39.9	43.5	40.6	42.9	44.1	44.8	35.0

Source: 2010-2020, General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major findings, Table 4.6, Page 46, The Statistical Publishing House".

Table 4.7 indicated the rate of non-use of contraceptive method out of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by reason for non-use and some characteristics of women. This rate in urban areas was nearly 5.4 percent points higher than that of rural areas (28.9% against with 23.5% in 2021). There was a significant urban and rural differential on this rate in the categories of reason “want child” and “difficult to get pregnant/menopause”. For other categories of reason, there was no urban and rural difference on this rate.

Considering the relationship between the rate of non-use of contraceptive method and the age groups of women indicated the two opposite trends. For younger women, the rates of non-use of contraceptive method due to the reasons “being pregnant” and “want child” were found higher. Contrarily, the rates of non-use of contraceptive method due to other reasons, such as “difficult to get pregnant/menopause” were lower at young age groups and gradually increased by age.

It was similar to the relationship between the rate of non-use of contraceptive method and number of children that the women have currently had as compared to that between the rate of non-use of contraceptive method and the ages of women. The rate of non-use of contraceptive method declined gradually when number of children

surviving increased at the categories of reason “being pregnant” or “want child”. In other hand, this rate increased gradually by number of children that the women have currently had at other categories of reason “difficult to get pregnant/menopause” etc.

Table 4.7: Rate of non-use of contraceptive method for currently married women aged 15-49 classified by reason of non-use, urban/rural, age group, and number of children that the women have currently had, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Characteristics	Total	Being pregnant	Want more child	Lack of knowledge	Side effect	Difficult to get pregnant/ Menopause	Contraceptive method unavailable	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY	25.4	5.3	11.3	0.5	1.0	3.5	0.4	3.5
Urban	28.9	4.8	13.2	0.5	1.2	3.9	0.4	4.9
Rural	23.5	5.6	10.1	0.5	1.0	3.2	0.4	2.7
Age group								
15-19	65.7	29.1	33.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.6
20-24	48.4	18.3	26.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.2
25-29	35.7	11.0	20.1	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	3.0
30-34	23.9	6.0	12.9	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	2.8
35-39	17.2	2.7	8.1	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.4	3.0
40-44	16.6	0.7	4.9	0.7	1.4	4.4	0.5	4.1
45-49	25.9	0.1	3.6	0.5	1.5	14.1	0.4	5.6
Number of children that the women have currently had								
0 child	86.7	13.0	64.7	0.3	0.6	3.5	0.1	4.4
1 child	42.3	9.1	24.5	0.5	0.9	2.8	0.3	4.3
2 children	14.2	3.0	2.5	0.5	1.1	3.5	0.4	3.3
3 children	14.6	4.3	1.4	0.5	1.1	3.9	0.5	2.7
4 children	17.0	3.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	5.4	0.8	3.5
5 children and more	24.1	4.7	2.4	2.7	1.9	7.3	1.1	4.1

4.1.7. Demand and use of contraceptive method

Table 4.8 presented the percentage of women aged 15-49 classified by the demand and the practice of contraceptive use. The rate of contraceptive prevalence of currently married women aged 15-49 stood at 74.6%, of which 8.1% (equivalent to over 10 million women) out of these women didn't have the demand of use but still used contraceptive method. The rate of non-use of contraceptive method of currently married women aged 15-49 was 25.4%, of which about 3.2% (equivalent to nearly 139

thousand women) of these women did have the demand of contraceptive use. It was similar to both urban and rural areas.

Table 4.8: Percentages of women aged 15-49 and currently married women aged 15-49 classified by the demand and the practice of contraceptive use, urban/rural, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence	Total	By which			
		With the demand and using	With the demand but no use	Without the demand and using	Without the demand and no use
WOMEN AGED 15-49					
Whole country	100.0	47.9	0.7	4.4	47.0
Urban	100.0	42.7	0.7	3.9	52.7
Rural	100.0	51.4	0.7	4.7	43.2
CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49					
Whole country	100.0	68.5	0.8	6.1	24.6
Urban	100.0	65.3	0.7	5.8	28.2
Rural	100.0	70.3	0.9	6.2	22.6

4.2. REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE

4.2.1. Induced abortion and menstrual regulation

In Viet Nam, the implementation on induced abortion and menstrual regulation is not prohibited by law. For protecting and improving the reproductive healthcare for women, the above-mentioned behaviors could be encouraged to implement in the medical facilities. In the 2021 survey, similarly to the content of contraceptive prevalence, the information relating to induced abortion and menstrual regulation was collected from the women aged 15-49.

Table 4.9 showed that, the rate of induced abortion and menstrual regulation out of currently married women aged 15-49 in the last 12 months prior the time point of survey was almost similar among the nationwide, urban and rural areas. In 2021, this rate of induced abortion and menstrual regulation stood at 0.5%. In the reality, in Viet Nam, number of occurrences of induced abortion and menstrual regulation were not considerable for the women at reproductive ages and the implementation on induced abortion and menstrual regulation is not prohibited by law. Therefore, there was almost no difference on this rate (just 0.1 percent points of differential) between the group of women aged 15-49 and the group of currently married women aged 15-49.

Table 4.9: Rate of induced abortion and menstrual regulation out of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by urban/rural, 01/4/2010 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Year	Whole country	Urban	Rural
2010	0.8	0.8	0.8
2011	0.6	0.6	0.6
2012	0.5	0.5	0.5
2013	0.3	0.4	0.3
2015	0.4	0.4	0.4
2016	0.3	0.3	0.3
2017	0.8	0.9	0.7
2018	0.4	0.4	0.4
2020	0.3	0.3	0.3
2021	0.5	0.5	0.5

Source: 2010-2020, General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major findings, Table 4.9, Page 49, The Statistical Publishing House".

Table 4.10 presented the rate of induced abortion and menstrual regulation out of currently married women aged 15-49 among six socio economic regions. As compared to 2020, this rate has tended increasing. The Northern Midlands and Mountains was still the region with highest rate of induced abortion and menstrual regulation, (currently standing at 1.0%), followed by the Red River Delta with the rate of 0.7%. This rate was found the lowest in the Central Highlands (0.2%).

Table 4.10: Rate of induced abortion and menstrual regulation out of currently married women aged 15-49 classified by urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2010 - 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	2010	2011	2012	2013	2015	2016	2017	2018	2020	2021
WHOLE COUNTRY	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.5
Urban	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.5
Rural	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5
Socio economic region										
Northern Midlands and Mountains	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.0
Red River Delta	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.7
North and South Central Coast	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3
Central Highlands	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2
Southeast	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5
Mekong River Delta	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3

Source: 2010-2020, General Statistic Office, " The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major findings, Table 4.10, Page 49, The Statistical Publishing House".

4.2.2. Situation on obstetrical care

In Viet Nam, the State has encouraged and created advantages to all pregnant women having the obstetrical check-up regularly. In the 2021 survey, the indicator “rate of obstetrical check up in the last birth” was calculated from the information of women aged 10-49 who have ever given birth during the last 24 months prior the time point of survey (from April 2019 to the end of March 2021).

The rate of obstetrical check-up at least one time in the last birth stood at 96.6% among the women aged 10-49 (2021). There was no considerable difference on this rate between urban and rural areas (about 0.3 percent points), suggesting to the achievements on the national health care programmes for women and children, especially in rural, remote areas aiming to narrow the urban rural gap in recent years.

The obstetrical test before birth delivery is the rights of protecting and improving the health for women and their fetus. The Government has implemented the health care programmes for women and children to encourage women taking obstetrical test before birth delivery and there is no discrimination among groups of women. The results of 2021 survey indicated that, generally, there was no difference on the situation of obstetrical check-up before birth delivery among the groups of women classified by age groups and marital status (the group of women aged 15-49, the group of currently married women aged 15-49, and the group of women aged 10-49).

Table 4.11 indicated that the rate of obstetrical check-up at least one time in the last birth for currently married women aged 15-49 has still maintained at the high level. As compared to 2020, the degree of increase on this rate was found among socio economic regions. The reason could be that the impacts of epidemic giving more risks for urban areas where the economic situation was highly developed as compared to those for remote, isolated areas, have been controlled. Therefore, people were likely to not hesitate much when visiting to medical facilities during the epidemic period. However, it is necessary to pay attention on the reality when comparing the degree of increase, decline or gap on this rate among regions.

As per the result of 2021 survey, the regional difference on this rate of obstetrical test at least one time in the last birth has improved significantly. The gap between the highest rate (occupied by the Red River Delta) and the lowest rate (occupied by the Northern Midlands and Mountains) dropped standing at nearly 4.3 percent points. Particularly, this rate in the Red River Delta was about 97.7% while it was 93.4% in the Northern Midlands and Mountains.

Table 4.11: Rate of obstetrical check up in the last birth during the last 24 months classified by number of obstetrical checkup, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	Women aged 10-49		Women aged 15-49		Currently married women 15-49	
	At least 1 time	At least 3 times	At least 1 time	At least 3 times	At least 1 time	At least 3 times
WHOLE COUNTRY	96.6	90.8	96.6	90.9	96.7	91.0
Urban	96.8	93.5	96.8	93.5	96.9	93.7
Rural	96.5	89.5	96.6	89.5	96.6	89.5
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	93.4	83.0	93.4	83.0	93.4	83.0
Red River Delta	97.7	95.0	97.7	95.0	97.7	95.0
North and South Central Coast	97.5	92.1	97.5	92.1	97.6	92.2
Central Highlands	95.0	78.8	95.1	78.9	95.2	79.1
Southeast	97.0	92.9	97.0	92.9	97.1	93.0
Mekong River Delta	97.4	93.8	97.4	93.8	97.5	93.9

Table 4.11 also presented that the gap on the rate of obstetrical check-up for at least 3 times in the last birth within the last 24 months between urban and rural areas and among regions was considerable. The urban-rural gap on this rate was about 4 percent points.

This rate was found the highest in the Red River Delta and the lowest in the Central Highlands. The difference between the highest rate and the lowest rate has been considerable.

However, since 2006, the rate of obstetrical checkup at least 3 times and more has increased considerably in both urban and rural areas as well as socio economic regions.

4.2.3. The accessibility of reproductive health information among female adolescents and youth

The information on reproductive health relating to the adolescent and youth was added to the 2021 survey. Along with these questions on fertility, obstetrical check-up, contraceptive use, abortion and menstrual regulation, complication after the induced abortion or menstrual regulation among women aged 10-49, two groups of multiple questions relating to the modes of accessibility to the information on reproductive health education and the coverage of related topics were designed for the single population aged 15-39.

The ages of adolescent and youth can be regarded as the happiest and most progressive space of the human being's life cycle. There will be more risks directly impacting to the adolescent/youth if they are lack of awareness and skills on life to protect themselves safely, to be responsible, to be confident and then when becoming grown up, to become independent. In particular, the female adolescent and youth - considered as the vulnerable group, will suffer from more disadvantages as compared to those of males.

Table 4.12: Percentages of single females aged 15-29 classified by observed topics of reproductive health, urban/rural, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Number of observed topics	Whole country	Urban	Rural
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 topic	7.1	3.4	10.3
1 topic	4.6	5.1	4.3
2 topics	10.2	9.1	11.0
3 topics	17.6	17.0	18.2
4 topics	19.6	19.1	20.0
5 topics	40.8	46.4	36.2

As per the result of 2021 survey, 93% out of nearly 6 million single females aged 15 - 29 have accessed to at least one topic relating to the reproductive health (*namely: 1. Love, marriage and family; 2. Gender and sexuality; 3. Menstruation and pregnancy; 4. Family planning; 5. Sexually transmitted diseases - HIV/AIDS*). Notably, 40.8% out of total single females aged 15-29 have been consulted/ introduced about all 5 above-mentioned topics (equivalent to approximate 2.4 million persons). This trend was similar to that of urban and rural areas. However, the relevant differential between urban and rural areas was found, reflecting the gap on development.

Table 4.13: Rates of accessing reproductive health education among single females aged 15-29 classified by observed topic of reproductive health, urban/rural, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Observed topic	Whole country	Urban	Rural
1. Love, marriage and family	87.8	91.1	85.0
2. Gender and sexuality	84.4	88.6	80.9
3. Menstruation and pregnancy	72.6	76.6	69.2
4. Family planning	48.3	53.8	43.6
5. Sexually transmitted diseases - HIV/AIDS	67.4	72.2	63.2

When observing by topics of reproductive health education, the rate of accessing to the topic of “Family planning” among single females aged 15-29 was much lower than that of other topics (just 48.3%). While, the higher rates belonged to the topics relating to “love, marriage and family”; and “gender and sexuality” (over 80%). This was reasonable to the practical necessity of each topic of reproductive health education.

Considering among observed popular sources/modes of reproductive health information, the accessibilities via internet, television, radio, newspaper/ magazine/ book were most interested (about 95.0%), followed by the accessibilities via school, teachers (86.1%), and from their families’ members (60.4%). This trend was found similar to that for urban and rural areas.

Table 4.14: Rate of accessing the reproductive health education among single females aged 15-29 classified by modes of accessibility, urban/rural, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Mode of accessibility	Whole country	Urban	Rural
1. Self-knowing via internet, television, radio, newspaper/magazine/book	95.0	94.9	95.1
2. Via school and teachers	86.1	86.2	86.0
3. From their families ‘members	60.4	61.5	59.5
4. From their lover/partner	14.8	16.2	13.5
5. Via social organization/health facility/health or family planning staff	47.0	48.4	45.7
6. Others	1.8	1.8	1.7

Like that, it can be said that the single adolescent/youth aged 15-29 have accessed to the information on reproductive health education via “self-knowing” or via the modes they felt safe, trustful and familiar, but often regarded as the unprofessional ones. The fact required to develop further the modes on propaganda and community education guided by professional staffs in order to approach the comprehensive, adequate, scientific knowledge and thinking on reproductive health education for the adolescent and youth in particular and for the community/people in general.

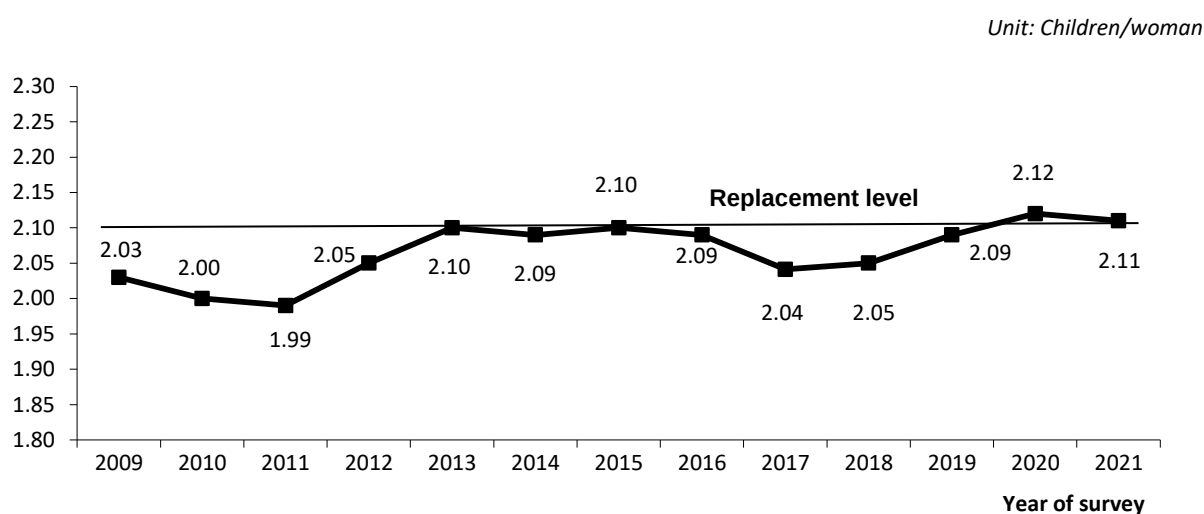
CHAPTER 5: FERTILITY

Fertility is regarded as one important criterion providing the information input for developing and implementing various policies especially for the population and family planning ones. The fertility relating indicators have always been paid attentions by policy makers, managers and researchers. In Viet Nam, due to the limitations on birth registration and information reference from the birth records, calculating and estimating fertility indicators has been based on the surveys. This chapter would present the level and the trend of fertility via the information taken from number of births given by women aged 15-49 in the last 12 months prior the time point of survey. The data on births given in the last 12 months prior the time point of survey could suffer from various errors, resulting in under-estimating the fertility rates. In order to detect this disadvantage, the indirect estimation method is used.

5.1. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE

Total fertility rate (TFR)⁶ is one of key measures reflecting the fertility level. TFR is often indirectly estimated by the technique method Trussell P/F, assuming that number of births given by women aged 15-49 in the last 12 months prior the survey could be under-reported as compared to that of the reality. The omission always occurred for those cases that children were died or lived far away from their parents.

Figure 5.1: Total fertility rate, in the 2009-2021 period



⁶ Total fertility rate (TFR) is denoted as average number of live births of a woman that would have during her whole life if during her reproductive period, her age specific fertility rates were similar to that observed in the reference period, usually in the last 12 months prior the survey.

Table 5.1 indicated that, the TFR of Viet Nam in 2021 was equivalent to the average TFR of the Southeast Asian countries (standing at 2.1 children/woman). The TFR of Vietnam was higher than that of four regional countries including Brunei (1.8 children/woman), Malaysia (1.8 children/woman), Singapore (1.1 children/woman), and Thailand (1.4 children/woman), while much lower than that of remaining regional countries.

Table 5.1: Total fertility rate of Southeast Asian countries, 2020*

Unit: Children/woman

Country	TFR	Country	TFR
Southeast Asia	2.1	Myanmar	2.3
Brunei	1.8	Philippines	2.5
Cambodia	2.4	Singapore	1.1
Indonesia	2.1	Thailand	1.4
Laos	2.7	Timor Leste	3.6
Malaysia	1.8	Viet Nam	2.1

Source: <https://www.prb.org/international/indicator/fertility/snapshot>;

“”: The latest TFRs of Southeast countries was in 2020. And the TFR of Viet Nam was calculated from the 01/4/2021 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey.*

As compared to 2020, the national and urban TFRs in 2021 declined slightly (by 0.01 children/woman and 0.27 children/woman), respectively. However, the rural TFR increased by 0.11 children/woman. In 2021, the urban TFR stood at 1.64 children/woman, lower than that of rural areas (standing at 2.40 children/woman). The difference could be derived from that urban couples could have accessed to sources of information more easily, better awarded on the benefits of having few children, and accessed more easily to medical facilities providing services of family planning to prevent them from pregnancy or unwanted births. Another reason is that owing to the better living standards, the urban children have been taken care more sufficiently than the rural children have, resulting in the lower rates of infant/child mortality for urban areas as compared to those of rural areas, contributing to decline the demand of giving births for the replacement in urban areas.

Table 5.2: Total fertility rate, 2001 - 2021*Unit: Children/woman*

Year	TFR		
	Whole country	Urban	Rural
2001	2.25	1.86	2.38
2002	2.28	1.93	2.39
2003	2.12	1.70	2.30
2004	2.23	1.87	2.38
2005	2.11	1.73	2.28
2006	2.09	1.72	2.25
2007	2.07	1.70	2.22
2008	2.08	1.83	2.22
2009	2.03	1.81	2.14
2010	2.00	1.77	2.11
2011	1.99	1.70	2.12
2012	2.05	1.80	2.17
2013	2.10	1.86	2.21
2014	2.09	1.85	2.21
2015	2.10	1.82	2.25
2016	2.09	1.86	2.21
2017	2.04	1.77	2.19
2018	2.05	1.75	2.22
2019	2.09	1.83	2.26
2020	2.12	1.91	2.29
2021	2.11	1.64	2.40

Source: 2001-2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major finding, Table 5.2, Page 54, The Statistical Publishing House".

Table 5.3 presented the TFRs in the period of 2009 to 2021 classified by socio economic regions. In recent years, the Red River Delta, the Northern Midlands and Mountains, the South Central Coast, and the Central Highlands were the regions possessing the high fertility, - higher than the replacement level of 2.11 children/woman. Although, the Central Highlands was always regarded as the one occupying the high fertility rate but gladly, in the period of 2009-2021, its TFR kept

decreasing sharply from 2.65 children/woman in 2009 to 2.36 children/woman in 2021. The Southeast and the Mekong River Delta were two regions with the quite low fertility rates, lower than the replacement level in during recent years.

Table 5.3: Total fertility rate classified by socio economic regions, 2009 - 2021

Unit: Children/woman

Socio economic region	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
WHOLE COUNTRY	2.03	2.00	1.99	2.05	2.10	2.09	2.10	2.09	2.04	2.05	2.09	2.12	2.11
Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.24	2.22	2.21	2.31	2.18	2.56	2.69	2.63	2.53	2.48	2.43	2.41	2.43
Red River Delta	2.11	2.04	2.06	2.11	2.11	2.30	2.23	2.23	2.16	2.29	2.35	2.34	2.37
North and South Central Coast	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.32	2.37	2.31	2.34	2.37	2.31	2.30	2.32	2.31	2.32
Central Highlands	2.65	2.63	2.58	2.43	2.49	2.30	2.26	2.37	2.29	2.32	2.43	2.41	2.36
Southeast	1.69	1.68	1.59	1.57	1.83	1.56	1.63	1.46	1.55	1.50	1.56	1.62	1.61
Mekong River Delta	1.84	1.80	1.80	1.92	1.92	1.84	1.76	1.84	1.74	1.74	1.80	1.82	1.82

Source: 2009-2020, General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major finding, Table 5.3, Page 54, The Statistical Publishing House".

5.2. TOTAL FERTILITY RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY

As per the result of 2021 survey, Ho Chi Minh city was the province with the lowest TFR (1.48 children/woman); while Ha Tinh province occupied the highest TFR throughout the country (2.95 children/woman). By classifying the provincial TFRs into 3 groups: Group 1. Under the fertility replacement (TFR of less than 2.1 children/woman) included 22 provinces/cities; Group 2. From the replacement level to under 2.5 children/woman (TFR ranging from 2.1 to under 2.5 children/woman) consisted of 29 provinces/cities; and Group 3. High fertility (TFR from 2.5 children/woman at least) included 12 provinces/cities.

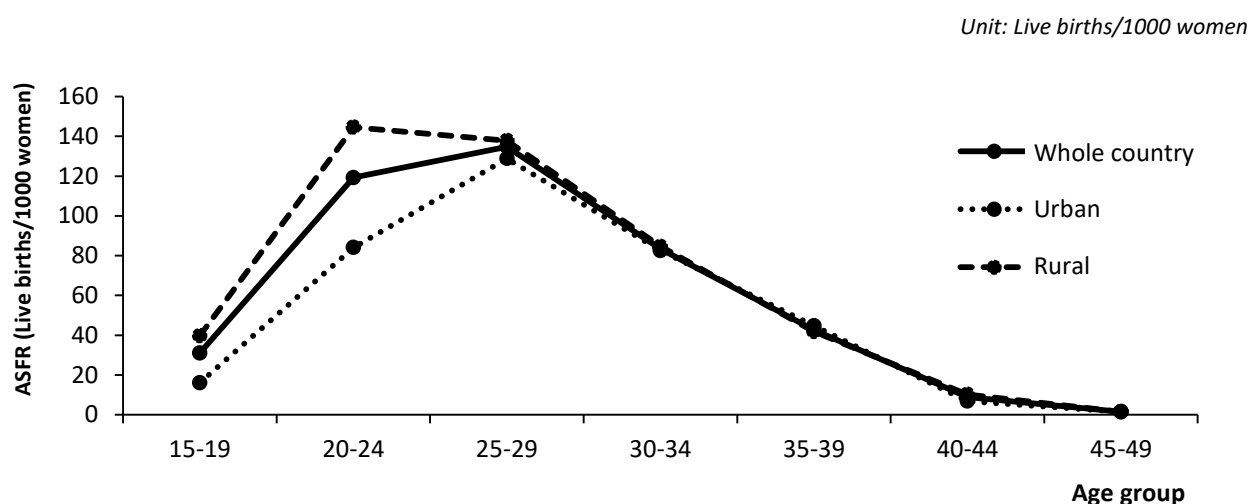
Table 5.4: Total fertility rate classified by province/city, 01/4/2021*Unit: Children/woman*

Provinces with TFR of under 2.1		Provinces with TFR of 2.1 to under 2.5		Provinces with TFR from 2.5 at least	
Da Nang	2.02	Ha Noi	2.18	Ha Giang	2.62
Phu Yen	2.07	Cao Bang	2.40	Dien Bien	2.70
Khanh Hoa	1.82	Bac Kan	2.22	Lai Chau	2.77
Binh Thuan	2.06	Tuyen Quang	2.42	Yen Bai	2.77
Tay Ninh	1.65	Lao Cai	2.40	Bac Ninh	2.60
Binh Duong	1.62	Son La	2.36	Thai Binh	2.58
Dong Nai	1.86	Hoa Binh	2.19	Nam Dinh	2.75
Ba Ria Vung Tau	1.78	Thai Nguyen	2.12	Nghe An	2.63
Ho Chi Minh city	1.48	Lang Son	2.32	Ha Tinh	2.95
Long An	1.77	Quang Ninh	2.14	Quang Binh	2.52
Tien Giang	1.83	Bac Giang	2.32	Kon Tum	2.55
Ben Tre	1.64	Phu Tho	2.42	Dak Nong	2.68
Tra Vinh	1.99	Vinh Phuc	2.37		
Vinh Long	1.81	Hai Duong	2.44		
Dong Thap	1.85	Hai Phong	2.35		
An Giang	1.94	Hung Yen	2.43		
Kien Giang	1.91	Ha Nam	2.35		
Can Tho	1.68	Ninh Binh	2.41		
Hau Giang	1.83	Thanh Hoa	2.22		
Soc Trang	1.78	Quang Tri	2.46		
Bac Lieu	1.56	Thua Thien Hue	2.25		
Ca Mau	1.86	Quang Nam	2.25		
		Quang Ngai	2.14		
		Binh Dinh	2.22		
		Ninh Thuan	2.36		
		Gia Lai	2.44		
		Dak Lak	2.15		
		Lam Dong	2.15		
		Binh Phuoc	2.21		

5.3. AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE

Figure 5.2 illustrated the Age Specific Fertility Rate (ASFR)⁷ of Vietnam classified by urban and rural areas in the 2021 survey. Even though both shaped as the bell, the curve line forwarding to the right hand-side presenting the mode of fertility for urban areas was not only lower but also “longer delay” than that of rural areas, that is, urban women have given birth later and had fewer births than rural women. In urban areas, the highest fertility rate belonged to the group of women aged 25-29 - (about 138 live births/1000 women). In rural areas, the highest fertility rate belonged to the group of women aged 20-24 - (about 145 live births/1000 women). This figure was nearly twice times higher for the women aged 20 - 24 living in rural areas if compared to that of women aged 20-24 living in urban areas, (145 live births/1000 women against with 84 live births/1000 women, respectively). This can be due to the fact that rural women have not had more chances of higher education as compared to the urban women. As a result, they tended getting married and giving birth earlier than the urban women.

Figure 5.2: Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) classified by urban/rural, 01/4/2021



5.4. CRUDE BIRTH RATE

In the reality, the Crude Birth Rate (CBR)⁸ is often used to measure the natural growth rate of the population. Similar to TFR, as the result of under-reporting number of children ever born, the CBR is often estimated indirectly by multiplying the direct CBR taken from the survey with the Trussell P/F adjustment factor. The CBR of Viet

⁷ Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) indicates in average how many live births given by 1000 women at specific age (or specific age group) in the reference period, usually in the last 12 months prior the time point of survey.

⁸ Crude Birth Rate (CBR) is denoted by average number of live births in the last 12 months prior the time point of survey per 1.000 people as of the time point of survey.

Nam in 2021 was 15.7 live births/1000 people, in with the urban CBR was 13.8 live births/1000 people, lower than that of rural areas (16.9 live births/1000 people).

Table 5.5: Crude Birth Rate classified by urban/rural, 2005 - 2021

Unit: Live births/1000 people

Year	Whole country	Urban	Rural
2005	18.6	15.6	19.9
2006	17.4	15.3	18.2
2007	16.9	15.9	17.4
2008	16.7	15.8	17.3
2009	17.6	17.3	17.8
2010	17.1	16.4	17.4
2011	16.6	15.3	17.2
2012	16.9	16.0	17.4
2013	17.0	16.2	17.5
2014	17.2	16.7	17.5
2015	16.2	15.3	16.7
2016	16.0	15.5	16.2
2017	14.9	14.0	15.4
2018	14.6	13.4	15.2
2019	16.3	16.2	16.3
2020	16.3	15.9	16.6
2021	15.7	13.8	16.9

Source: 2005-2020: General Statistic Office, “The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major finding, Table 5.5, Page 57, The Statistical Publishing House”.

5.5. SEX RATIO AT BIRTH

The imbalance on sex at birth, resulting in the surplus of males and the shortage of females in the future, doesn’t only impact to the individual’s life, the family, and the clan but also impact negatively to the people and the sustainable development of the country. The sudden increase on sex ratio at birth (SRB)⁹ of Vietnam in recent years has become an utmost attention of policy makers, media agencies as well as domestic and international researchers.

⁹ Sex ratio at birth (SRB) is denoted by number of male births per 100 female births within the reporting period – usually one calendar year. This ratio often ranges from 104 - 106/100 and generally stable during the period of time and geographic space among continents, countries, regions and races. Whatever of considerable change in this ratio out of the normally biological space always reveals the intended interferes in some extent and this will affect to the natural imbalance and threat to the stability of global population.

Table 5.6 introduced SRBs of Viet Nam since 1999. The data of this Table showed that, in the 1999 - 2005 period, the trend of changes in SRB was not clear and likely to range from 104 male births/female births to 109 male births/100 female births. However, since 2006 to now, the SRB of Viet Nam has started increasing considerably. In 2021, the SRB dropped down by 0.1 percent points as compared to that of 2020 (112.0 male births/100 female births against with 112.1 male births/100 female births). Since 2009 to now, even though many warnings on the implications of sex imbalance were given, but this situation has unlikely been improved much.

Table 5.6: Sex ratio at birth, 1999 - 2021

Unit: Male births/100 female births

Year	SRB	Year	SRB
1999	107.0	2010	111.2
2000	107.3	2011	111.9
2001	109.0	2012	112.3
2002	107.0	2013	113.8
2003	104.0	2014	112.2
2004	108.0	2015	112.8
2005	106.0	2016	112.2
2006	109.8	2017	112.1
2007	111.6	2018	114.8
2008	112.1	2019	111.5
2009	110.5	2020	112.1
		2021	112.0

Source: 1999-2020: General Statistic Office, "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major finding, Table 5.6, Page 58, The Statistical Publishing House".

The sex selection before giving birth reflects the extreme gender inequality. Vietnamese and international researches also pointed out the future implications on current sex imbalance. It was obvious that the shortage number of girls recently reported in variety of countries will cause the shortage of women at all age groups in future. The population structure in coming decades will be impacted by the present sex selection, causing the oversize of male population in a long period. According to social scientists, the main impact of sex imbalance will connect to the process of family

formation and structure, especially in the marriage system. Young males will over-number due to the decrease of female proportion in same generation. As the result, they may have to meet serious difficulties in partner seeking. The marriage delay of males or an increase of single people may happen in the future due to the shortage of women at nuptial ages. This will respond to the family system in the future particularly when in the reality, these societies have followed the paternal line of descent (bearing the fathers' surname) and in the past, majority of males tended to get marriage. This situation claims that the Government of Viet Nam need to have more drastic solutions to minimize the sex imbalance at birth.

5.6. KNOWING SEX OF FETUS BEFORE BIRTH DELIVERY

Table 5.7 indicated that majority of women have known the sex of fetus when their fetus was 15 to 28 weeks old (56.4%). Rate of knowing the sex of fetus after 28th week of pregnancy among the women aged 15-49 was the lowest, (4.9%). This reflected that almost women have demanded to know the sex of fetus during the pregnant period. The Red River Delta was the region where the rate of knowing the sex of fetus before 15th week of pregnancy was the highest, (standing at 55.7%), and this rate was the lowest in the Southeast region (17.2%). The reason could be due to that the Red River Delta was the region having the highly developed medical situation so that the pregnant women have had better obstetrical care.

Table 5.7: Percentage of women aged 15-49 knowing the sex of fetus in the last birth classified by number of weeks of pregnancy, 01/4/2021

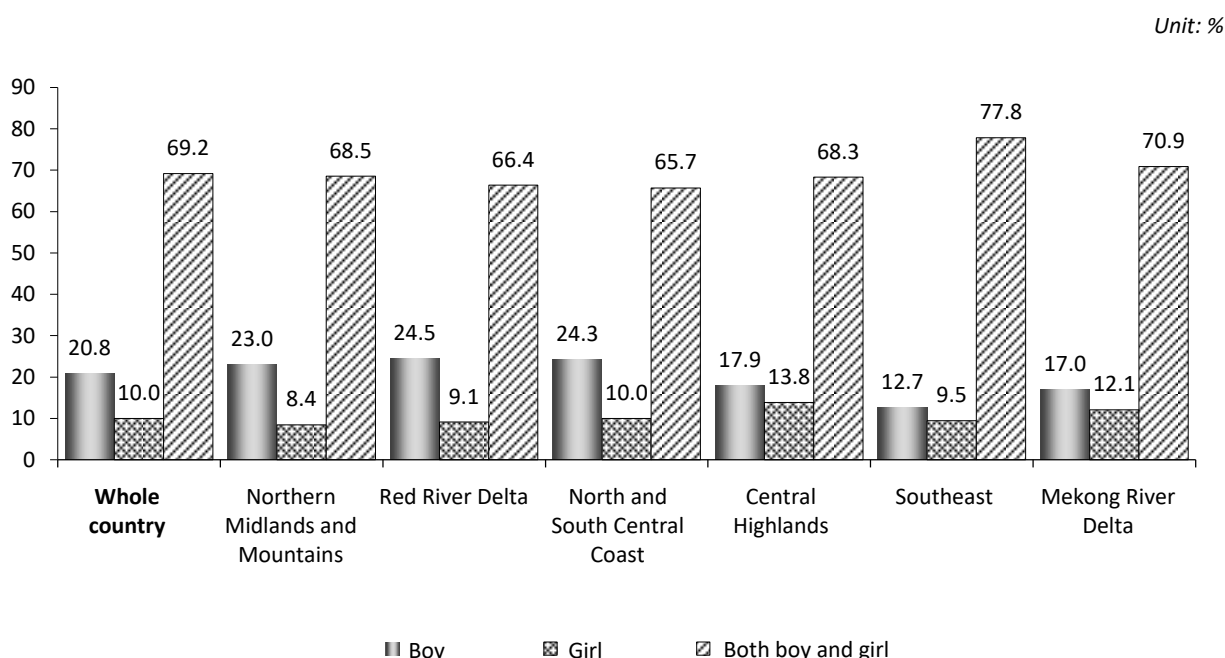
Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	Under 15 weeks	From 15 to 28 weeks	More than 28 weeks
WHOLE COUNTRY	38.7	56.4	4.9
Urban	38.1	56.7	5.3
Rural	39.0	56.2	4.8
Socio economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	45.9	49.5	4.6
Red River Delta	55.7	41.9	2.4
North and South Central Coast	43.5	51.1	5.3
Central Highlands	26.3	67.6	6.1
Southeast	17.2	76.6	6.2
Mekong River Delta	17.4	74.9	7.6

Figure 5.3 indicated that most women wish to give birth with regardless of the sex of birth. However, the highest rate reached to just 77.8%, that belonged to the Southeast region. The lowest rate was occupied by the Red River Delta (standing at 66.4%).

The preference of giving male birth has tended to be more popular than that of female birth. The highest proportion of those women who wish giving male birth, belonged to the Red River Delta (24.2%), and the lowest proportion was occupied by the Southeast (12.7%). Obviously, the women from the Red River Delta region have been suffering more seriously from the gender prejudice than the women from other regions, resulting in more desires of giving male birth.

Figure 5.3: Percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 giving birth within the last 24 months prior the time point of survey classified by the mother's wish on sex of fetus, 01/4/2021



Most women have known the sex of fetus before birth delivery via the ultrasound method - regarded as a modern and effective diagnosis device. At the whole country, by urban/rural or among social economic region, the rates of knowing the sex of fetus before giving birth by the ultrasound method among the women aged 15-49 giving birth within the last 24 months prior the time point of survey were over 99%. Whereas this rate was just small in other modes of “feeling the pulse”, “guessing” or “others”.

Table 5.8: Percentage distribution of women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 24 months prior the time point of survey classified by method of knowing the sex of fetus, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Residence/Socio economic region	Ultrasound	Feeling the pulse	Guessing	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY	99.6	0.1	0.3	0.0
Urban	99.6	0.0	0.3	0.1
Rural	99.6	0.1	0.3	0.0
Socio economic region				
Northern Midlands and Mountains	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Red River Delta	99.5	0.1	0.3	0.1
North and South Central Coast	99.7	0.1	0.3	0.0
Central Highlands	99.5	0.2	0.3	0.0
Southeast	99.2	0.0	0.8	0.0
Mekong River Delta	99.8	0.0	0.1	0.1

CHAPTER 6: MORTALITY

In term of demography, fertility and mortality are considered as two key components of population growth. The current population size and the structures of age and sex are derived from results of changes in past fertility and mortality. The population size and the structures of age and sex in the future will be determined by the current fertility and mortality.

According to the World Health Organization - WHO, the death (mortality) is defined as the permanent loss of all expressions of life at any time point, after the event of birth. In other words, the event of death only occurs after the event of live birth. A long and healthy life is a common desire of human beings and an undeniable basic value. However, declining mortality rates is not easy to achieve as this depends much on environmental, economic, cultural, and social factors as well as the progress in science, technology and so on. Therefore, the mortality is always an important research topic for the relative science branches, in order to contribute to the policy developing, reasonably improving the life expectancy of human beings.

The annual population change surveys collect the information on deceased including: the age of deceased, sex, causes of death in order to support for evaluating the mortality in Viet Nam. However, number of deaths is often under-reported considerably as compared to that in the reality due to: (i) the information relating to the deceased is only collected indirectly from (other members of the deceased's household, local staffs, or medical staffs...) and is often recalled; (ii) the death is regarded as a sensitive event that the deceased's relatives don't want to recall; (iii) the death is the relatively rare event as compared to other demographical events such as birth, migration, etc. Therefore, the statistical error will be greater by just a few cases of omitted deaths, causing to the under-estimation on deaths. Therefore, the mortality statistics in Viet Nam are not calculated directly from the survey results but just based on them to modify and estimate via the United Nations' recommended indirect techniques.

However, the indirect techniques also require the certain accuracy of data from the surveys.

Among tools for indirect estimations, the techniques for estimating the infant and children mortality is regarded as the most successful and popular one. The two most necessary inputs are number of children ever born and number of children still alive from those women at the reproductive ages.

The above mentioned technique was also used for the annual Population Change and Family Planning Surveys to estimate the infant mortality rate and the under 5 mortality rate. In addition, the approach of combining the two methods, namely GGB and the “assumed cohort of deaths” was also applied in order to evaluate sufficiently the level of completeness of mortality information for the population. The software Q5 was used to implement the above-mentioned indirect estimation techniques. The mortality relating indicators were derived from the calculations by this software.

6.1. CRUDE DEATH RATE

6.1.1. Trend of crude death rate

Crude Death Rate (CDR)¹⁰ is the simplest indicator as well as the one of basic demographic indicators reflecting the mortality level of population. CDR is impacted by the sex and age distributions of the population. When the proportion of population aged under 5 (bearing the relatively high mortality) declined in the context of the low fertility, the CDR would decline. However, an increase of old population (suffering from the high mortality) would supplement to the decrease on number of infant and children deaths. As the result, the CDR could unchanged or even increase up.

Table 6.1 presented the adjusted CDRs of Viet Nam classified by urban and rural areas in the 2009 - 2021 period. The data of Table 6.1 showed that the national CDR in 2021 was 6.4 deaths/1000 people, of which the urban CDR was 5.1 deaths/1000 people, and that of rural was 7.1 deaths/1000 people. As compared to 2020, the national CDR and that of urban and rural areas in 2021 increased up. The national CDR was added by 0.3 thousand points. The urban CDR was added by 0.1 thousand points. While it was 0.3 thousand points added for that of rural areas.

¹⁰ Crude Death Rate (CDR) indicates how many in average deaths occurred among 1000 people during the reference period, often within the last 12 months prior the time point of survey.

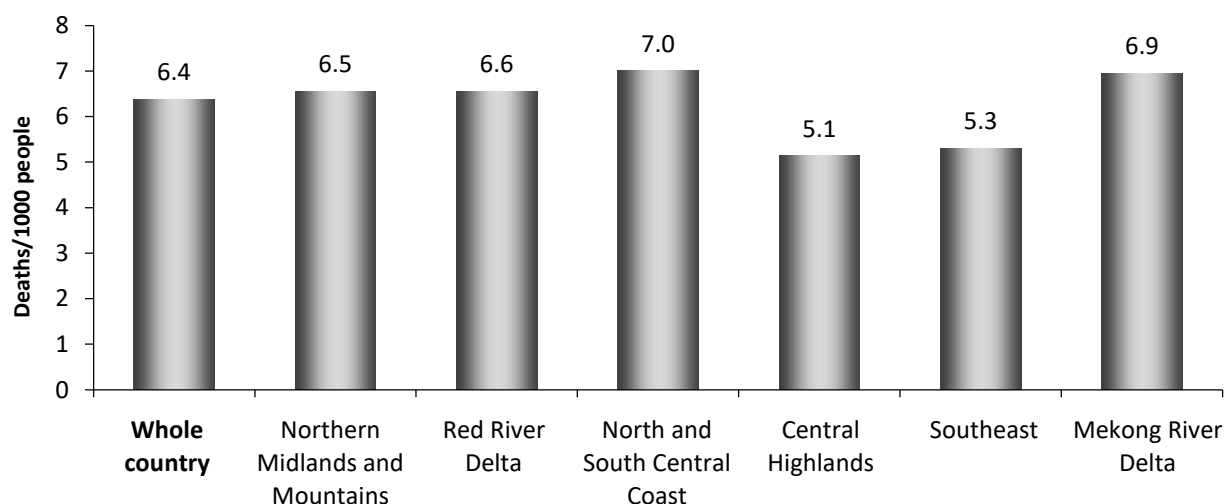
Table 6.1: Crude Death Rate classified by urban/rural, 2009-2021*Unit: Deaths/1000 people*

Year	Whole country	Urban	Rural
2009	6.8	5.5	7.4
2010	6.8	5.5	7.3
2011	6.9	5.8	7.4
2012	7.0	5.9	7.5
2013	7.1	6.3	7.5
2014	6.9	6.0	7.2
2015	6.8	5.8	7.3
2016	6.8	6.2	7.2
2017	6.8	6.0	7.3
2018	6.8	5.4	7.6
2019	6.3	5.1	6.9
2020	6.1	5.0	6.7
2021	6.4	5.1	7.1

Source: 2009-2020, General Statistic Office “The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major finding , Table 6.1, Page 64, The Statistical Publishing House”.

6.1.2. Crude Death Rate classified by urban/rural and socio economic region

Among 6 social economic regions, two regions occupying the lowest CDRs, lower than the national CDR, were namely the Southeast (5.3 deaths/1000 people) and the Central Highlands (5.1 deaths/1000 people). Two regions occupying the highest CDRs, were the North and South Central Coast (7.0 deaths/1000 people) and the Mekong River Delta (6.9 deaths/1000 people).

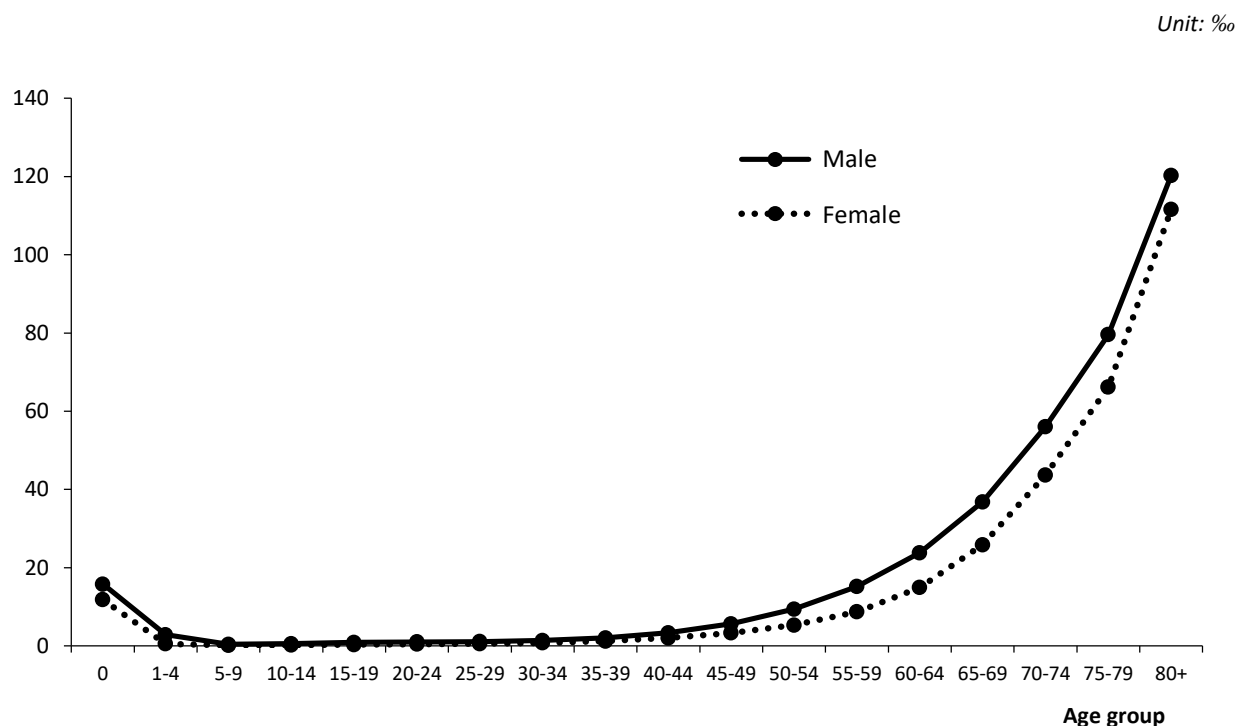
Figure 6.1: Crude Death Rate classified by socio economic region, 01/4/2021*Unit: Deaths/1000 people*

6.2. AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATE

The population with the high infant mortality rate will also occupy the high mortality level of the elderly and vice versa. Presenting the values of age specific death rates (ASDR) classified by the age or the age group via the curve line, reflecting the age specific mortality, is known as the mortality model.

Figure 6.2 showed that the ASDR of the age 0 for boys was higher than that of girls and declined rapidly at the age group 1-4. The ASDRs were nearly similar for both sexes at the age group 5 - 40, but from the age 40, the mortality rate for males gradually increased by the age group more rapidly than that of females. The ASDRs for females started increasing just after the age 49. From the age 50 and over, the ASDRs for both sexes increased more rapidly. The mortality rate of the elderly was much higher than that of the young group.

Figure 6.2: Age specific death rate classified by age and sex, 01/4/2021



6.3. INFANT MORTALITY RATE

6.3.1. Infant mortality rate by urban/rural and socio economic region

Table 6.2 presented the IMR estimates from 2009 to 2021 in Viet Nam classified by urban and rural areas. The data in Table 6.2 showed that the infant mortality rate tended declining gradually from 16.0 infant deaths per 1000 live births in 2009 down to 13.6 infant deaths per 1000 live births in 2021. The infant mortality rate of Viet Nam

has been dropping to the lowest level since 2009. The urban IMR dropped from 9.4‰ in 2009 to 8.4‰ in 2017 and standing at 7.2‰ in 2021). In rural areas, its IMR declined from 18.7‰ in 2009 to 13.8‰ in 2021. The rural IMR is always much higher than that in urban areas, indicating the quite considerable urban-rural gap on living standards.

Table 6.2: Infant mortality rate classified by urban and rural, 2009-2021

Unit: ‰

Year	Whole country	Urban	Rural
2009	16.0	9.4	18.7
2010	15.8	9.2	18.2
2011	15.5	8.5	18.1
2012	15.4	8.9	18.3
2013	15.3	8.9	18.3
2014	14.9	8.7	17.8
2015	14.7	8.6	17.6
2016	14.5	8.5	17.5
2017	14.4	8.4	17.3
2018	14.2	8.3	17.1
2019	14.0	8.2	16.7
2020	13.9	8.1	16.4
2021	13.6	7.2	13.8

Source: 2009-2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major finding, Table 6.2, Page 66, The Statistical Publishing House".

In general, all regional IMRs in 2021 were found lower than those of 2020 except for the Northern Midlands and Mountains region. The IMRs of the Northern Midlands and Mountains and of the Central Highlands - two most difficult regions in Viet Nam, have remained much higher than the national level, standing at 20.6 infant deaths/1000 live births and 21.1 infant deaths/1000 live births in 2021, respectively. The lowest IMR belonged to the Southeast region (standing at 8.3‰). This implied that Viet Nam should need to invest more into these difficult areas, as the way of improving living standards in there.

Table 6.3: Infant mortality rate classified by socio economic region, 2014 - 2021

Unit: ‰

Residence/Socio economic region	2014	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
WHOLE COUNTRY	14.9	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.6
Urban	8.7	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.2
Rural	17.8	17.3	17.1	16.7	16.4	13.8
Socio economic region						
Northern Midlands and Mountains	22.4	21.4	21.4	20.8	20.1	20.6
Red River Delta	11.8	11.3	11.2	11.0	11.0	10.3
North and South Central Coast	16.6	15.9	15.8	15.4	15.2	14.4
Central Highlands	25.9	23.7	23.6	23.4	21.2	21.1
Southeast	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.3
Mekong River Delta	11.6	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.8	10.5

Source: 2014-2020, General Statistic Office "The 01/4/2020 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey: Major findings, Table 6.3, Page 67, The Statistical Publishing House".

6.3.2. Infant mortality rate by province/city

There was a much large differential between IMRs of the mountainous provinces (where are regarded as the main residential areas of minority ethnic groups) and the IMRs of the remaining provinces. The provinces possessing the high IMRs were mainly located in the Northern Midlands and Mountains, namely: Lai Chau (31.7‰), Dien Bien (29.7‰), Ha Giang (28.5‰), Yen Bai (25.5‰), Lao Cai (24.6‰). These were the provinces suffering from the less developed economic situation, the lack of medical facilities and the lack of awareness on maternal and child care. Some other provinces with lower IMRs - but still ranked at high level included: Son La (21.5‰), Gia Lai (20.8‰), Cao Bang (20.1‰), Dak Lak (20.0‰). The provinces with the high urban proportion, such as Ho Chi Minh City, Dong Nai, Ha Noi, Da Nang, Binh Duong... occupied the low IMRs (just below 10‰).

6.4. UNDER 5 MORTALITY RATE

The under 5 mortality rate (U5MR)¹¹ is a significant indicator as similar as to the IMR. However, the IMR relates closely to the obstetrical situation of mother, while the U5MR reflects more about the nutritional situation and the disease prevention for children.

¹¹ Under 5 mortality rate (U5MR) is denoted as in average number of under five year old deaths per 1000 live births within the reference year. This rate is used to measure the child mortality within the first 5 years of life.

The under 5 mortality rate of Viet Nam has declined significantly after over 2 decades (dropping from 56.9‰ in 1999 to 22.4‰ in 2014, 21.0‰ in 2019 and 20.5‰ in 2021). Table 6.4 indicated that there were considerable differentials on under 5 mortality rate between urban and rural areas, as well as among regions. In urban areas, this rate stood at 10.8‰ whereas it was 20.6‰ in rural areas in 2021. In addition, the regional difference on this rate has remained large. The U5MRs in the Northern Midlands and Mountains and the Central Highlands - the two most difficult regions, were quite high (31.2‰ and 31.9‰ in 2021, respectively).

Table 6.4: Under 5 mortality rate classified by sex, urban/rural and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: Under 5 deaths/1000 live births

Residence/Socio economic region	Total	Male	Female
WHOLE COUNTRY	20.5	26.7	13.9
Urban/rural			
Urban	10.8	15.0	6.3
Rural	20.6	26.9	14.0
Socio economic region			
Northern Midlands and Mountains	31.2	39.8	22.1
Red River Delta	15.3	20.3	10.0
North and South Central Coast	21.7	28.2	14.8
Central Highlands	31.9	40.5	22.6
Southeast	12.6	17.4	7.5
Mekong River Delta	15.7	20.8	10.3

6.5. LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH

The life expectancy at birth or the expectation of life at birth (e_0) is the aggregated indicator to evaluate the probability of dying of the population. The indicator is estimated from the life table, illustrating in details the mortality model of the population by the age, in accordance with the infant mortality.

Viet Nam's life table classified by sex in 2021 was shown in Table 6.5. As shown, the total life expectancy at birth as well as that for each sex have almost unchanged as compared to 2020. Particularly, the total life expectancy at birth was 73.6 years, of which the life expectancy at birth for males was 71.1 years, lower than that of females (standing at 76.4 years). This is appropriate to the context of Viet Nam and majority of societies, where the mortality of males is often higher than that of females at all ages, resulting in the higher life expectancy at birth for females.

Table 6.5: Life table of Viet Nam classified by sex, 01/4/2021

Age	Lx	lx	dx	qx	px	mx	Tx	ex
Male								
0	98042	100000	1548	0.0155	0.9845	0.0158	7114176	71.1
1	390436	98452	1123	0.0114	0.9886	0.0029	7016134	71.3
5	486742	97329	199	0.0020	0.9980	0.0004	6625698	68.1
10	485791	97131	291	0.0030	0.9970	0.0006	6138956	63.2
15	484418	96840	441	0.0046	0.9954	0.0009	5653165	58.4
20	482248	96400	503	0.0052	0.9948	0.0010	5168747	53.6
25	479744	95896	536	0.0056	0.9944	0.0011	4686499	48.9
30	477118	95360	665	0.0070	0.9930	0.0014	4206755	44.1
35	473928	94694	969	0.0102	0.9898	0.0020	3729637	39.4
40	469371	93726	1579	0.0168	0.9832	0.0034	3255709	34.7
45	461963	92147	2609	0.0283	0.9717	0.0056	2786338	30.2
50	449695	89538	4233	0.0473	0.9527	0.0094	2324375	26.0
55	429639	85305	6522	0.0765	0.9235	0.0152	1874680	22.0
60	398482	78783	9484	0.1204	0.8796	0.0238	1445040	18.3
65	352816	69299	12987	0.1874	0.8126	0.0368	1046559	15.1
70	289629	56312	16217	0.2880	0.7120	0.0560	693743	12.3
75	208933	40095	16626	0.4147	0.5853	0.0796	404114	10.1
80+	195180	23469	23469	1.0000	0.0000	0.1202	195180	8.3
Female								
0	98932	100000	1172	0.0117	0.9883	0.0118	7644485	76.4
1	394921	98828	215	0.0022	0.9978	0.0005	7545553	76.4
5	493106	98614	78	0.0008	0.9992	0.0002	7150632	72.5
10	492726	98535	105	0.0011	0.9989	0.0002	6657526	67.6
15	492228	98430	159	0.0016	0.9984	0.0003	6164799	62.6
20	491462	98271	215	0.0022	0.9978	0.0004	5672571	57.7
25	490417	98057	278	0.0028	0.9972	0.0006	5181109	52.8
30	489078	97779	390	0.0040	0.9960	0.0008	4690692	48.0
35	487224	97389	598	0.0061	0.9939	0.0012	4201614	43.1
40	484418	96791	986	0.0102	0.9898	0.0020	3714390	38.4
45	479778	95805	1596	0.0167	0.9833	0.0033	3229971	33.7
50	472233	94208	2522	0.0268	0.9732	0.0053	2750193	29.2
55	460322	91687	4019	0.0438	0.9562	0.0087	2277960	24.8
60	441442	87668	6595	0.0752	0.9248	0.0149	1817638	20.7
65	410409	81073	10619	0.1310	0.8690	0.0259	1376196	17.0
70	359958	70454	15713	0.2230	0.7770	0.0437	965786	13.7
75	283078	54741	18733	0.3422	0.6578	0.0662	605828	11.1
80+	322750	36008	36008	1.0000	0.0000	0.1116	322750	9.0

Note:

x : Age 0, 1, 5, ..., 80+

n : Number of ages in the group (1, 4, 5, 5, 5, ...,)

${}_nL_x$: Number of people - years of surviving from age x to exact age $x+n$

l_x : Number of people surviving at right age x

${}_nd_x$: Number of deaths between age x and age $x+n$

${}_nq_x$: Probability of dying from age x to exact age $x+n$

${}_np_x$: Probability of surviving from age x to exact age

${}_nm_x$: Age specific mortality rate starting age x to age $x+n$

T_x : Number of people - years of surviving from exact age x and over

e_x : Life expectancy at age x

6.6. CAUSE OF DEATH

The 2021 survey used some questions for collecting the information on cause of death (especially for the deaths by accidents). When the event of death occurs in the sample household within the period of survey, the household head will be asked some questions on the cause of death of that deceased. Causes of death includes: disease, labor accident, traffic accident, other accidents, suicide and others.

Table 6.6: Proportion of deaths within the last 12 months prior the time point of survey classified by cause of death, sex and socio economic region, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Sex/Residence/ Socio economic region	Total	Cause of death					
		Diseases	Labor accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Suicide	Others
TOTAL							
Whole country	100.0	86.3	1.0	3.2	1.6	0.1	7.8
Urban	100.0	84.9	0.5	3.8	1.3	0.1	9.4
Rural	100.0	86.9	1.2	3.0	1.8	0.1	7.1
Socio economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	84.8	0.6	2.8	2.5	0.1	9.2
Red River Delta	100.0	87.1	1.2	2.0	0.7	0.1	8.9
North and South Central Coast	100.0	84.8	1.5	3.2	1.6	0.0	8.8
Central Highlands	100.0	80.4	0.6	3.4	3.4	0.0	12.2
Southeast	100.0	83.4	0.4	4.9	2.0	0.0	9.2
Mekong River Delta	100.0	92.0	1.0	3.6	1.4	0.1	1.8
MALE							
Whole country	100.0	85.8	1.6	4.8	1.6	0.1	6.1
Urban	100.0	83.5	0.9	5.5	2.0	0.2	7.9
Rural	100.0	86.7	1.9	4.5	1.5	0.1	5.3
Socio economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	84.8	1.0	3.6	2.7	0.2	7.6
Red River Delta	100.0	87.5	1.5	2.9	0.9	0.1	7.1
North and South Central Coast	100.0	84.8	2.7	4.8	1.1	0.0	6.5
Central Highlands	100.0	80.3	1.0	4.9	3.3	0.0	10.4
Southeast	100.0	83.0	0.8	8.2	1.7	0.0	6.4
Mekong River Delta	100.0	89.0	1.7	5.3	2.0	0.2	1.8

Sex/Residence/ Socio economic region	Total	Cause of death					
		Diseases	Labor accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Suicide	Others
FEMALE							
Whole country	100.0	87.0	0.1	0.9	1.6	0.0	10.3
Urban	100.0	86.8	0.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	11.4
Rural	100.0	87.1	0.2	0.7	2.2	0.0	9.8
Socio economic region							
Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	84.7	0.0	1.8	2.3	0.0	11.2
Red River Delta	100.0	86.3	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.0	12.3
North and South Central Coast	100.0	84.9	0.0	1.1	2.2	0.0	11.9
Central Highlands	100.0	80.6	0.0	1.3	3.5	0.0	14.6
Southeast	100.0	84.1	0.0	0.2	2.5	0.0	13.3
Mekong River Delta	100.0	96.2	0.0	1.3	0.7	0.0	1.9

Table 6.6 indicated that most deaths within the last 12 months prior the time point of survey were caused by diseases (accounting for 86.3%). Proportion of deaths due to all kinds of accidents accounted for 5.8%, while the proportion of deaths due to other causes accounted for 7.9%. Among the deaths due to accidents, the proportion of deaths due to traffic accidents constituted the largest share, with more than three times higher than that due to labor accidents (3.2% against with 1.0%, respectively) and the proportion of male deaths due to traffic accidents was over 5 times higher than that of females. This trend was similar to that of urban and rural areas as well as among socio economic regions. The Southeast region occupied the largest proportion of deaths due to traffic accidents (4.9%).

CHAPTER 7: MIGRATION AND BASIC CHARACTERISTIC OF MIGRANTS

Population of a territory not only depends on changes of fertility and mortality but also is impacted by changes in movement, known as migration. The migration is denoted as the change in residential place of human beings from one territorial unit to another one in a given time, that in the report's context, it refers to within 12 months prior the time point of survey. The migration is regarded as the positive force to push the social economic development, contributing into the population redistribution, the labor force and job opportunities creating, and the hunger eradication and poverty reduction; and ensuring the sustainable development.

7.1. INTER-REGIONAL MIGRATION

In 2021, among 6 socio economic regions, there were two regions having the positive net migration rate, namely the Red River Delta and the Southeast regions. The Southeast with the most attraction of employment opportunities, was the region having the largest number of positive net-migrants throughout the country (more than 290.1 thousand people). Number of positive net-migrants of the Red River Delta was nearly 81.0 thousand people. The Mekong River Delta was still the top region possessing the largest number of out-migrants (more than 214.2 thousand people).

Table 7.1: Inter-regional migration rates, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Socio economic region	Migration rates in the previous year as of 01/4/2021		
	In-migration rate	Out-migration rate	Net migration rate
WHOLE COUNTRY	7.1	7.1	0.0
Northern Midlands and Mountains	0.9	6.0	-5.0
Red River Delta	4.8	1.3	3.6
North and South Central Coast	1.4	4.8	-3.4
Central Highlands	1.4	5.4	-4.0
Southeast	17.9	2.2	15.7
Mekong River Delta	1.3	13.8	-12.5

Table 7.2 indicated that apart from job opportunities, the geographical distance was also regarded as another factor impacting significantly on migration. Most migrants selected the places of destination nearby their previous place of actually usual residence. About 99.5% of total out-migrants of the Mekong River Delta chose the Southeast as their destination place, while the out-migrants of the Northern Midlands and Mountains mainly moved to the Red River Delta (88.0%).

Table 7.2: Place of actually usual residence classified by socio economic region, at the time point of 01/4/2020 and 01/4/2021

Unit: Person

Place of actually usual residence at the time point of 01/4/2021	Place of actually usual residence at the time point of 01/4/2020						
	Total	Northern Midlands and Mountains	Red River Delta	North and South Central Coast	Central Highlands	Southeast	Mekong River Delta
TOTAL	509 981	75 501	29 111	96 822	31 738	40 612	236 196
Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 511	-	7 468	2 409	364	1 212	58
Red River Delta	110 069	66 474	-	38 440	2 244	2 569	341
North and South Central Coast	27 596	1 848	3 723	-	6 936	14 491	597
Central Highlands	8 062	477	879	2 887	-	3 588	230
Southeast	330 737	6 634	15 716	51 567	21 851	-	234 969
Mekong River Delta	22 008	69	1 325	1 519	344	18 752	-

7.2. INTER - PROVINCIAL MIGRATION

Appendix 11 presented the inter-provincial migration rates for the previous year prior the time point of 2021 survey. As per the survey result, among 63 provinces, 14 provinces occupied the positive net migration rates and 49 remaining provinces had the negative net migration rates. Bac Ninh province with the net migration rate of 41.7‰ was replaced Binh Duong province with the net migration rate of 30.8‰ to become the first province with the highest net migration rate throughout the country. The relevant third-ranking belonged to the Ho Chi Minh city (occupying the positive net migration rate of 21.8‰. It can be seen that the provinces with higher net migration rate were the provinces having many industrial zones and training institutions located in. This proved that the opportunities on employment, training and education have a great impact on migration. The Mekong River Delta maintained as the region with the highest out-migration rate, of which 12 among 13 provinces in this regions occupied negative net migration rates, only one remaining province - Long An province had the positive net migration rate of 2.1‰. Three provinces with highest

negative net migration rates throughout the country also located in this region, namely Dong Thap (-23.7‰), An Giang (-22.9‰), and Soc Trang (-20.9‰).

7.3. URBAN-RURAL MIGRATION FLOWS

Results of the 2021 survey indicated that the urban to urban migration flow accounted for the largest proportion among the migration flows (standing at 33.8%). The rural to rural migration flow constituted the second larger share (32.5%), followed by the rural to urban migration flow (accounting for 24.6%), and the urban to rural migration flow (9.0%). This suggested on the continuously increasing pressure on population and employment in urban areas in recent years.

Table 7.3: Place of actually usual residence classified by urban/rural at the time points of 01/4/2020 and 01/4/2021

Place of actually usual residence at the time-point of 01/4/2021	Place of actually usual residence at the time point of 01/4/2020					
	Number of migrants (Person)			Proportion (%)		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
TOTAL	1 334 468	572 305	762 163	100.0	42.9	57.1
Urban	780 511	451 583	328 928	58.5	33.8	24.6
Rural	553 956	120 722	433 235	41.5	9.0	32.5

Table 7.4 showed that the phenomenon on feminized migration has kept going on, but it was likely to return the status on balance in 2021 (number of female migrants accounted for 52.7%, while the male migrants constituted about 47.3%). The number of female migrants was quite much greater than that of males, of which the largest share belonged to the rural to rural migration flow (58.1% of female migrants against with 41.9% of male migrants).

Table 7.4: Migration flows by sex, 01/4/2021

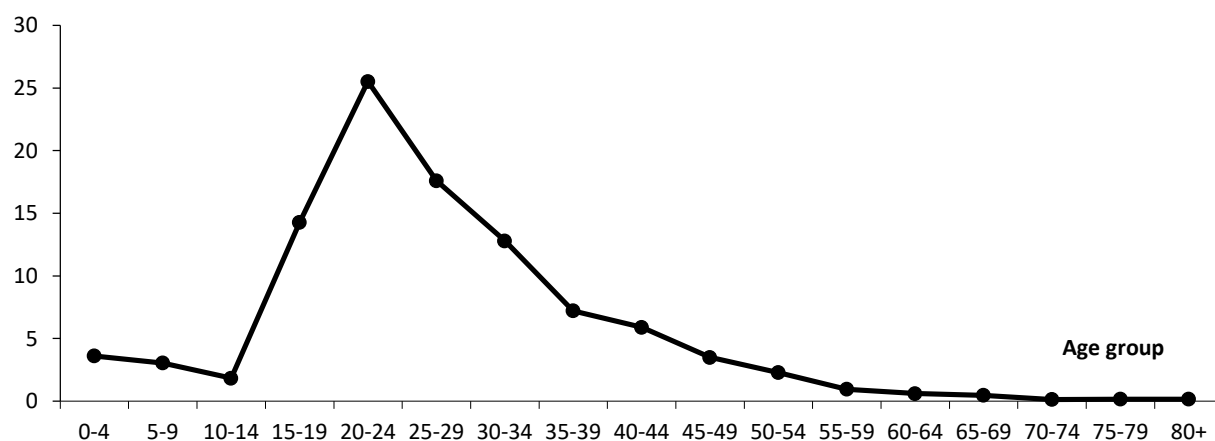
Migration flow	Number of migrants (Person)		Proportion (%)	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
TOTAL	630 760	703 708	47.3	52.7
Rural to Urban	164 363	164 565	50.0	50.0
Urban to Urban	224 855	226 728	49.8	50.2
Rural to Rural	181 483	251 752	41.9	58.1
Urban to Rural	60 059	60 663	49.7	50.3

7.4. BASIC CHARACTERISTICS OF MIGRANTS

Figure 7.1 presented the inter-provincial migration rate classified by age group and sex. The migration rate of the age group 20-24 was the highest, followed by that of the age group 25-29 and that of the age group 15-19. In a sex consideration, the age group 20-24 was still the group occupying the highest migration rate for each sex.

Figure 7.1: Inter-provincial migration rate by age group, 01/4/2021

Unit: %



Result of the 2021 survey indicated that out of inter-provincial migrants aged 15 and over in previous year prior the time point of survey, the highest proportion belonged to the group of currently married migrants (accounting for 50.1%); followed by that of the group of single migrants (46.4%).

Table 7.5: Percentage of inter-provincial migrants aged 15 and over in previous year prior the time point of survey, classified by sex and marital status, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Marital status	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	100.0	49.4	50.6
Single	46.4	26.6	19.8
Currently married	50.1	22.0	28.1
Widowed	0.8	0.1	0.8
Divorced	2.3	0.6	1.7
Separated	0.5	0.1	0.3

Table 7.6 reflected the determinant factors causing to the migration. They are the pull and push factors. The results of 2021 survey showed that the reason of “job seeking and starting a new job” accounted for the largest proportion among reasons for

movement (64.3%), followed by the reason “following family/change house” (15.6%) and the reason “Schooling” of (11.9%). Three above - mentioned trends were found similar to for both male and female migrants. However, apart from these above mentioned reasons, for female migrants, the reason “getting married” is also regarded as the main reason, affecting to their decision on migration (accounting for 8.9%), much higher than that of males (1.6%).

Table 7.6: Proportion of inter-provincial migrants aged 1 year and over in previous year prior the 01/4/2021 time point of survey classified by sex and reason for migration

Unit: %

Reason for migration	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0
Job seeking/Starting a new job	64.3	68.4	60.1
Job lost/Could not find a job	1.4	1.8	1.0
Following family/To new house	15.6	15.2	15.9
Getting married	5.2	1.6	8.9
Schooling	11.9	11.5	12.4
Others	1.6	1.5	1.7

Part II

DATA TABLES

Table 1

POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY URBAN/RURAL, SEX, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHOLE COUNTRY		98 280 963	48 737 392	49 543 571	36 628 717	18 009 406	18 619 311	61 652 246	30 727 986	30 924 260
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	12 862 886	6 422 072	6 440 814	2 616 695	1 268 108	1 348 587	10 246 192	5 153 965	5 092 227
R2	Red River Delta	23 036 414	11 339 827	11 696 587	8 661 710	4 266 925	4 394 785	14 374 704	7 072 902	7 301 801
R3	North and South Central Coast	20 393 113	10 104 864	10 288 249	6 606 978	3 243 345	3 363 633	13 786 135	6 861 519	6 924 616
R4	Central Highlands	6 013 812	3 037 329	2 976 484	1 730 685	862 004	868 681	4 283 128	2 175 325	2 107 803
R5	Southeast	18 714 390	9 266 291	9 448 099	12 474 761	6 142 613	6 332 148	6 239 629	3 123 678	3 115 951
R6	Mekong River Delta	17 260 347	8 567 009	8 693 338	4 537 888	2 226 412	2 311 477	12 722 459	6 340 598	6 381 861
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	8 343 028	4 129 871	4 213 157	4 113 995	2 023 055	2 090 940	4 229 033	2 106 815	2 122 218
02	Ha Giang	886 012	448 664	437 348	139 264	68 529	70 736	746 747	380 135	366 612
04	Cao Bang	537 348	269 029	268 319	136 196	64 913	71 283	401 152	204 116	197 037
06	Bac Kan	317 553	161 614	155 939	70 745	34 540	36 205	246 809	127 074	119 734
08	Tuyen Quang	796 546	401 649	394 898	108 839	52 714	56 125	687 707	348 934	338 773
10	Lao Cai	762 373	388 885	373 487	199 698	100 335	99 363	562 674	288 550	274 124
11	Dien Bien	628 709	314 136	314 572	93 804	45 877	47 927	534 905	268 260	266 646
12	Lai Chau	481 611	244 870	236 741	84 097	41 899	42 198	397 514	202 971	194 543
14	Son La	1 292 029	654 620	637 409	178 311	88 217	90 094	1 113 718	566 403	547 315

Table 1 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15	Yen Bai	839 637	420 382	419 255	170 884	81 656	89 228	668 754	338 726	330 027
17	Hoa Binh	863 449	426 925	436 523	205 124	100 416	104 708	658 325	326 510	331 815
19	Thai Nguyen	1 314 933	634 794	680 139	422 123	198 133	223 990	892 811	436 661	456 149
20	Lang Son	795 089	402 460	392 629	188 468	91 020	97 448	606 621	311 440	295 181
22	Quang Ninh	1 343 103	675 810	667 293	895 911	446 591	449 319	447 192	229 219	217 973
24	Bac Giang	1 863 997	922 489	941 507	337 894	164 048	173 846	1 526 102	758 441	767 661
25	Phu Tho	1 483 601	731 555	752 046	281 249	135 811	145 438	1 202 352	595 743	606 608
26	Vinh Phuc	1 183 954	584 755	599 199	355 103	172 547	182 556	828 850	412 207	416 643
27	Bac Ninh	1 460 484	724 856	735 628	513 661	253 107	260 554	946 822	471 749	475 074
30	Hai Duong	1 919 213	952 400	966 813	610 290	307 361	302 929	1 308 923	645 039	663 884
31	Hai Phong	2 059 246	1 013 618	1 045 628	935 084	457 581	477 503	1 124 163	556 038	568 125
33	Hung Yen	1 272 649	639 337	633 312	211 243	105 937	105 306	1 061 406	533 400	528 006
34	Thai Binh	1 840 829	869 721	971 108	216 984	106 034	110 951	1 623 844	763 688	860 157
35	Ha Nam	860 851	418 654	442 197	240 522	118 712	121 811	620 328	299 942	320 386
36	Nam Dinh	1 759 162	846 491	912 671	356 009	171 601	184 408	1 403 152	674 889	728 263
37	Ninh Binh	993 896	484 315	509 581	212 908	104 399	108 509	780 989	379 917	401 072
38	Thanh Hoa	3 655 290	1 810 096	1 845 193	942 685	460 450	482 235	2 712 605	1 349 646	1 362 959
40	Nghe An	3 388 035	1 703 412	1 684 623	523 010	257 655	265 354	2 865 025	1 445 757	1 419 269
42	Ha Tinh	1 291 443	630 451	660 992	288 144	139 986	148 157	1 003 299	490 465	512 835
44	Quang Binh	905 496	448 134	457 362	208 499	102 321	106 178	696 997	345 813	351 185

Table 1 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
45	Quang Tri	638 402	314 917	323 485	207 687	101 732	105 955	430 715	213 185	217 530
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 138 302	559 233	579 069	626 483	306 449	320 034	511 819	252 784	259 035
48	Da Nang	1 198 782	587 841	610 941	1 047 613	516 229	531 384	151 169	71 612	79 557
49	Quang Nam	1 506 857	740 316	766 541	398 963	193 822	205 141	1 107 894	546 494	561 399
51	Quang Ngai	1 228 700	604 288	624 412	258 731	126 914	131 816	969 969	477 374	492 595
52	Binh Dinh	1 477 078	721 572	755 506	606 048	294 994	311 054	871 029	426 577	444 452
54	Phu Yen	873 330	439 342	433 987	284 944	142 451	142 493	588 386	296 892	291 494
56	Khanh Hoa	1 246 594	618 186	628 408	526 403	259 590	266 812	720 192	358 596	361 596
58	Ninh Thuan	596 820	299 286	297 534	210 098	104 175	105 923	386 722	195 111	191 611
60	Binh Thuan	1 247 985	627 787	620 197	477 672	236 574	241 097	770 313	391 213	379 100
62	Kon Tum	570 069	287 979	282 090	184 508	91 916	92 593	385 561	196 063	189 497
64	Gia Lai	1 570 970	796 375	774 596	454 302	226 292	228 010	1 116 668	570 082	546 586
66	Dak Lak	1 898 845	959 395	939 450	470 402	235 667	234 736	1 428 442	723 728	704 714
67	Dak Nong	651 537	332 301	319 236	104 245	52 549	51 696	547 292	279 752	267 540
68	Lam Dong	1 322 392	661 279	661 112	517 227	255 579	261 647	805 165	405 700	399 465
70	Binh Phuoc	1 025 651	511 612	514 039	247 197	123 396	123 801	778 454	388 216	390 238
72	Tay Ninh	1 180 550	586 609	593 941	381 675	187 371	194 303	798 875	399 238	399 637
74	Binh Duong	2 680 023	1 355 101	1 324 922	2 266 482	1 148 664	1 117 819	413 540	206 437	207 104
75	Dong Nai	3 230 264	1 614 905	1 615 359	1 441 817	709 321	732 496	1 788 447	905 584	882 863
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 173 893	580 531	593 361	683 975	337 246	346 729	489 918	243 286	246 632

Table 1 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
79	Ho Chi Minh city	9 424 011	4 617 533	4 806 478	7 453 615	3 636 615	3 817 000	1 970 395	980 918	989 477
80	Long An	1 720 117	859 039	861 079	313 789	153 562	160 227	1 406 328	705 477	700 852
82	Tien Giang	1 765 610	862 490	903 119	249 746	115 386	134 360	1 515 863	747 104	768 759
83	Ben Tre	1 282 550	625 731	656 819	126 419	60 582	65 837	1 156 131	565 150	590 981
84	Tra Vinh	1 004 757	484 804	519 954	175 861	84 485	91 376	828 896	400 319	428 577
86	Vinh Long	1 012 050	499 272	512 778	231 057	111 889	119 167	780 993	387 382	393 611
87	Dong Thap	1 591 295	794 665	796 630	317 007	153 409	163 598	1 274 288	641 256	633 032
89	An Giang	1 890 778	940 516	950 262	629 541	306 194	323 347	1 261 237	634 322	626 915
91	Kien Giang	1 727 339	878 583	848 756	496 125	248 858	247 267	1 231 214	629 724	601 490
92	Can Tho	1 247 206	620 414	626 792	878 355	436 413	441 941	368 851	184 001	184 850
93	Hau Giang	724 903	361 555	363 348	209 382	104 365	105 018	515 521	257 190	258 330
94	Soc Trang	1 187 400	589 995	597 405	385 092	190 547	194 545	802 308	399 448	402 860
95	Bac Lieu	916 902	454 812	462 090	253 966	126 350	127 616	662 936	328 462	334 474
96	Ca Mau	1 189 441	595 134	594 307	271 548	134 370	137 178	917 893	460 763	457 129

Table 2

POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY URBAN/RURAL, SEX, AGE GROUP AND SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	WHOLE COUNTRY	98 280 963	48 737 392	49 543 571	36 628 717	18 009 406	18 619 311	61 652 246	30 727 986	30 924 260
	0-4	7 469 189	3 933 825	3 535 364	2 512 946	1 351 718	1 161 229	4 956 243	2 582 107	2 374 135
	5-9	8 719 382	4 580 582	4 138 801	3 028 614	1 614 810	1 413 804	5 690 768	2 965 772	2 724 996
	10-14	7 480 540	3 906 048	3 574 492	2 554 958	1 342 238	1 212 720	4 925 582	2 563 810	2 361 772
	15-19	6 657 400	3 430 826	3 226 574	2 412 277	1 230 465	1 181 812	4 245 123	2 200 361	2 044 762
	20-24	6 355 528	3 253 247	3 102 281	2 608 427	1 299 116	1 309 310	3 747 102	1 954 131	1 792 971
	25-29	7 776 540	3 911 420	3 865 121	3 081 407	1 505 105	1 576 302	4 695 133	2 406 315	2 288 818
	30-34	8 550 164	4 329 478	4 220 685	3 309 665	1 616 509	1 693 156	5 240 498	2 712 969	2 527 529
	35-39	8 242 521	4 115 934	4 126 588	3 274 252	1 592 942	1 681 310	4 968 269	2 522 992	2 445 277
	40-44	6 921 507	3 420 555	3 500 952	2 650 370	1 283 223	1 367 147	4 271 137	2 137 332	2 133 805
	45-49	6 376 491	3 167 057	3 209 435	2 431 865	1 186 752	1 245 113	3 944 626	1 980 305	1 964 322
	50-54	5 802 201	2 844 351	2 957 850	2 165 534	1 050 444	1 115 090	3 636 667	1 793 907	1 842 760
	55-59	5 353 789	2 539 726	2 814 063	1 980 693	948 122	1 032 572	3 373 096	1 591 605	1 781 491
	60-64	4 435 470	2 011 362	2 424 108	1 706 891	781 857	925 033	2 728 579	1 229 505	1 499 075
	65-69	3 037 329	1 310 472	1 726 856	1 111 826	485 934	625 892	1 925 503	824 539	1 100 964
	70-74	1 987 173	841 120	1 146 053	737 192	304 483	432 709	1 249 980	536 637	713 344
	75-79	1 144 300	458 380	685 920	421 022	178 123	242 899	723 277	280 256	443 021
	80+	1 971 437	683 010	1 288 428	640 777	237 566	403 211	1 330 660	445 444	885 217

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	12 862 886	6 422 072	6 440 814	2 616 695	1 268 108	1 348 587	10 246 192	5 153 965	5 092 227
	0-4	1 167 773	618 150	549 623	217 892	116 403	101 489	949 881	501 747	448 134
	5-9	1 317 381	691 897	625 484	247 793	128 194	119 598	1 069 588	563 703	505 885
	10-14	1 101 308	573 041	528 267	206 317	104 308	102 009	894 991	468 733	426 258
	15-19	856 556	444 892	411 664	149 616	77 485	72 131	706 940	367 407	339 534
	20-24	757 216	393 081	364 135	112 635	54 777	57 858	644 581	338 303	306 277
	25-29	1 025 119	525 747	499 372	178 096	85 260	92 836	847 023	440 487	406 536
	30-34	1 162 061	600 769	561 292	223 850	104 393	119 457	938 211	496 377	441 835
	35-39	1 066 887	539 629	527 258	227 515	111 316	116 199	839 372	428 313	411 059
	40-44	840 140	417 127	423 012	183 056	87 883	95 174	657 083	329 244	327 839
	45-49	786 140	382 597	403 544	178 117	82 538	95 580	608 023	300 059	307 964
	50-54	658 153	319 509	338 644	146 101	71 810	74 290	512 052	247 699	264 353
	55-59	665 518	309 234	356 284	156 434	73 207	83 228	509 083	236 027	273 056
	60-64	551 213	253 284	297 929	147 113	70 143	76 970	404 099	183 141	220 959
	65-69	323 506	139 154	184 352	88 186	39 949	48 237	235 321	99 205	136 116
	70-74	210 146	84 234	125 912	59 951	24 179	35 771	150 195	60 055	90 140
	75-79	141 656	54 536	87 119	38 093	16 296	21 798	103 562	38 241	65 322
	80+	232 114	75 191	156 923	55 929	19 966	35 962	176 185	55 225	120 961

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R2	Red River Delta	23 036 414	11 339 827	11 696 587	8 661 710	4 266 925	4 394 785	14 374 704	7 072 902	7 301 801
	0-4	1 838 283	966 389	871 894	641 636	352 782	288 854	1 196 647	613 607	583 040
	5-9	2 115 512	1 134 525	980 987	781 975	422 188	359 788	1 333 537	712 337	621 200
	10-14	1 762 209	924 768	837 441	654 812	342 824	311 987	1 107 397	581 943	525 454
	15-19	1 485 304	761 207	724 097	565 348	285 767	279 581	919 956	475 440	444 516
	20-24	1 390 830	689 594	701 236	557 625	269 908	287 717	833 205	419 686	413 519
	25-29	1 707 244	851 601	855 643	661 795	324 878	336 917	1 045 449	526 723	518 726
	30-34	1 874 726	919 355	955 371	714 114	334 164	379 949	1 160 612	585 190	575 422
	35-39	1 875 821	935 256	940 565	746 594	364 845	381 749	1 129 227	570 411	558 816
	40-44	1 472 228	718 076	754 151	578 588	284 013	294 575	893 640	434 063	459 577
	45-49	1 425 167	686 314	738 853	542 291	252 321	289 970	882 876	433 993	448 883
	50-54	1 225 219	591 445	633 774	421 848	207 158	214 689	803 371	384 287	419 085
	55-59	1 305 598	620 436	685 162	451 830	214 383	237 447	853 768	406 053	447 715
	60-64	1 237 289	577 923	659 366	474 711	226 530	248 182	762 577	351 393	411 184
	65-69	829 475	367 793	461 681	309 948	143 039	166 909	519 527	224 754	294 773
	70-74	582 208	251 853	330 354	243 290	105 664	137 626	338 918	146 189	192 729
	75-79	310 774	133 422	177 352	125 510	59 680	65 830	185 264	73 743	111 521
	80+	598 529	209 871	388 658	189 796	76 780	113 016	408 733	133 090	275 642

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R3	North and South Central Coast	20 393 113	10 104 864	10 288 249	6 606 978	3 243 345	3 363 633	13 786 135	6 861 519	6 924 616
	0-4	1 698 241	891 301	806 940	525 729	275 124	250 605	1 172 512	616 177	556 335
	5-9	1 896 039	984 392	911 647	604 185	319 504	284 681	1 291 854	664 888	626 966
	10-14	1 553 338	808 056	745 282	484 078	254 132	229 946	1 069 260	553 924	515 336
	15-19	1 375 645	705 315	670 331	443 208	227 020	216 189	932 437	478 295	454 142
	20-24	1 213 587	624 154	589 433	388 804	188 275	200 530	824 783	435 880	388 903
	25-29	1 628 201	830 517	797 684	525 064	256 354	268 710	1 103 137	574 163	528 974
	30-34	1 625 028	840 198	784 830	542 801	263 840	278 960	1 082 227	576 357	505 870
	35-39	1 567 988	778 857	789 131	541 836	262 658	279 178	1 026 152	516 200	509 953
	40-44	1 334 513	675 408	659 105	448 802	225 269	223 532	885 711	450 138	435 573
	45-49	1 320 474	658 743	661 731	437 114	220 267	216 848	883 359	438 476	444 883
	50-54	1 231 681	600 003	631 678	409 673	193 128	216 546	822 008	406 876	415 133
	55-59	1 128 135	527 407	600 728	367 174	176 794	190 380	760 961	350 613	410 348
	60-64	914 554	419 141	495 413	311 037	141 714	169 324	603 516	277 427	326 089
	65-69	650 003	279 334	370 669	203 104	90 061	113 042	446 899	189 273	257 626
	70-74	466 981	198 330	268 651	147 261	62 248	85 012	319 720	136 082	183 639
	75-79	279 214	111 227	167 987	90 083	37 625	52 458	189 132	73 602	115 530
	80+	509 490	172 480	337 009	137 025	49 332	87 693	372 465	123 149	249 316

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R4	Central Highlands	6 013 812	3 037 329	2 976 484	1 730 685	862 004	868 681	4 283 128	2 175 325	2 107 803
	0-4	536 907	283 197	253 710	134 929	71 457	63 472	401 978	211 740	190 238
	5-9	620 849	320 255	300 594	163 234	84 325	78 910	457 614	235 930	221 684
	10-14	551 847	288 875	262 972	143 770	75 081	68 688	408 077	213 794	194 283
	15-19	473 607	246 112	227 495	121 441	63 048	58 393	352 166	183 064	169 102
	20-24	408 107	221 515	186 592	101 212	52 485	48 727	306 896	169 030	137 865
	25-29	480 274	240 769	239 505	127 155	62 203	64 952	353 119	178 566	174 553
	30-34	518 253	256 263	261 990	151 688	72 009	79 679	366 565	184 254	182 311
	35-39	484 115	243 982	240 133	151 481	74 371	77 110	332 634	169 611	163 023
	40-44	410 216	202 169	208 046	125 428	60 374	65 055	284 787	141 796	142 992
	45-49	381 481	191 921	189 560	118 841	59 150	59 690	262 640	132 771	129 869
	50-54	333 682	170 366	163 316	115 132	57 718	57 414	218 550	112 648	105 902
	55-59	270 523	134 490	136 033	97 824	49 469	48 356	172 698	85 021	87 677
	60-64	212 667	100 181	112 486	74 119	36 235	37 884	138 548	63 947	74 602
	65-69	122 335	54 328	68 007	41 827	19 040	22 788	80 508	35 288	45 220
	70-74	76 338	31 566	44 772	24 187	10 489	13 698	52 152	21 077	31 074
	75-79	54 863	23 570	31 293	15 722	6 488	9 235	39 141	17 082	22 059
	80+	77 748	27 768	49 980	22 694	8 063	14 631	55 054	19 705	35 349

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R5	Southeast	18 714 390	9 266 291	9 448 099	12 474 761	6 142 613	6 332 148	6 239 629	3 123 678	3 115 951
	0-4	1 188 883	638 888	549 994	736 126	401 531	334 595	452 757	237 357	215 400
	5-9	1 399 845	744 418	655 427	894 589	485 683	408 906	505 256	258 735	246 521
	10-14	1 196 798	631 292	565 506	739 361	397 045	342 316	457 437	234 247	223 190
	15-19	1 240 369	635 635	604 733	805 017	407 326	397 691	435 352	228 309	207 043
	20-24	1 583 269	811 657	771 612	1 156 483	588 947	567 535	426 786	222 709	204 077
	25-29	1 799 975	881 932	918 044	1 270 239	617 328	652 911	529 736	264 603	265 133
	30-34	1 969 042	1 002 721	966 320	1 309 601	655 680	653 922	659 440	347 042	312 399
	35-39	1 757 916	854 387	903 529	1 207 684	579 846	627 837	550 232	274 541	275 691
	40-44	1 433 640	684 398	749 242	943 482	441 324	502 158	490 158	243 074	247 084
	45-49	1 256 630	632 392	624 238	842 084	418 884	423 201	414 546	213 509	201 037
	50-54	1 134 572	559 020	575 552	750 924	366 311	384 613	383 648	192 708	190 939
	55-59	929 902	441 036	488 866	611 360	293 909	317 451	318 542	147 127	171 415
	60-64	712 313	315 151	397 161	478 848	211 319	267 529	233 465	103 833	129 632
	65-69	471 141	193 863	277 278	302 233	121 701	180 532	168 908	72 161	96 746
	70-74	260 014	103 909	156 105	168 380	63 949	104 430	91 634	39 960	51 674
	75-79	153 348	56 756	96 592	101 406	38 275	63 131	51 943	18 482	33 461
	80+	226 735	78 836	147 900	156 946	53 555	103 391	69 789	25 281	44 508

Table 2 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Age group	Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R6	Mekong River Delta	17 260 347	8 567 009	8 693 338	4 537 888	2 226 412	2 311 477	12 722 459	6 340 598	6 381 861
	0-4	1 039 102	535 899	503 203	256 634	134 420	122 214	782 468	401 479	380 988
	5-9	1 369 757	705 094	664 662	336 837	174 916	161 922	1 032 919	530 179	502 741
	10-14	1 315 040	680 017	635 023	326 621	168 848	157 773	988 419	511 169	477 250
	15-19	1 225 919	637 665	588 253	327 647	169 819	157 828	898 272	467 847	430 425
	20-24	1 002 519	513 246	489 273	291 668	144 724	146 943	710 852	368 522	342 329
	25-29	1 135 727	580 854	554 874	319 058	159 081	159 977	816 669	421 772	394 897
	30-34	1 401 055	710 172	690 882	367 611	186 423	181 188	1 033 443	523 749	509 694
	35-39	1 489 794	763 822	725 972	399 143	199 906	199 237	1 090 652	563 916	526 735
	40-44	1 430 772	723 377	707 395	371 014	184 360	186 653	1 059 758	539 017	520 741
	45-49	1 206 599	615 090	591 510	313 418	153 593	159 825	893 181	461 497	431 684
	50-54	1 218 894	604 008	614 887	321 857	154 318	167 538	897 038	449 690	447 348
	55-59	1 054 114	507 124	546 990	296 071	140 361	155 710	758 043	366 763	391 279
	60-64	807 434	345 682	461 753	221 061	95 917	125 144	586 373	249 764	336 609
	65-69	640 869	276 000	364 869	166 528	72 143	94 385	474 341	203 857	270 483
	70-74	391 485	171 227	220 259	94 124	37 953	56 171	297 361	133 274	164 087
	75-79	204 445	78 868	125 577	50 208	19 760	30 448	154 236	59 107	95 129
	80+	326 821	118 864	207 957	78 387	29 869	48 518	248 434	88 994	159 440

Table 3
POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY CURRENTLY MARITAL STATUS,
SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
WHOLE COUNTRY		74 611 851	17 746 068	50 113 748	4 837 262	1 914 772
	Urban	28 532 198	7 917 248	18 149 047	1 633 100	832 803
	Rural	46 079 652	9 828 820	31 964 701	3 204 162	1 081 968
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	9 276 424	1 634 009	6 787 446	644 913	210 056
R2	Red River Delta	17 320 410	3 643 110	12 132 523	1 188 910	355 867
R3	North and South Central Coast	15 245 495	3 481 173	10 350 928	1 117 757	295 638
R4	Central Highlands	4 304 210	989 811	2 965 560	243 189	105 649
R5	Southeast	14 928 864	4 801 921	8 906 065	728 592	492 287
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 536 448	3 196 045	8 971 227	913 900	455 276
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	6 273 151	1 543 273	4 225 369	370 937	133 572
02	Ha Giang	592 589	104 323	443 154	37 704	7 408
04	Cao Bang	395 288	62 796	288 058	37 769	6 666
06	Bac Kan	236 531	38 302	177 629	16 477	4 122
08	Tuyen Quang	580 674	101 018	425 150	41 835	12 670
10	Lao Cai	533 039	105 805	385 686	28 491	13 058
11	Dien Bien	417 192	80 254	304 409	20 784	11 745
12	Lai Chau	323 144	58 198	241 842	16 223	6 881
14	Son La	896 734	139 119	689 000	49 512	19 102
15	Yen Bai	602 138	97 990	449 843	38 302	16 003
17	Hoa Binh	641 609	110 414	467 802	48 791	14 603
19	Thai Nguyen	982 058	170 254	707 710	76 715	27 379
20	Lang Son	594 674	114 109	418 895	50 270	11 400
22	Quang Ninh	1 013 986	210 663	706 190	67 937	29 195
24	Bac Giang	1 385 945	264 510	996 559	95 781	29 094
25	Phu Tho	1 094 809	186 916	791 708	86 259	29 925
26	Vinh Phuc	857 383	158 405	624 374	56 337	18 268
27	Bac Ninh	1 094 431	236 660	779 496	59 578	18 696

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
30	Hai Duong	1 442 246	268 607	1 043 359	98 672	31 609
31	Hai Phong	1 564 963	328 697	1 085 532	108 838	41 896
33	Hung Yen	951 122	179 373	682 326	71 414	18 010
34	Thai Binh	1 432 728	247 001	1 023 090	142 087	20 550
35	Ha Nam	655 296	131 533	462 854	50 656	10 254
36	Nam Dinh	1 307 523	213 238	969 519	103 026	21 741
37	Ninh Binh	727 581	125 660	530 414	59 430	12 076
38	Thanh Hoa	2 726 020	471 379	1 988 841	215 871	49 929
40	Nghe An	2 463 467	556 910	1 699 519	167 170	39 868
42	Ha Tinh	940 933	197 357	648 921	83 234	11 421
44	Quang Binh	660 400	160 592	438 050	50 857	10 902
45	Quang Tri	460 071	99 347	318 229	35 081	7 415
46	Thua Thien Hue	861 500	248 666	541 839	59 143	11 852
48	Da Nang	910 301	268 737	570 459	50 620	20 485
49	Quang Nam	1 137 947	262 149	762 728	94 485	18 585
51	Quang Ngai	925 677	180 485	650 549	74 909	19 734
52	Binh Dinh	1 135 925	241 231	787 522	84 064	23 108
54	Phu Yen	668 898	150 190	458 849	45 869	13 990
56	Khanh Hoa	968 498	270 167	603 674	64 578	30 078
58	Ninh Thuan	443 641	114 319	288 176	29 624	11 522
60	Binh Thuan	942 218	259 645	593 571	62 252	26 750
62	Kon Tum	391 964	96 574	266 471	22 303	6 616
64	Gia Lai	1 090 239	235 702	771 110	57 282	26 146
66	Dak Lak	1 383 746	301 211	968 716	82 820	30 999
67	Dak Nong	457 213	108 111	317 163	22 448	9 492
68	Lam Dong	981 047	248 214	642 100	58 337	32 396
70	Binh Phuoc	762 317	178 698	507 636	45 776	30 207
72	Tay Ninh	939 572	233 406	584 362	67 034	54 769
74	Binh Duong	2 152 788	633 913	1 375 925	68 620	74 330
75	Dong Nai	2 484 565	732 616	1 562 302	125 616	64 031
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	905 272	247 356	577 432	52 826	27 658

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
79	Ho Chi Minh city	7 684 351	2 775 931	4 298 407	368 719	241 294
80	Long An	1 363 895	327 756	892 199	91 090	52 849
82	Tien Giang	1 405 173	314 195	936 388	98 616	55 974
83	Ben Tre	1 028 371	205 602	695 281	79 335	48 152
84	Tra Vinh	769 317	156 497	527 805	55 643	29 372
86	Vinh Long	799 877	174 330	541 670	54 345	29 532
87	Dong Thap	1 254 161	303 359	831 609	80 920	38 273
89	An Giang	1 446 268	321 524	954 269	120 289	50 185
91	Kien Giang	1 343 902	335 856	892 777	81 288	33 980
92	Can Tho	996 701	295 623	620 140	54 764	26 173
93	Hau Giang	566 505	130 299	379 776	38 818	17 611
94	Soc Trang	915 791	219 845	610 301	62 697	22 948
95	Bac Lieu	732 137	212 010	460 228	40 600	19 299
96	Ca Mau	914 352	199 150	628 784	55 493	30 925
MALE		36 316 937	10 229 582	24 617 323	702 284	767 747
	Urban	13 700 641	4 310 822	8 854 541	240 422	294 856
	Rural	22 616 296	5 918 760	15 762 783	461 862	472 892
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 538 984	1 015 174	3 352 956	80 266	90 588
R2	Red River Delta	8 314 146	2 079 053	5 950 830	149 576	134 687
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 421 115	2 065 793	5 071 926	158 015	125 381
R4	Central Highlands	2 145 001	606 467	1 463 119	34 775	40 640
R5	Southeast	7 251 693	2 615 922	4 357 264	107 012	171 495
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 645 998	1 847 174	4 421 228	172 639	204 957
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	3 032 332	860 426	2 078 264	48 611	45 032
02	Ha Giang	299 026	68 099	220 166	6 756	4 005
04	Cao Bang	195 032	42 836	143 474	5 109	3 613
06	Bac Kan	117 921	25 463	88 135	2 277	2 046
08	Tuyen Quang	288 423	64 777	212 672	5 248	5 725

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
10	Lao Cai	267 107	66 022	190 809	4 218	6 059
11	Dien Bien	205 799	50 377	149 916	1 931	3 576
12	Lai Chau	160 789	36 826	119 125	2 185	2 654
14	Son La	444 788	90 396	340 517	5 214	8 661
15	Yen Bai	294 594	60 652	222 448	4 364	7 129
17	Hoa Binh	312 226	70 080	229 724	6 066	6 355
19	Thai Nguyen	464 356	97 607	347 756	8 056	10 935
20	Lang Son	296 274	74 630	208 166	7 416	6 061
22	Quang Ninh	501 957	131 875	347 761	9 344	12 977
24	Bac Giang	670 148	156 403	491 709	11 054	10 982
25	Phu Tho	522 501	111 003	388 338	10 372	12 788
26	Vinh Phuc	411 201	90 828	306 428	6 185	7 759
27	Bac Ninh	523 546	130 731	380 742	5 398	6 675
30	Hai Duong	693 952	158 180	510 394	12 024	13 354
31	Hai Phong	755 917	193 762	531 863	13 871	16 420
33	Hung Yen	460 885	107 990	335 884	9 712	7 299
34	Thai Binh	663 916	135 709	501 190	18 679	8 338
35	Ha Nam	312 451	74 144	227 901	6 235	4 171
36	Nam Dinh	611 817	120 775	470 896	12 296	7 850
37	Ninh Binh	346 172	74 633	259 506	7 221	4 812
38	Thanh Hoa	1 315 223	296 226	970 951	27 759	20 288
40	Nghe An	1 220 740	344 686	835 604	21 011	19 439
42	Ha Tinh	449 582	120 187	313 619	10 220	5 557
44	Quang Binh	322 757	97 785	213 727	7 088	4 158
45	Quang Tri	223 224	58 635	156 382	5 066	3 141
46	Thua Thien Hue	415 231	136 248	265 076	8 758	5 150
48	Da Nang	437 813	144 649	278 648	6 931	7 585
49	Quang Nam	543 390	144 480	374 407	14 800	9 703
51	Quang Ngai	450 583	108 115	322 628	11 726	8 114
52	Binh Dinh	547 339	138 748	386 665	13 220	8 706
54	Phu Yen	332 991	92 960	225 951	7 919	6 161
56	Khanh Hoa	471 677	153 814	295 729	9 796	12 338

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
58	Ninh Thuan	222 024	72 002	141 492	4 024	4 506
60	Binh Thuan	468 539	157 258	291 047	9 698	10 537
62	Kon Tum	195 246	57 866	131 602	2 907	2 871
64	Gia Lai	544 863	146 496	379 153	9 753	9 461
66	Dak Lak	686 425	186 373	478 002	9 557	12 491
67	Dak Nong	233 672	68 851	157 795	3 026	4 000
68	Lam Dong	484 795	146 881	316 567	9 531	11 817
70	Binh Phuoc	376 626	107 668	251 115	6 191	11 652
72	Tay Ninh	458 043	138 264	287 427	10 341	22 010
74	Binh Duong	1 071 310	361 949	677 613	7 011	24 738
75	Dong Nai	1 225 658	410 774	767 371	21 959	25 554
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	443 469	140 648	283 930	8 444	10 447
79	Ho Chi Minh city	3 676 588	1 456 619	2 089 807	53 067	77 094
80	Long An	675 970	197 750	439 323	13 657	25 239
82	Tien Giang	678 781	178 682	459 857	16 575	23 666
83	Ben Tre	495 515	119 879	341 906	11 818	21 912
84	Tra Vinh	366 651	86 422	258 928	9 256	12 046
86	Vinh Long	388 934	100 294	267 597	8 331	12 713
87	Dong Thap	618 157	173 192	410 163	16 664	18 137
89	An Giang	709 256	187 475	471 479	28 421	21 881
91	Kien Giang	677 818	203 323	442 314	16 645	15 536
92	Can Tho	490 687	163 811	303 956	11 063	11 857
93	Hau Giang	279 966	76 793	187 082	7 509	8 582
94	Soc Trang	450 891	126 804	300 003	14 262	9 820
95	Bac Lieu	360 174	115 407	228 815	7 191	8 761
96	Ca Mau	453 200	117 342	309 806	11 247	14 805
FEMALE		38 294 914	7 516 486	25 496 425	4 134 978	1 147 025
	Urban	14 831 557	3 606 426	9 294 506	1 392 678	537 948
	Rural	23 463 356	3 910 060	16 201 919	2 742 301	609 077

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	4 737 440	618 836	3 434 490	564 647	119 467
R2	Red River Delta	9 006 264	1 564 057	6 181 693	1 039 334	221 179
R3	North and South Central Coast	7 824 380	1 415 380	5 279 002	959 742	170 256
R4	Central Highlands	2 159 209	383 343	1 502 441	208 415	65 010
R5	Southeast	7 677 171	2 185 999	4 548 800	621 580	320 793
R6	Mekong River Delta	6 890 450	1 348 871	4 549 999	741 261	250 319
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	3 240 819	682 847	2 147 105	322 326	88 541
02	Ha Giang	293 563	36 224	222 988	30 948	3 404
04	Cao Bang	200 256	19 959	144 584	32 660	3 053
06	Bac Kan	118 610	12 839	89 494	14 200	2 077
08	Tuyen Quang	292 251	36 241	212 477	36 588	6 945
10	Lao Cai	265 932	39 783	194 877	24 273	6 999
11	Dien Bien	211 393	29 877	154 493	18 853	8 169
12	Lai Chau	162 355	21 372	122 717	14 038	4 227
14	Son La	451 946	48 723	348 483	44 299	10 441
15	Yen Bai	307 544	37 338	227 395	33 937	8 874
17	Hoa Binh	329 384	40 334	238 077	42 725	8 247
19	Thai Nguyen	517 702	72 647	359 954	68 658	16 443
20	Lang Son	298 400	39 479	210 729	42 854	5 338
22	Quang Ninh	512 029	78 789	358 429	58 593	16 218
24	Bac Giang	715 797	108 107	504 850	84 727	18 112
25	Phu Tho	572 308	75 912	403 370	75 887	17 138
26	Vinh Phuc	446 183	67 576	317 946	50 152	10 509
27	Bac Ninh	570 885	105 929	398 754	54 180	12 021
30	Hai Duong	748 293	110 427	532 965	86 648	18 253
31	Hai Phong	809 046	134 935	553 669	94 967	25 477
33	Hung Yen	490 237	71 383	346 442	61 701	10 711
34	Thai Binh	768 813	111 293	521 900	123 408	12 213
35	Ha Nam	342 845	57 389	234 953	44 421	6 083

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
36	Nam Dinh	695 706	92 463	498 623	90 730	13 891
37	Ninh Binh	381 408	51 027	270 908	52 210	7 264
38	Thanh Hoa	1 410 797	175 153	1 017 891	188 112	29 641
40	Nghe An	1 242 727	212 224	863 915	146 159	20 429
42	Ha Tinh	491 351	77 170	335 302	73 015	5 865
44	Quang Binh	337 643	62 807	224 323	43 768	6 744
45	Quang Tri	236 847	40 711	161 847	30 015	4 274
46	Thua Thien Hue	446 269	112 419	276 763	50 385	6 702
48	Da Nang	472 488	124 087	291 811	43 689	12 900
49	Quang Nam	594 557	117 669	388 321	79 685	8 882
51	Quang Ngai	475 093	72 370	327 921	63 183	11 620
52	Binh Dinh	588 585	102 483	400 857	70 844	14 401
54	Phu Yen	335 907	57 230	232 898	37 949	7 829
56	Khanh Hoa	496 821	116 353	307 945	54 782	17 741
58	Ninh Thuan	221 616	42 317	146 684	25 600	7 015
60	Binh Thuan	473 679	102 387	302 524	52 554	16 214
62	Kon Tum	196 718	38 708	134 869	19 396	3 745
64	Gia Lai	545 376	89 206	391 956	47 529	16 685
66	Dak Lak	697 321	114 837	490 714	73 263	18 507
67	Dak Nong	223 541	39 260	159 368	19 421	5 492
68	Lam Dong	496 252	101 333	325 533	48 805	20 580
70	Binh Phuoc	385 692	71 030	256 521	39 585	18 555
72	Tay Ninh	481 529	95 142	296 935	56 693	32 759
74	Binh Duong	1 081 478	271 965	698 312	61 609	49 592
75	Dong Nai	1 258 906	321 842	794 931	103 657	38 477
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	461 803	106 708	293 502	44 383	17 210
79	Ho Chi Minh city	4 007 764	1 319 312	2 208 600	315 652	164 199
80	Long An	687 925	130 006	452 877	77 433	27 610
82	Tien Giang	726 393	135 513	476 531	82 041	32 308
83	Ben Tre	532 856	85 723	353 376	67 518	26 240
84	Tra Vinh	402 666	70 075	268 877	46 387	17 328
86	Vinh Long	410 943	74 035	274 073	46 015	16 820

Table 3 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+	By currently marital status			
			Single	Currently married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated
87	Dong Thap	636 004	130 167	421 446	64 256	20 136
89	An Giang	737 011	134 050	482 789	91 868	28 304
91	Kien Giang	666 084	132 533	450 464	64 643	18 444
92	Can Tho	506 014	131 812	316 184	43 701	14 317
93	Hau Giang	286 539	53 507	192 694	31 309	9 029
94	Soc Trang	464 900	93 041	310 297	48 435	13 126
95	Bac Lieu	371 963	96 602	231 414	33 409	10 539
96	Ca Mau	461 152	81 807	318 978	44 247	16 120

Table 4

**POPULATION AGED 5 AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY SCHOOLING SITUATION, SEX, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION
AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHOLE COUNTRY		90 811 774	44 803 567	46 008 207	21 358 397	11 045 496	10 312 901	66 811 180	32 796 915	34 014 265	2 642 197	961 156	1 681 040
Socio economic region													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	11 695 113	5 803 922	5 891 191	2 918 086	1 522 960	1 395 126	7 987 447	4 028 630	3 958 817	789 580	252 332	537 248
R2	Red River Delta	21 198 131	10 373 438	10 824 693	5 382 681	2 823 987	2 558 694	15 636 175	7 487 893	8 148 282	179 274	61 558	117 716
R3	North and South Central Coast	18 694 872	9 213 562	9 481 309	4 520 340	2 312 018	2 208 323	13 679 812	6 727 050	6 952 762	494 719	174 494	320 225
R4	Central Highlands	5 476 905	2 754 131	2 722 774	1 413 997	716 252	697 744	3 733 046	1 911 810	1 821 236	329 863	126 069	203 794
R5	Southeast	17 525 508	8 627 403	8 898 105	3 721 700	1 940 783	1 780 916	13 538 593	6 570 331	6 968 262	265 215	116 289	148 926
R6	Mekong River Delta	16 221 245	8 031 110	8 190 135	3 401 593	1 729 495	1 672 098	12 236 107	6 071 201	6 164 906	583 545	230 414	353 131
Province/City													
01	Ha Noi	7 699 679	3 785 832	3 913 847	2 179 648	1 139 704	1 039 944	5 471 251	2 631 746	2 839 505	48 780	14 382	34 398
02	Ha Giang	795 399	401 880	393 519	218 649	112 148	106 502	430 469	236 533	193 937	146 280	53 200	93 080
04	Cao Bang	489 832	243 593	246 240	111 120	58 003	53 117	326 539	165 734	160 806	52 172	19 856	32 317
06	Bac Kan	290 756	146 973	143 783	66 101	35 292	30 809	211 811	107 425	104 386	12 844	4 256	8 587
08	Tuyen Quang	727 760	364 862	362 898	178 230	91 542	86 688	524 226	264 762	259 465	25 304	8 559	16 745
10	Lao Cai	691 203	350 224	340 980	188 957	98 803	90 153	433 771	226 824	206 947	68 476	24 597	43 879
11	Dien Bien	560 765	278 870	281 894	165 920	86 231	79 689	288 582	161 478	127 104	106 263	31 162	75 101
12	Lai Chau	433 199	219 197	214 002	122 944	65 851	57 093	220 148	125 033	95 114	90 107	28 313	61 794
14	Son La	1 173 246	590 697	582 548	318 954	168 580	150 374	681 115	377 919	303 196	173 177	44 198	128 978
15	Yen Bai	760 885	377 666	383 218	190 002	97 215	92 787	516 483	262 719	253 764	54 400	17 733	36 667
17	Hoa Binh	794 316	391 930	402 386	189 451	96 562	92 889	596 006	292 341	303 664	8 860	3 027	5 832

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
19	Thai Nguyen	1 196 419	573 671	622 748	281 577	143 513	138 064	903 668	426 840	476 828	11 175	3 318	7 856
20	Lang Son	727 685	366 802	360 883	165 436	85 740	79 696	549 634	277 305	272 329	12 615	3 756	8 859
22	Quang Ninh	1 243 681	622 865	620 816	300 879	156 863	144 015	916 916	457 285	459 631	25 887	8 717	17 169
24	Bac Giang	1 696 338	834 991	861 346	394 390	208 681	185 709	1 287 865	621 432	666 434	14 083	4 879	9 203
25	Phu Tho	1 357 310	662 564	694 746	326 353	174 800	151 554	1 017 130	482 287	534 843	13 826	5 478	8 348
26	Vinh Phuc	1 077 076	528 764	548 313	285 570	150 034	135 536	783 035	375 889	407 146	8 471	2 840	5 631
27	Bac Ninh	1 333 163	656 082	677 081	315 141	167 509	147 632	1 006 056	485 376	520 680	11 967	3 197	8 769
30	Hai Duong	1 756 146	862 861	893 286	409 612	219 465	190 147	1 328 788	635 999	692 789	17 747	7 397	10 350
31	Hai Phong	1 903 771	935 427	968 343	460 848	239 679	221 169	1 427 564	690 842	736 721	15 359	4 906	10 453
33	Hung Yen	1 169 531	583 169	586 361	280 172	155 436	124 736	873 607	421 587	452 020	15 752	6 147	9 605
34	Thai Binh	1 718 237	809 816	908 421	378 873	192 595	186 278	1 329 406	614 191	715 214	9 958	3 030	6 929
35	Ha Nam	792 200	384 434	407 766	179 688	92 975	86 713	607 487	289 337	318 151	5 025	2 123	2 902
36	Nam Dinh	1 607 374	769 644	837 730	380 028	200 169	179 858	1 215 978	564 259	651 719	11 368	5 215	6 153
37	Ninh Binh	897 272	434 544	462 728	212 223	109 558	102 666	676 088	321 382	354 706	8 961	3 605	5 356
38	Thanh Hoa	3 346 942	1 645 216	1 701 726	770 424	411 634	358 790	2 512 156	1 211 403	1 300 753	64 361	22 179	42 183
40	Nghe An	3 059 107	1 527 290	1 531 817	759 628	387 871	371 758	2 241 716	1 117 473	1 124 243	57 762	21 947	35 816
42	Ha Tinh	1 169 406	567 215	602 191	298 673	151 860	146 812	857 228	410 165	447 062	13 506	5 189	8 316
44	Quang Binh	823 721	406 049	417 672	206 151	102 737	103 414	604 266	298 949	305 317	13 304	4 363	8 941
45	Quang Tri	579 712	282 968	296 744	151 477	75 740	75 737	403 941	200 572	203 368	24 294	6 655	17 639
46	Thua Thien Hue	1 043 794	507 630	536 164	272 645	131 420	141 225	722 569	361 750	360 818	48 581	14 460	34 121
48	Da Nang	1 099 234	537 474	561 759	301 636	153 999	147 637	791 308	381 297	410 010	6 291	2 178	4 112
49	Quang Nam	1 383 416	674 911	708 506	318 750	163 854	154 895	1 029 645	500 113	529 533	35 021	10 944	24 078

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
51	Quang Ngai	1 134 238	556 237	578 001	268 044	134 185	133 859	805 332	403 531	401 801	60 863	18 521	42 341
52	Binh Dinh	1 371 241	668 492	702 749	318 915	161 755	157 160	1 023 326	496 184	527 142	29 000	10 552	18 448
54	Phu Yen	809 711	406 194	403 518	185 843	94 291	91 552	597 823	302 373	295 450	26 046	9 530	16 515
56	Khanh Hoa	1 164 081	574 507	589 574	270 928	140 331	130 597	864 974	423 165	441 808	28 179	11 011	17 169
58	Ninh Thuan	549 186	275 074	274 112	124 267	61 002	63 265	370 783	191 383	179 399	54 136	22 689	31 447
60	Binh Thuan	1 161 082	584 305	576 778	272 960	141 338	131 622	854 748	428 691	426 057	33 375	14 276	19 099
62	Kon Tum	513 209	257 568	255 641	140 526	71 572	68 954	347 300	177 827	169 472	25 383	8 168	17 214
64	Gia Lai	1 417 077	713 565	703 513	360 862	180 466	180 396	906 783	473 194	433 590	149 432	59 905	89 527
66	Dak Lak	1 737 836	873 686	864 149	445 975	229 191	216 783	1 197 880	608 082	589 798	93 981	36 413	57 568
67	Dak Nong	590 142	301 940	288 202	163 727	83 452	80 275	409 318	211 969	197 349	17 098	6 519	10 579
68	Lam Dong	1 218 642	607 372	611 270	302 907	151 570	151 336	871 765	440 738	431 027	43 970	15 064	28 906
70	Binh Phuoc	942 677	469 094	473 583	215 425	108 524	106 901	679 310	343 768	335 542	47 942	16 801	31 140
72	Tay Ninh	1 109 362	549 319	560 043	206 908	106 611	100 297	866 554	426 656	439 898	35 900	16 051	19 848
74	Binh Duong	2 487 382	1 250 931	1 236 451	426 370	223 369	203 001	2 024 421	1 012 055	1 012 366	36 590	15 506	21 084
75	Dong Nai	2 999 287	1 493 040	1 506 247	677 083	348 253	328 830	2 262 430	1 116 540	1 145 890	59 774	28 247	31 526
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 095 971	542 195	553 776	252 174	128 176	123 998	826 151	405 664	420 486	17 646	8 355	9 291
79	Ho Chi Minh city	8 890 830	4 322 825	4 568 005	1 943 739	1 025 850	917 890	6 879 727	3 265 648	3 614 079	67 364	31 328	36 036
80	Long An	1 616 225	808 260	807 966	325 925	168 240	157 685	1 255 399	627 258	628 141	34 901	12 761	22 140
82	Tien Giang	1 661 560	810 964	850 596	330 551	164 381	166 170	1 295 902	632 213	663 689	35 107	14 370	20 737
83	Ben Tre	1 199 313	582 714	616 598	211 726	105 445	106 281	955 915	464 338	491 577	31 671	12 931	18 740
84	Tra Vinh	932 674	448 793	483 881	204 088	101 290	102 798	667 233	326 738	340 495	61 353	20 766	40 587
86	Vinh Long	953 372	468 097	485 274	205 774	106 427	99 347	722 800	352 854	369 946	24 798	8 816	15 982

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
87	Dong Thap	1 501 573	746 950	754 623	318 724	161 975	156 749	1 126 917	562 263	564 655	55 932	22 712	33 219
89	An Giang	1 767 323	876 318	891 005	390 654	199 701	190 953	1 275 057	634 863	640 194	101 612	41 754	59 858
91	Kien Giang	1 628 294	826 643	801 651	349 580	180 946	168 633	1 217 939	623 711	594 228	60 775	21 985	38 790
92	Can Tho	1 174 764	582 101	592 663	270 870	136 867	134 003	875 242	433 525	441 717	28 652	11 709	16 943
93	Hau Giang	684 677	340 909	343 769	148 905	76 576	72 329	518 186	257 050	261 136	17 586	7 282	10 304
94	Soc Trang	1 115 873	553 660	562 212	240 308	121 750	118 557	813 358	407 055	406 303	62 207	24 855	37 352
95	Bac Lieu	870 504	430 859	439 645	163 049	83 201	79 848	676 126	332 724	343 402	31 329	14 935	16 395
96	Ca Mau	1 115 093	554 842	560 251	241 441	122 697	118 744	836 033	416 608	419 424	37 620	15 536	22 083
URBAN		34 115 771	16 657 689	17 458 082	8 089 965	4 205 008	3 884 957	25 599 265	12 283 173	13 316 092	426 541	169 507	257 034
Socio economic region													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 398 802	1 151 705	1 247 098	593 840	303 292	290 548	1 765 001	834 965	930 036	39 961	13 447	26 514
R2	Red River Delta	8 020 074	3 914 143	4 105 931	2 137 862	1 115 010	1 022 853	5 839 308	2 783 452	3 055 856	42 904	15 681	27 223
R3	North and South Central Coast	6 081 249	2 968 221	3 113 028	1 526 634	785 783	740 850	4 468 236	2 148 163	2 320 073	86 379	34 275	52 105
R4	Central Highlands	1 595 756	790 547	805 209	413 465	211 712	201 753	1 149 425	566 794	582 631	32 866	12 041	20 825
R5	Southeast	11 738 635	5 741 082	5 997 553	2 483 035	1 311 699	1 171 336	9 146 225	4 380 967	4 765 258	109 375	48 416	60 959
R6	Mekong River Delta	4 281 254	2 091 992	2 189 262	935 129	477 512	457 616	3 231 070	1 568 832	1 662 238	115 055	45 647	69 408
Province/City													
01	Ha Noi	3 813 750	1 853 090	1 960 660	1 084 945	558 535	526 410	2 714 488	1 289 749	1 424 739	14 317	4 805	9 512
02	Ha Giang	125 933	61 538	64 395	33 405	16 820	16 585	85 861	42 414	43 447	6 667	2 304	4 364
04	Cao Bang	123 843	58 611	65 232	26 646	13 457	13 188	94 634	44 100	50 535	2 563	1 054	1 509
06	Bac Kan	64 849	31 220	33 629	16 422	8 465	7 957	47 403	22 294	25 110	1 024	462	562
08	Tuyen Quang	100 267	47 647	52 620	24 333	12 267	12 066	75 585	35 254	40 330	349	125	224

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
10	Lao Cai	181 615	90 068	91 547	48 133	26 303	21 830	126 404	61 244	65 159	7 079	2 521	4 558
11	Dien Bien	86 393	42 055	44 338	22 161	11 576	10 586	62 122	29 984	32 138	2 109	496	1 614
12	Lai Chau	75 233	36 909	38 325	22 146	11 726	10 420	47 820	23 696	24 124	5 267	1 487	3 780
14	Son La	163 349	80 101	83 247	42 102	22 212	19 890	117 377	56 962	60 414	3 870	926	2 943
15	Yen Bai	157 675	74 858	82 817	39 167	19 686	19 482	115 653	54 524	61 129	2 855	648	2 207
17	Hoa Binh	190 619	92 405	98 214	47 110	24 027	23 083	142 814	68 067	74 746	696	311	385
19	Thai Nguyen	388 296	180 585	207 711	95 859	46 362	49 496	290 822	133 601	157 221	1 615	621	994
20	Lang Son	172 413	82 381	90 033	38 969	19 730	19 239	132 470	62 180	70 290	974	471	504
22	Quang Ninh	835 825	414 740	421 085	205 306	108 337	96 970	624 732	304 609	320 123	5 786	1 794	3 992
24	Bac Giang	307 653	148 379	159 273	70 361	36 189	34 172	234 689	111 098	123 591	2 602	1 091	1 511
25	Phu Tho	260 663	124 947	135 716	67 025	34 471	32 555	191 347	89 546	101 801	2 290	930	1 360
26	Vinh Phuc	324 751	157 021	167 730	91 347	46 914	44 433	231 039	109 341	121 697	2 365	766	1 600
27	Bac Ninh	468 020	228 759	239 261	119 321	62 504	56 816	345 434	165 184	180 251	3 265	1 071	2 194
30	Hai Duong	562 868	280 942	281 926	134 923	74 170	60 753	422 240	203 713	218 526	5 705	3 059	2 646
31	Hai Phong	874 646	426 168	448 478	224 031	115 829	108 202	645 313	308 448	336 864	5 302	1 890	3 412
33	Hung Yen	193 916	95 638	98 278	50 568	27 546	23 022	142 020	67 726	74 294	1 329	366	963
34	Thai Binh	201 879	97 915	103 964	49 688	27 517	22 171	151 475	69 976	81 499	715	422	293
35	Ha Nam	221 931	108 697	113 235	51 447	27 747	23 700	169 438	80 411	89 028	1 046	539	507
36	Nam Dinh	330 507	157 997	172 510	77 047	39 355	37 692	251 223	117 988	133 235	2 237	654	1 583
37	Ninh Binh	191 981	93 176	98 805	49 240	26 556	22 684	141 906	66 306	75 600	835	314	521
38	Thanh Hoa	863 943	417 574	446 369	214 121	113 714	100 407	643 529	299 404	344 125	6 293	4 456	1 837
40	Nghe An	473 525	231 339	242 187	117 391	61 448	55 944	354 285	169 488	184 797	1 849	402	1 447

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
42	Ha Tinh	256 530	123 215	133 315	71 347	37 512	33 835	182 127	84 073	98 054	3 057	1 630	1 426
44	Quang Binh	189 723	92 629	97 094	49 894	24 813	25 081	138 976	67 447	71 529	853	368	485
45	Quang Tri	189 258	92 310	96 948	50 450	25 964	24 485	136 405	65 583	70 822	2 404	764	1 641
46	Thua Thien Hue	575 651	279 143	296 508	159 308	75 336	83 972	398 277	197 721	200 555	18 066	6 085	11 981
48	Da Nang	960 260	471 292	488 968	265 515	137 261	128 254	689 382	332 157	357 224	5 364	1 874	3 490
49	Quang Nam	363 500	175 712	187 788	89 614	46 049	43 566	268 618	128 461	140 157	5 267	1 202	4 065
51	Quang Ngai	238 238	117 444	120 794	59 767	32 795	26 972	173 937	83 347	90 590	4 534	1 302	3 232
52	Binh Dinh	564 909	273 076	291 833	127 402	63 835	63 568	430 305	207 048	223 257	7 202	2 193	5 009
54	Phu Yen	263 841	131 918	131 923	61 120	32 012	29 108	195 554	96 680	98 874	7 167	3 226	3 941
56	Khanh Hoa	497 755	244 197	253 558	116 331	60 825	55 506	375 946	180 887	195 058	5 478	2 485	2 994
58	Ninh Thuan	195 206	96 430	98 776	42 257	20 588	21 669	145 449	72 825	72 624	7 500	3 017	4 482
60	Binh Thuan	448 908	221 942	226 966	102 117	53 631	48 485	335 446	163 041	172 405	11 345	5 269	6 076
62	Kon Tum	168 929	83 860	85 068	45 650	23 447	22 203	119 202	59 015	60 187	4 077	1 399	2 678
64	Gia Lai	418 702	206 984	211 718	112 670	56 871	55 799	295 008	146 129	148 879	11 024	3 985	7 040
66	Dak Lak	433 910	216 300	217 611	113 615	58 902	54 712	311 617	153 788	157 829	8 679	3 610	5 069
67	Dak Nong	93 151	46 898	46 253	25 014	12 713	12 301	66 544	33 544	33 001	1 593	642	952
68	Lam Dong	481 064	236 504	244 560	116 517	59 779	56 738	357 054	174 318	182 735	7 493	2 407	5 086
70	Binh Phuoc	227 340	113 091	114 249	50 553	26 732	23 821	171 299	84 202	87 097	5 487	2 157	3 330
72	Tay Ninh	360 893	176 945	183 948	66 476	35 413	31 063	290 356	139 758	150 598	4 061	1 775	2 287
74	Binh Duong	2 102 361	1 059 206	1 043 155	342 580	179 117	163 464	1 730 504	867 218	863 286	29 277	12 871	16 406
75	Dong Nai	1 339 937	656 705	683 233	316 800	162 500	154 300	1 003 616	485 142	518 474	19 522	9 063	10 459
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	640 537	316 344	324 193	150 529	77 031	73 497	484 224	236 802	247 423	5 784	2 511	3 273

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
79	Ho Chi Minh city	7 067 567	3 418 792	3 648 775	1 556 097	830 906	725 191	5 466 227	2 567 845	2 898 381	45 244	20 040	25 203
80	Long An	296 047	144 763	151 284	59 846	30 091	29 755	231 384	113 271	118 114	4 817	1 401	3 415
82	Tien Giang	238 592	109 053	129 539	46 576	21 107	25 469	187 595	85 868	101 726	4 422	2 077	2 344
83	Ben Tre	118 586	57 029	61 557	20 734	10 983	9 751	96 073	45 346	50 727	1 779	700	1 079
84	Tra Vinh	165 601	79 330	86 272	36 203	18 786	17 417	126 202	59 525	66 677	3 196	1 019	2 177
86	Vinh Long	219 341	105 685	113 656	49 127	25 022	24 105	165 016	78 772	86 244	5 199	1 892	3 307
87	Dong Thap	299 184	144 477	154 707	68 915	33 884	35 031	221 437	106 918	114 519	8 831	3 674	5 157
89	An Giang	591 680	286 935	304 744	132 571	68 182	64 389	433 692	208 975	224 717	25 417	9 779	15 638
91	Kien Giang	466 252	232 884	233 369	94 808	49 040	45 769	356 396	178 252	178 145	15 048	5 592	9 456
92	Can Tho	831 763	411 289	420 474	200 248	102 761	97 487	618 129	303 192	314 937	13 386	5 336	8 050
93	Hau Giang	196 252	97 307	98 945	41 328	21 414	19 914	149 547	73 685	75 862	5 377	2 208	3 169
94	Soc Trang	361 360	178 435	182 926	75 629	39 289	36 340	269 231	132 180	137 051	16 501	6 966	9 534
95	Bac Lieu	241 653	119 255	122 398	48 419	25 652	22 767	188 257	91 453	96 804	4 977	2 150	2 827
96	Ca Mau	254 941	125 549	129 391	60 724	31 301	29 422	188 112	91 396	96 716	6 105	2 852	3 254
RURAL		56 696 003	28 145 878	28 550 124	13 268 432	6 840 488	6 427 945	41 211 915	20 513 742	20 698 173	2 215 656	791 649	1 424 007
Socio economic region													
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	9 296 311	4 652 217	4 644 093	2 324 246	1 219 668	1 104 578	6 222 446	3 193 664	3 028 782	749 619	238 885	510 734
R2	Red River Delta	13 178 057	6 459 295	6 718 761	3 244 819	1 708 977	1 535 842	9 796 867	4 704 441	5 092 426	136 371	45 877	90 494
R3	North and South Central Coast	12 613 623	6 245 341	6 368 281	2 993 706	1 526 234	1 467 472	9 211 576	4 578 887	4 632 689	408 340	140 220	268 120
R4	Central Highlands	3 881 149	1 963 585	1 917 565	1 000 531	504 540	495 991	2 583 621	1 345 016	1 238 605	296 997	114 028	182 969
R5	Southeast	5 786 872	2 886 321	2 900 551	1 238 665	629 085	609 580	4 392 368	2 189 364	2 203 003	155 840	67 872	87 968
R6	Mekong River Delta	11 939 991	5 939 118	6 000 873	2 466 464	1 251 983	1 214 481	9 005 036	4 502 368	4 502 668	468 490	184 767	283 723

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Province/City													
01	Ha Noi	3 885 929	1 932 742	1 953 187	1 094 703	581 169	513 535	2 756 763	1 341 997	1 414 766	34 463	9 576	24 886
02	Ha Giang	669 466	340 342	329 124	185 244	95 327	89 917	344 609	194 119	150 490	139 613	50 896	88 717
04	Cao Bang	365 989	184 981	181 008	84 475	44 546	39 929	231 905	121 634	110 271	49 609	18 801	30 808
06	Bac Kan	225 907	115 753	110 154	49 679	26 827	22 852	164 408	85 131	79 277	11 820	3 795	8 025
08	Tuyen Quang	627 493	317 215	310 278	153 897	79 275	74 622	448 641	229 507	219 134	24 955	8 433	16 521
10	Lao Cai	509 588	260 155	249 433	140 824	72 500	68 324	307 367	165 579	141 788	61 397	22 076	39 321
11	Dien Bien	474 371	236 815	237 556	143 759	74 656	69 103	226 459	131 494	94 966	104 153	30 666	73 487
12	Lai Chau	357 966	182 289	175 677	100 798	54 125	46 673	172 328	101 338	70 990	84 840	26 826	58 014
14	Son La	1 009 897	510 596	499 301	276 852	146 368	130 484	563 738	320 956	242 782	169 307	43 272	126 035
15	Yen Bai	603 210	302 809	300 401	150 835	77 529	73 306	400 830	208 195	192 635	51 545	17 085	34 460
17	Hoa Binh	603 697	299 525	304 172	142 341	72 535	69 806	453 192	224 274	228 918	8 164	2 716	5 448
19	Thai Nguyen	808 123	393 086	415 037	185 718	97 150	88 568	612 846	293 239	319 607	9 559	2 697	6 862
20	Lang Son	555 272	284 421	270 851	126 467	66 010	60 457	417 164	215 125	202 039	11 641	3 286	8 355
22	Quang Ninh	407 857	208 126	199 731	95 573	48 527	47 046	292 184	152 676	139 508	20 100	6 923	13 177
24	Bac Giang	1 388 685	686 612	702 073	324 029	172 491	151 538	1 053 176	510 333	542 843	11 480	3 788	7 693
25	Phu Tho	1 096 647	537 617	559 030	259 328	140 329	118 999	825 783	392 740	433 043	11 536	4 548	6 988
26	Vinh Phuc	752 325	371 742	380 583	194 223	103 120	91 103	551 997	266 548	285 449	6 105	2 074	4 031
27	Bac Ninh	865 143	427 323	437 820	195 820	105 005	90 815	660 621	320 192	340 429	8 702	2 127	6 575
30	Hai Duong	1 193 278	581 918	611 360	274 688	145 295	129 393	906 548	432 286	474 262	12 042	4 338	7 704
31	Hai Phong	1 029 124	509 259	519 865	236 817	123 850	112 967	782 251	382 394	399 857	10 057	3 015	7 041
33	Hung Yen	975 615	487 532	488 083	229 605	127 890	101 714	731 587	353 861	377 727	14 423	5 781	8 642

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
34	Thai Binh	1 516 358	711 901	804 457	329 185	165 078	164 107	1 177 930	544 215	633 715	9 243	2 607	6 636
35	Ha Nam	570 269	275 738	294 531	128 241	65 228	63 014	438 049	208 926	229 123	3 979	1 584	2 395
36	Nam Dinh	1 276 867	611 647	665 220	302 981	160 814	142 166	964 755	446 272	518 484	9 131	4 561	4 570
37	Ninh Binh	705 291	341 368	363 923	162 983	83 002	79 981	534 182	255 075	279 106	8 126	3 291	4 835
38	Thanh Hoa	2 482 998	1 227 642	1 255 356	556 303	297 921	258 383	1 868 627	911 999	956 628	58 068	17 723	40 346
40	Nghe An	2 585 582	1 295 952	1 289 630	642 237	326 423	315 814	1 887 431	947 985	939 447	55 913	21 544	34 369
42	Ha Tinh	912 875	444 000	468 875	227 326	114 348	112 978	675 101	326 093	349 008	10 449	3 559	6 890
44	Quang Binh	633 998	313 420	320 578	156 257	77 923	78 334	465 289	231 502	233 788	12 451	3 995	8 456
45	Quang Tri	390 453	190 657	199 796	101 028	49 776	51 252	267 536	134 990	132 546	21 890	5 892	15 998
46	Thua Thien Hue	468 143	228 487	239 656	113 337	56 084	57 253	324 292	164 029	160 263	30 514	8 374	22 140
48	Da Nang	138 973	66 182	72 791	36 121	16 738	19 383	101 926	49 140	52 786	927	304	622
49	Quang Nam	1 019 917	499 199	520 718	229 136	117 806	111 330	761 027	371 651	389 376	29 754	9 742	20 012
51	Quang Ngai	896 000	438 794	457 207	208 277	101 390	106 887	631 395	320 184	311 210	56 329	17 219	39 110
52	Binh Dinh	806 332	395 416	410 916	191 512	97 920	93 592	593 022	289 136	303 885	21 798	8 359	13 439
54	Phu Yen	545 870	274 276	271 594	124 723	62 279	62 444	402 268	205 693	196 575	18 879	6 305	12 574
56	Khanh Hoa	666 326	330 310	336 016	154 597	79 506	75 091	489 028	242 278	246 750	22 701	8 526	14 175
58	Ninh Thuan	353 980	178 644	175 336	82 010	40 414	41 596	225 333	118 558	106 775	46 637	19 671	26 965
60	Binh Thuan	712 175	362 363	349 812	170 843	87 707	83 137	519 302	265 650	253 652	22 030	9 007	13 023
62	Kon Tum	344 280	173 708	170 572	94 876	48 125	46 751	228 098	118 813	109 285	21 306	6 770	14 536
64	Gia Lai	998 375	506 580	491 795	248 192	123 595	124 597	611 775	327 065	284 711	138 407	55 920	82 487
66	Dak Lak	1 303 925	657 386	646 539	332 360	170 289	162 071	886 263	454 294	431 969	85 302	32 803	52 499
67	Dak Nong	496 991	255 042	241 949	138 713	70 739	67 974	342 773	178 425	164 348	15 505	5 878	9 627

Table 4 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 5+			Schooling			Ever attended			Never attended		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
68	Lam Dong	737 578	370 868	366 710	186 390	91 791	94 598	514 712	266 420	248 292	36 477	12 657	23 820
70	Binh Phuoc	715 337	356 003	359 334	164 872	81 792	83 080	508 011	259 566	248 445	42 455	14 645	27 810
72	Tay Ninh	748 469	372 374	376 095	140 432	71 198	69 233	576 199	286 898	289 300	31 838	14 277	17 562
74	Binh Duong	385 020	191 725	193 296	83 790	44 252	39 538	293 917	144 837	149 080	7 313	2 636	4 678
75	Dong Nai	1 659 349	836 335	823 014	360 284	185 754	174 530	1 258 814	631 398	627 416	40 251	19 184	21 067
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	455 434	225 851	229 583	101 645	51 144	50 501	341 926	168 863	173 064	11 862	5 844	6 018
79	Ho Chi Minh city	1 823 263	904 033	919 230	387 642	194 944	192 699	1 413 500	697 802	715 698	22 120	11 287	10 833
80	Long An	1 320 178	663 496	656 682	266 079	138 149	127 930	1 024 015	513 988	510 027	30 085	11 360	18 725
82	Tien Giang	1 422 967	701 911	721 057	283 974	143 273	140 701	1 108 307	546 345	561 963	30 686	12 293	18 393
83	Ben Tre	1 080 727	525 685	555 041	190 992	94 462	96 530	859 843	418 992	440 850	29 892	12 231	17 661
84	Tra Vinh	767 072	369 463	397 609	167 885	82 504	85 381	541 031	267 213	273 818	58 156	19 747	38 409
86	Vinh Long	734 030	362 412	371 619	156 647	81 405	75 242	557 784	274 082	283 702	19 599	6 925	12 675
87	Dong Thap	1 202 389	602 473	599 916	249 808	128 091	121 718	905 480	455 344	450 136	47 100	19 038	28 062
89	An Giang	1 175 643	589 382	586 261	258 083	131 519	126 564	841 365	425 888	415 477	76 196	31 976	44 220
91	Kien Giang	1 162 042	593 760	568 282	254 771	131 907	122 865	861 543	445 460	416 083	45 728	16 393	29 334
92	Can Tho	343 001	170 812	172 189	70 621	34 105	36 516	257 113	130 333	126 780	15 266	6 373	8 893
93	Hau Giang	488 425	243 601	244 824	107 577	55 162	52 415	368 639	183 365	185 274	12 209	5 074	7 135
94	Soc Trang	754 512	375 226	379 286	164 678	82 462	82 217	544 127	274 875	269 252	45 707	17 889	27 818
95	Bac Lieu	628 851	311 604	317 247	114 630	57 549	57 081	487 869	241 271	246 598	26 352	12 784	13 568
96	Ca Mau	860 153	429 293	430 860	180 717	91 396	89 322	647 921	325 212	322 708	31 515	12 685	18 830

Table 5

**POPULATION IN THE AGES OF PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ATTENDING PRIMARY SCHOOL CLASSIFIED BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL,
SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHOLE COUNTRY		8 427 021	4 433 685	3 993 336	8 368 480	4 403 611	3 964 869	8 305 335	4 366 628	3 938 707
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 289 780	676 076	613 704	1 283 899	674 685	609 214	1 276 257	670 190	606 067
R2	Red River Delta	2 065 223	1 104 021	961 202	2 052 914	1 097 295	955 619	2 050 292	1 095 983	954 309
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 791 044	942 707	848 337	1 777 912	935 617	842 294	1 768 505	929 337	839 169
R4	Central Highlands	598 168	309 219	288 949	597 040	308 093	288 948	585 021	301 312	283 710
R5	Southeast	1 325 393	706 739	618 654	1 308 371	697 736	610 635	1 299 956	692 669	607 287
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 357 413	694 923	662 490	1 348 344	690 185	658 159	1 325 303	677 137	648 166
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	766 523	409 611	356 912	762 546	407 285	355 261	761 808	406 954	354 855
02	Ha Giang	108 002	55 300	52 702	106 936	55 235	51 701	105 616	54 500	51 116
04	Cao Bang	50 651	26 074	24 578	51 227	26 402	24 825	50 128	25 799	24 329
06	Bac Kan	29 408	15 765	13 644	29 350	15 795	13 555	29 081	15 615	13 466
08	Tuyen Quang	79 320	41 649	37 671	79 676	42 096	37 580	78 704	41 428	37 275
10	Lao Cai	82 854	44 715	38 139	82 068	44 255	37 813	81 999	44 229	37 770
11	Dien Bien	75 814	38 972	36 841	75 529	38 671	36 858	75 310	38 602	36 708
12	Lai Chau	57 536	30 071	27 464	57 356	30 016	27 340	56 803	29 744	27 058
14	Son La	143 436	74 015	69 422	143 177	74 279	68 898	141 220	73 008	68 212
15	Yen Bai	85 829	44 642	41 187	85 364	44 549	40 815	84 828	44 332	40 496

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
17	Hoa Binh	82 853	43 312	39 541	82 124	42 868	39 257	81 931	42 722	39 209
19	Thai Nguyen	115 353	60 731	54 622	113 720	60 267	53 453	113 720	60 267	53 453
20	Lang Son	74 090	39 252	34 837	73 704	39 144	34 561	73 425	38 924	34 501
22	Quang Ninh	123 106	65 208	57 898	122 220	64 558	57 662	122 145	64 558	57 587
24	Bac Giang	165 999	87 823	78 176	165 403	87 625	77 778	165 403	87 625	77 778
25	Phu Tho	138 635	73 756	64 879	138 265	73 484	64 781	138 091	73 395	64 696
26	Vinh Phuc	119 001	64 432	54 568	118 125	64 105	54 020	117 566	63 790	53 776
27	Bac Ninh	125 735	69 559	56 176	125 176	69 248	55 928	125 080	69 248	55 832
30	Hai Duong	166 730	90 528	76 202	165 483	90 066	75 417	165 483	90 066	75 417
31	Hai Phong	184 855	98 536	86 319	183 681	97 913	85 767	183 495	97 913	85 582
33	Hung Yen	116 984	64 534	52 450	115 427	63 648	51 779	115 207	63 515	51 692
34	Thai Binh	145 294	73 963	71 331	145 149	73 963	71 187	145 149	73 963	71 187
35	Ha Nam	73 694	38 981	34 713	73 108	38 503	34 605	73 108	38 503	34 605
36	Nam Dinh	151 580	81 635	69 945	150 882	81 319	69 563	150 407	80 988	69 419
37	Ninh Binh	91 721	47 035	44 687	91 118	46 688	44 430	90 843	46 485	44 358
38	Thanh Hoa	327 790	171 823	155 966	325 428	170 642	154 786	322 967	168 852	154 115
40	Nghe An	314 389	167 254	147 134	312 530	166 567	145 963	312 117	166 154	145 963
42	Ha Tinh	121 830	61 905	59 926	121 105	62 010	59 095	120 335	61 411	58 924
44	Quang Binh	87 200	45 748	41 452	86 542	45 428	41 114	86 409	45 334	41 074
45	Quang Tri	61 706	31 231	30 475	61 696	31 201	30 495	60 844	30 737	30 107

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
46	Thua Thien Hue	95 149	48 232	46 916	94 381	47 917	46 465	94 121	47 656	46 465
48	Da Nang	96 526	51 508	45 018	95 878	51 085	44 793	95 701	50 963	44 738
49	Quang Nam	133 044	71 559	61 485	131 388	70 663	60 725	130 935	70 306	60 629
51	Quang Ngai	103 881	53 225	50 656	103 475	52 713	50 763	102 683	52 246	50 437
52	Binh Dinh	115 104	60 461	54 642	114 580	60 046	54 533	114 023	59 714	54 308
54	Phu Yen	71 772	38 098	33 674	71 033	37 777	33 256	70 612	37 521	33 090
56	Khanh Hoa	97 069	52 770	44 299	95 664	51 994	43 670	95 371	51 850	43 521
58	Ninh Thuan	55 902	28 210	27 691	54 817	27 525	27 292	54 562	27 293	27 269
60	Binh Thuan	109 682	60 680	49 002	109 394	60 050	49 344	107 824	59 297	48 527
62	Kon Tum	62 104	32 034	30 070	62 207	32 108	30 099	61 073	31 498	29 575
64	Gia Lai	170 334	86 049	84 286	166 124	82 802	83 323	162 890	81 152	81 738
66	Dak Lak	176 776	94 229	82 546	179 582	96 278	83 304	174 311	93 153	81 158
67	Dak Nong	67 373	35 077	32 296	68 807	35 815	32 992	66 703	34 584	32 120
68	Lam Dong	121 581	61 830	59 751	120 320	61 090	59 230	120 044	60 925	59 119
70	Binh Phuoc	90 861	45 861	45 000	90 486	45 875	44 611	88 854	44 879	43 976
72	Tay Ninh	84 373	45 192	39 181	82 616	44 158	38 458	82 039	43 873	38 165
74	Binh Duong	171 585	92 420	79 165	168 589	90 938	77 652	166 769	90 337	76 432
75	Dong Nai	268 994	145 381	123 613	265 594	143 502	122 092	264 608	143 007	121 601
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	96 043	50 177	45 866	95 024	49 669	45 355	94 875	49 605	45 270
79	Ho Chi Minh city	613 537	327 708	285 829	606 060	323 593	282 468	602 810	320 967	281 843

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
80	Long An	129 174	66 867	62 308	128 252	65 974	62 278	126 594	65 200	61 394
82	Tien Giang	121 768	60 774	60 994	120 441	60 439	60 001	119 755	59 754	60 001
83	Ben Tre	87 972	46 253	41 719	86 911	45 832	41 079	86 456	45 468	40 989
84	Tra Vinh	86 766	43 177	43 590	85 046	42 385	42 661	84 673	42 141	42 532
86	Vinh Long	75 993	39 563	36 430	75 139	39 021	36 118	74 866	38 848	36 018
87	Dong Thap	119 368	62 204	57 164	117 714	60 913	56 802	116 565	60 319	56 246
89	An Giang	162 413	81 987	80 426	161 754	81 635	80 119	158 951	80 347	78 604
91	Kien Giang	145 793	74 233	71 560	145 454	74 147	71 307	142 525	72 486	70 039
92	Can Tho	87 613	45 714	41 899	86 213	44 846	41 367	85 194	44 400	40 794
93	Hau Giang	59 377	29 696	29 680	61 014	31 221	29 793	57 847	28 989	28 858
94	Soc Trang	104 066	53 933	50 133	103 512	53 685	49 828	102 421	53 171	49 249
95	Bac Lieu	72 467	36 838	35 629	71 175	36 149	35 027	68 620	34 564	34 056
96	Ca Mau	104 643	53 684	50 959	105 719	53 938	51 781	100 837	51 450	49 387
URBAN		2 897 873	1 550 729	1 347 144	2 873 305	1 538 014	1 335 291	2 858 490	1 529 584	1 328 906
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	241 486	125 147	116 339	240 372	124 607	115 765	239 743	124 335	115 408
R2	Red River Delta	771 936	418 425	353 512	766 173	414 745	351 428	765 305	414 194	351 110
R3	North and South Central Coast	559 482	300 402	259 080	555 164	297 834	257 330	553 205	296 626	256 579
R4	Central Highlands	153 362	79 691	73 671	153 070	79 353	73 717	151 683	78 713	72 970
R5	Southeast	840 938	455 296	385 642	829 345	450 194	379 151	824 984	447 764	377 220
R6	Mekong River Delta	330 669	171 769	158 900	329 181	171 281	157 900	323 570	167 952	155 618

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	355 646	190 493	165 153	352 096	188 576	163 521	351 765	188 244	163 521
02	Ha Giang	14 646	7 240	7 406	14 643	7 183	7 460	14 443	7 097	7 346
04	Cao Bang	11 692	6 001	5 691	11 718	5 974	5 745	11 617	5 951	5 666
06	Bac Kan	7 096	3 622	3 474	7 008	3 577	3 431	7 008	3 577	3 431
08	Tuyen Quang	9 899	4 911	4 988	9 829	4 888	4 941	9 829	4 888	4 941
10	Lao Cai	20 348	11 711	8 637	20 053	11 573	8 480	20 026	11 547	8 480
11	Dien Bien	9 258	4 739	4 519	9 226	4 707	4 519	9 226	4 707	4 519
12	Lai Chau	10 235	5 411	4 824	10 233	5 409	4 824	10 220	5 395	4 824
14	Son La	17 736	8 813	8 924	17 737	8 779	8 958	17 632	8 779	8 853
15	Yen Bai	15 587	8 300	7 288	15 410	8 208	7 202	15 410	8 208	7 202
17	Hoa Binh	19 081	10 339	8 742	18 894	10 189	8 705	18 894	10 189	8 705
19	Thai Nguyen	34 695	16 669	18 026	34 437	16 669	17 769	34 437	16 669	17 769
20	Lang Son	16 139	8 439	7 700	16 110	8 498	7 612	15 928	8 376	7 552
22	Quang Ninh	81 386	43 976	37 410	81 011	43 751	37 260	80 936	43 751	37 185
24	Bac Giang	29 801	15 655	14 146	29 801	15 655	14 146	29 801	15 655	14 146
25	Phu Tho	25 272	13 297	11 975	25 272	13 297	11 975	25 272	13 297	11 975
26	Vinh Phuc	38 059	20 989	17 070	37 859	20 892	16 967	37 661	20 793	16 868
27	Bac Ninh	48 789	26 968	21 821	48 403	26 656	21 746	48 403	26 656	21 746
30	Hai Duong	52 753	29 733	23 020	52 556	29 536	23 020	52 556	29 536	23 020

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
31	Hai Phong	82 853	44 053	38 801	82 239	43 616	38 623	82 239	43 616	38 623
33	Hung Yen	20 759	12 286	8 472	20 620	12 194	8 426	20 575	12 148	8 426
34	Thai Binh	18 664	10 571	8 093	18 664	10 571	8 093	18 664	10 571	8 093
35	Ha Nam	21 591	11 527	10 064	21 473	11 409	10 064	21 473	11 409	10 064
36	Nam Dinh	30 524	16 659	13 864	30 504	16 495	14 009	30 286	16 421	13 864
37	Ninh Binh	20 912	11 170	9 742	20 748	11 049	9 700	20 748	11 049	9 700
38	Thanh Hoa	89 426	46 415	43 011	88 637	45 621	43 016	88 368	45 621	42 747
40	Nghe An	45 591	24 774	20 817	45 126	24 473	20 653	45 126	24 473	20 653
42	Ha Tinh	30 441	17 075	13 366	30 016	16 924	13 092	29 852	16 760	13 092
44	Quang Binh	20 176	10 286	9 890	20 023	10 246	9 777	19 945	10 207	9 738
45	Quang Tri	20 467	10 787	9 680	20 288	10 710	9 578	20 237	10 710	9 527
46	Thua Thien Hue	48 740	24 431	24 309	48 281	24 238	24 044	48 145	24 101	24 044
48	Da Nang	82 182	45 088	37 094	81 533	44 664	36 869	81 357	44 543	36 814
49	Quang Nam	36 886	19 704	17 182	36 888	19 770	17 118	36 821	19 704	17 118
51	Quang Ngai	22 494	12 999	9 496	22 447	13 008	9 439	22 384	12 946	9 439
52	Binh Dinh	45 290	25 031	20 258	45 081	24 824	20 257	44 844	24 705	20 139
54	Phu Yen	22 562	12 329	10 232	22 318	12 231	10 087	22 226	12 139	10 087
56	Khanh Hoa	37 359	20 770	16 589	37 000	20 463	16 538	36 802	20 414	16 388
58	Ninh Thuan	17 027	8 373	8 654	16 868	8 370	8 499	16 757	8 281	8 476
60	Binh Thuan	40 842	22 339	18 502	40 657	22 293	18 364	40 342	22 023	18 319

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
62	Kon Tum	18 510	9 678	8 832	18 310	9 598	8 712	18 229	9 557	8 672
64	Gia Lai	43 320	21 960	21 360	43 329	21 877	21 452	42 767	21 569	21 198
66	Dak Lak	37 903	20 274	17 629	38 226	20 343	17 882	37 621	20 130	17 490
67	Dak Nong	11 141	5 929	5 212	11 159	5 907	5 252	11 077	5 886	5 190
68	Lam Dong	42 488	21 850	20 638	42 047	21 627	20 419	41 989	21 569	20 419
70	Binh Phuoc	20 547	10 944	9 603	20 593	10 898	9 696	20 307	10 755	9 552
72	Tay Ninh	24 543	14 441	10 102	24 175	14 389	9 786	24 115	14 330	9 786
74	Binh Duong	136 782	73 675	63 107	134 092	72 193	61 899	132 446	71 710	60 736
75	Dong Nai	116 211	60 269	55 942	114 040	59 373	54 667	114 040	59 373	54 667
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	57 827	30 145	27 682	56 990	29 730	27 259	56 926	29 666	27 259
79	Ho Chi Minh city	485 028	265 822	219 206	479 455	263 611	215 845	477 151	261 931	215 220
80	Long An	22 552	10 969	11 584	22 233	10 906	11 327	22 103	10 842	11 262
82	Tien Giang	14 622	6 906	7 716	14 346	6 702	7 644	14 346	6 702	7 644
83	Ben Tre	7 503	4 130	3 373	7 455	4 082	3 373	7 455	4 082	3 373
84	Tra Vinh	12 882	7 069	5 814	12 515	6 946	5 569	12 472	6 904	5 569
86	Vinh Long	16 963	8 402	8 561	17 019	8 511	8 508	16 810	8 402	8 408
87	Dong Thap	23 778	12 253	11 525	23 624	12 095	11 530	23 503	12 031	11 472
89	An Giang	50 953	26 470	24 483	50 376	26 113	24 262	49 841	25 798	24 043
91	Kien Giang	35 203	17 850	17 353	35 019	17 786	17 233	34 410	17 462	16 948
92	Can Tho	56 628	30 854	25 774	55 224	30 079	25 145	55 013	29 942	25 072

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
93	Hau Giang	17 435	8 565	8 870	17 652	8 861	8 790	16 866	8 174	8 691
94	Soc Trang	30 852	16 944	13 908	31 438	17 130	14 307	30 411	16 682	13 729
95	Bac Lieu	19 871	10 122	9 749	20 026	10 346	9 680	19 417	9 911	9 506
96	Ca Mau	21 428	11 237	10 192	22 255	11 722	10 533	20 922	11 020	9 902
RURAL		5 529 148	2 882 956	2 646 192	5 495 175	2 865 598	2 629 577	5 446 845	2 837 044	2 609 801
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 048 293	550 929	497 364	1 043 527	550 078	493 449	1 036 514	545 856	490 659
R2	Red River Delta	1 293 287	685 597	607 690	1 286 741	682 550	604 191	1 284 987	681 789	603 199
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 231 562	642 305	589 257	1 222 748	637 783	584 965	1 215 300	632 710	582 590
R4	Central Highlands	444 807	229 529	215 278	443 970	228 740	215 230	433 339	222 599	210 739
R5	Southeast	484 455	251 443	233 012	479 026	247 542	231 484	474 971	244 905	230 067
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 026 744	523 154	503 590	1 019 163	518 904	500 259	1 001 733	509 185	492 548
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	410 878	219 118	191 759	410 449	218 709	191 740	410 043	218 709	191 334
02	Ha Giang	93 356	48 060	45 296	92 293	48 052	44 241	91 172	47 403	43 769
04	Cao Bang	38 959	20 072	18 887	39 509	20 428	19 081	38 511	19 848	18 663
06	Bac Kan	22 312	12 143	10 170	22 342	12 218	10 124	22 073	12 038	10 035
08	Tuyen Quang	69 421	36 738	32 683	69 847	37 208	32 639	68 875	36 540	32 334
10	Lao Cai	62 506	33 004	29 503	62 015	32 682	29 333	61 972	32 682	29 290
11	Dien Bien	66 555	34 233	32 322	66 303	33 964	32 339	66 084	33 895	32 189

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
12	Lai Chau	47 301	24 661	22 640	47 123	24 607	22 516	46 583	24 349	22 234
14	Son La	125 700	65 202	60 498	125 440	65 500	59 940	123 588	64 229	59 359
15	Yen Bai	70 242	36 342	33 900	69 953	36 341	33 613	69 417	36 124	33 294
17	Hoa Binh	63 771	32 973	30 799	63 230	32 678	30 552	63 036	32 532	30 504
19	Thai Nguyen	80 658	44 062	36 596	79 283	43 599	35 684	79 283	43 599	35 684
20	Lang Son	57 951	30 813	27 137	57 595	30 646	26 949	57 497	30 548	26 949
22	Quang Ninh	41 719	21 231	20 488	41 209	20 807	20 403	41 209	20 807	20 403
24	Bac Giang	136 198	72 168	64 030	135 602	71 970	63 633	135 602	71 970	63 633
25	Phu Tho	113 363	60 459	52 904	112 993	60 187	52 806	112 819	60 098	52 722
26	Vinh Phuc	80 941	43 443	37 498	80 266	43 213	37 053	79 905	42 998	36 907
27	Bac Ninh	76 946	42 591	34 355	76 773	42 591	34 182	76 677	42 591	34 086
30	Hai Duong	113 977	60 795	53 182	112 927	60 530	52 397	112 927	60 530	52 397
31	Hai Phong	102 002	54 484	47 518	101 442	54 297	47 145	101 257	54 297	46 960
33	Hung Yen	96 225	52 247	43 978	94 806	51 454	43 352	94 632	51 367	43 266
34	Thai Binh	126 630	63 392	63 239	126 485	63 392	63 094	126 485	63 392	63 094
35	Ha Nam	52 103	27 454	24 649	51 635	27 094	24 541	51 635	27 094	24 541
36	Nam Dinh	121 056	64 976	56 081	120 378	64 823	55 555	120 121	64 567	55 555
37	Ninh Binh	70 809	35 864	34 945	70 370	35 639	34 731	70 095	35 437	34 658
38	Thanh Hoa	238 364	125 408	112 956	236 791	125 021	111 770	234 599	123 231	111 368
40	Nghe An	268 797	142 480	126 318	267 404	142 094	125 310	266 991	141 681	125 310

Table 5 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
42	Ha Tinh	91 389	44 830	46 560	91 089	45 086	46 003	90 483	44 651	45 832
44	Quang Binh	67 024	35 463	31 562	66 519	35 182	31 337	66 464	35 127	31 337
45	Quang Tri	41 239	20 444	20 795	41 408	20 491	20 917	40 607	20 027	20 580
46	Thua Thien Hue	46 409	23 801	22 608	46 100	23 679	22 421	45 976	23 556	22 421
48	Da Nang	14 344	6 420	7 924	14 344	6 420	7 924	14 344	6 420	7 924
49	Quang Nam	96 158	51 856	44 303	94 500	50 893	43 607	94 114	50 603	43 511
51	Quang Ngai	81 387	40 226	41 161	81 028	39 704	41 324	80 299	39 301	40 998
52	Binh Dinh	69 814	35 430	34 384	69 499	35 223	34 276	69 179	35 009	34 170
54	Phu Yen	49 210	25 768	23 442	48 715	25 546	23 169	48 386	25 383	23 003
56	Khanh Hoa	59 710	32 000	27 710	58 664	31 531	27 133	58 569	31 437	27 133
58	Ninh Thuan	38 875	19 838	19 037	37 949	19 156	18 794	37 805	19 012	18 794
60	Binh Thuan	68 841	38 341	30 500	68 737	37 757	30 980	67 483	37 274	30 208
62	Kon Tum	43 595	22 357	21 238	43 897	22 509	21 388	42 844	21 941	20 902
64	Gia Lai	127 015	64 089	62 926	122 796	60 925	61 871	120 123	59 583	60 540
66	Dak Lak	138 872	73 955	64 918	141 357	75 935	65 422	136 690	73 022	63 668
67	Dak Nong	56 232	29 148	27 084	57 648	29 908	27 739	55 627	28 697	26 929
68	Lam Dong	79 093	39 981	39 112	78 273	39 463	38 811	78 055	39 356	38 699
70	Binh Phuoc	70 314	34 918	35 396	69 893	34 977	34 915	68 548	34 124	34 424
72	Tay Ninh	59 830	30 751	29 079	58 441	29 769	28 672	57 924	29 544	28 380
74	Binh Duong	34 803	18 745	16 059	34 498	18 745	15 753	34 323	18 628	15 695

Table 5 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2010-2014			Attending primary school			Born in 2010-2014 and attending primary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
75	Dong Nai	152 784	85 112	67 672	151 554	84 130	67 425	150 568	83 634	66 934
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	38 215	20 032	18 184	38 035	19 939	18 095	37 950	19 939	18 011
79	Ho Chi Minh city	128 508	61 885	66 623	126 605	59 982	66 623	125 659	59 036	66 623
80	Long An	106 622	55 898	50 724	106 019	55 068	50 951	104 490	54 358	50 132
82	Tien Giang	107 146	53 868	53 278	106 095	53 737	52 358	105 409	53 052	52 358
83	Ben Tre	80 470	42 123	38 346	79 455	41 750	37 706	79 001	41 385	37 616
84	Tra Vinh	73 884	36 108	37 776	72 531	35 439	37 092	72 201	35 237	36 963
86	Vinh Long	59 030	31 161	27 869	58 120	30 511	27 609	58 055	30 446	27 609
87	Dong Thap	95 590	49 951	45 638	94 090	48 818	45 272	93 062	48 288	44 774
89	An Giang	111 461	55 517	55 944	111 379	55 522	55 857	109 110	54 549	54 560
91	Kien Giang	110 590	56 383	54 207	110 435	56 361	54 074	108 115	55 024	53 091
92	Can Tho	30 985	14 860	16 125	30 989	14 766	16 222	30 180	14 458	15 722
93	Hau Giang	41 942	21 131	20 811	43 362	22 360	21 002	40 981	20 815	20 166
94	Soc Trang	73 214	36 989	36 225	72 075	36 554	35 520	72 010	36 490	35 520
95	Bac Lieu	52 597	26 716	25 880	51 149	25 803	25 347	49 203	24 653	24 550
96	Ca Mau	83 214	42 447	40 767	83 464	42 216	41 248	79 915	40 431	39 485

Table 6

**POPULATION IN THE AGES OF LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOL AND ATTENDING LOWER SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSIFIED
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	WHOLE COUNTRY	6 090 027	3 161 073	2 928 954	5 757 547	2 972 682	2 784 865	5 728 130	2 953 767	2 774 363
	Socio economic region									
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	861 109	448 791	412 319	821 711	429 535	392 177	816 903	426 471	390 432
R2	Red River Delta	1 404 276	731 028	673 249	1 388 483	721 577	666 906	1 385 843	719 912	665 931
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 274 233	657 118	617 115	1 231 921	631 986	599 935	1 225 410	627 757	597 653
R4	Central Highlands	451 680	235 851	215 829	402 732	204 953	197 779	396 691	201 133	195 559
R5	Southeast	997 882	517 980	479 902	934 335	482 659	451 676	930 359	480 162	450 197
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 100 846	570 305	530 541	978 364	501 972	476 392	972 925	498 333	474 592
	Province/City									
01	Ha Noi	520 106	266 240	253 866	516 069	263 408	252 661	515 720	263 408	252 312
02	Ha Giang	73 221	37 671	35 550	64 026	33 355	30 671	63 356	32 952	30 404
04	Cao Bang	32 358	16 803	15 555	28 401	14 887	13 513	27 703	14 499	13 204
06	Bac Kan	18 076	9 705	8 371	17 525	9 368	8 158	17 426	9 326	8 100
08	Tuyen Quang	52 193	27 025	25 168	49 196	25 306	23 890	48 981	25 091	23 890
10	Lao Cai	58 194	29 200	28 995	56 169	28 257	27 912	55 924	28 180	27 743
11	Dien Bien	52 084	26 682	25 403	48 483	25 261	23 222	48 466	25 245	23 222
12	Lai Chau	42 219	22 311	19 908	39 140	20 712	18 428	38 268	20 242	18 026
14	Son La	101 724	55 362	46 362	94 402	51 776	42 626	93 490	51 105	42 385

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15	Yen Bai	55 501	28 638	26 863	53 291	27 560	25 731	53 119	27 388	25 731
17	Hoa Binh	54 051	28 101	25 950	52 838	27 283	25 555	52 797	27 241	25 555
19	Thai Nguyen	74 281	36 634	37 647	73 705	36 225	37 479	73 606	36 127	37 479
20	Lang Son	44 519	23 922	20 596	43 643	23 187	20 457	43 343	23 087	20 256
22	Quang Ninh	83 513	43 415	40 098	82 452	42 727	39 725	82 452	42 727	39 725
24	Bac Giang	107 834	55 925	51 909	107 110	55 728	51 382	107 110	55 728	51 382
25	Phu Tho	94 855	50 814	44 042	93 783	50 630	43 153	93 314	50 259	43 055
26	Vinh Phuc	77 337	39 836	37 501	75 501	38 941	36 560	75 318	38 864	36 454
27	Bac Ninh	84 794	46 652	38 143	84 904	46 790	38 114	83 915	46 014	37 901
30	Hai Duong	113 625	59 726	53 899	112 334	58 694	53 640	112 209	58 569	53 640
31	Hai Phong	112 698	59 705	52 993	110 442	58 300	52 142	110 227	58 300	51 927
33	Hung Yen	75 241	42 898	32 343	73 761	42 277	31 484	73 499	42 108	31 392
34	Thai Binh	113 300	56 460	56 840	112 324	56 078	56 247	112 324	56 078	56 247
35	Ha Nam	47 181	24 963	22 218	46 467	24 457	22 010	46 467	24 457	22 010
36	Nam Dinh	120 598	61 155	59 443	119 345	60 410	58 936	118 903	59 967	58 936
37	Ninh Binh	55 883	29 978	25 905	54 884	29 495	25 389	54 809	29 420	25 389
38	Thanh Hoa	217 508	119 423	98 086	211 627	115 970	95 657	210 556	114 898	95 657
40	Nghe An	206 370	101 735	104 636	203 058	99 655	103 403	202 838	99 435	103 403
42	Ha Tinh	79 955	42 242	37 713	79 117	41 615	37 501	78 518	41 326	37 192
44	Quang Binh	56 988	28 277	28 711	55 886	27 663	28 223	55 558	27 497	28 061

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
45	Quang Tri	46 739	23 050	23 689	44 789	22 204	22 585	44 446	21 905	22 541
46	Thua Thien Hue	68 692	35 621	33 071	65 969	34 044	31 924	65 438	33 769	31 669
48	Da Nang	69 186	35 355	33 831	68 982	35 470	33 512	68 463	35 107	33 356
49	Quang Nam	85 270	45 865	39 405	83 435	44 693	38 742	83 078	44 630	38 449
51	Quang Ngai	85 646	43 703	41 943	83 544	41 949	41 595	82 688	41 533	41 155
52	Binh Dinh	98 818	49 823	48 996	96 433	48 333	48 099	95 730	47 921	47 808
54	Phu Yen	55 013	27 673	27 340	52 222	26 191	26 031	52 115	26 084	26 031
56	Khanh Hoa	78 175	39 392	38 783	75 109	37 935	37 174	74 951	37 832	37 119
58	Ninh Thuan	39 303	19 907	19 396	33 623	16 188	17 435	33 362	16 098	17 264
60	Binh Thuan	86 569	45 053	41 517	78 127	40 074	38 053	77 670	39 721	37 950
62	Kon Tum	46 072	23 579	22 493	41 311	20 729	20 582	40 936	20 397	20 540
64	Gia Lai	125 531	65 998	59 533	101 661	50 903	50 758	99 936	49 823	50 113
66	Dak Lak	139 167	71 950	67 217	127 318	64 403	62 915	124 761	63 058	61 703
67	Dak Nong	51 327	26 217	25 110	47 064	23 827	23 237	45 921	23 004	22 917
68	Lam Dong	89 583	48 107	41 476	85 378	45 091	40 287	85 138	44 852	40 287
70	Binh Phuoc	70 972	37 256	33 716	63 311	32 977	30 334	62 436	32 522	29 913
72	Tay Ninh	70 854	38 485	32 369	61 753	33 057	28 696	61 660	32 964	28 696
74	Binh Duong	125 192	64 030	61 162	110 319	57 682	52 637	110 126	57 612	52 514
75	Dong Nai	180 124	89 853	90 271	171 477	85 248	86 229	170 415	84 187	86 229
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	77 205	38 838	38 367	72 832	36 251	36 581	72 715	36 251	36 463

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
79	Ho Chi Minh city	473 535	249 518	224 017	454 643	237 444	217 199	453 007	236 626	216 381
80	Long An	99 479	54 000	45 479	90 497	49 289	41 208	90 102	49 032	41 070
82	Tien Giang	110 994	59 941	51 053	103 871	55 257	48 614	103 230	54 741	48 488
83	Ben Tre	68 166	33 982	34 184	64 086	31 590	32 496	63 698	31 202	32 496
84	Tra Vinh	60 098	29 862	30 236	54 749	26 468	28 281	54 749	26 468	28 281
86	Vinh Long	61 960	31 728	30 232	58 990	30 124	28 866	58 847	29 981	28 866
87	Dong Thap	107 926	55 820	52 106	95 338	47 450	47 888	95 004	47 450	47 554
89	An Giang	133 876	71 191	62 685	119 120	63 356	55 764	118 586	62 822	55 764
91	Kien Giang	116 820	61 327	55 493	102 945	54 825	48 121	101 375	53 907	47 467
92	Can Tho	74 303	36 411	37 892	65 798	31 653	34 145	65 574	31 428	34 145
93	Hau Giang	48 931	26 482	22 450	42 336	22 463	19 873	42 125	22 293	19 832
94	Soc Trang	82 714	41 464	41 249	72 964	36 073	36 892	72 894	36 073	36 822
95	Bac Lieu	54 615	27 520	27 095	42 355	21 018	21 337	42 152	20 954	21 198
96	Ca Mau	80 966	40 578	40 388	65 316	32 407	32 909	64 590	31 981	32 609
URBAN		2 094 992	1 084 940	1 010 052	2 019 031	1 041 068	977 963	2 011 168	1 036 716	974 452
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	162 485	80 962	81 523	160 242	79 936	80 306	159 830	79 600	80 230
R2	Red River Delta	520 512	269 089	251 423	516 789	266 749	250 040	516 097	266 512	249 585
R3	North and South Central Coast	406 518	210 252	196 266	396 935	204 548	192 387	395 470	203 723	191 746
R4	Central Highlands	120 344	62 482	57 862	116 000	59 957	56 043	114 659	59 169	55 490

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R5	Southeast	609 893	320 300	289 594	578 276	301 883	276 393	576 356	300 995	275 360
R6	Mekong River Delta	275 239	141 855	133 384	250 789	127 996	122 794	248 757	126 717	122 040
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	236 936	119 890	117 046	236 629	119 559	117 070	236 281	119 559	116 722
02	Ha Giang	9 404	4 808	4 596	9 030	4 637	4 392	8 967	4 606	4 361
04	Cao Bang	7 159	3 497	3 662	6 961	3 404	3 557	6 881	3 324	3 557
06	Bac Kan	4 577	2 313	2 264	4 532	2 284	2 248	4 532	2 284	2 248
08	Tuyen Quang	6 630	3 249	3 381	6 559	3 228	3 331	6 559	3 228	3 331
10	Lao Cai	13 557	6 932	6 625	13 176	6 743	6 434	13 116	6 712	6 404
11	Dien Bien	5 763	2 910	2 853	5 728	2 908	2 821	5 712	2 892	2 821
12	Lai Chau	6 074	3 251	2 823	5 956	3 165	2 792	5 909	3 132	2 776
14	Son La	11 064	5 862	5 202	10 962	5 866	5 096	10 924	5 828	5 096
15	Yen Bai	11 292	5 178	6 113	11 183	5 123	6 061	11 183	5 123	6 061
17	Hoa Binh	12 918	7 159	5 759	12 829	7 071	5 759	12 788	7 029	5 759
19	Thai Nguyen	22 821	10 061	12 759	22 692	10 006	12 687	22 692	10 006	12 687
20	Lang Son	11 292	5 906	5 386	10 958	5 724	5 234	10 958	5 724	5 234
22	Quang Ninh	58 493	30 417	28 075	57 600	29 898	27 702	57 600	29 898	27 702
24	Bac Giang	18 979	9 314	9 665	18 873	9 314	9 559	18 873	9 314	9 559
25	Phu Tho	20 955	10 520	10 435	20 802	10 465	10 337	20 736	10 400	10 337
26	Vinh Phuc	23 597	11 882	11 714	23 068	11 495	11 573	22 962	11 495	11 467

Table 6 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
27	Bac Ninh	31 337	15 895	15 442	31 192	15 896	15 296	31 030	15 734	15 296
30	Hai Duong	37 288	19 550	17 738	37 190	19 452	17 738	37 190	19 452	17 738
31	Hai Phong	53 941	29 216	24 724	53 135	28 930	24 205	53 135	28 930	24 205
33	Hung Yen	13 808	6 948	6 860	13 704	6 844	6 860	13 628	6 768	6 860
34	Thai Binh	15 936	8 536	7 400	15 830	8 430	7 400	15 830	8 430	7 400
35	Ha Nam	13 510	8 035	5 476	13 383	7 907	5 476	13 383	7 907	5 476
36	Nam Dinh	22 715	11 390	11 325	22 106	11 011	11 095	22 106	11 011	11 095
37	Ninh Binh	12 952	7 328	5 624	12 952	7 328	5 624	12 952	7 328	5 624
38	Thanh Hoa	57 028	32 525	24 503	55 970	31 736	24 234	55 970	31 736	24 234
40	Nghe An	31 247	16 331	14 915	31 038	16 123	14 915	31 038	16 123	14 915
42	Ha Tinh	18 292	9 351	8 942	18 026	9 133	8 893	17 908	9 133	8 775
44	Quang Binh	13 919	6 692	7 227	13 639	6 580	7 059	13 555	6 537	7 018
45	Quang Tri	14 857	7 173	7 684	14 678	7 124	7 555	14 651	7 096	7 555
46	Thua Thien Hue	37 362	19 750	17 612	36 058	19 031	17 027	35 789	18 888	16 901
48	Da Nang	60 781	30 576	30 205	60 351	30 466	29 886	60 059	30 329	29 730
49	Quang Nam	22 937	11 585	11 352	22 808	11 518	11 289	22 744	11 455	11 289
51	Quang Ngai	17 800	9 825	7 975	17 643	9 786	7 856	17 499	9 643	7 856
52	Binh Dinh	38 582	18 387	20 195	37 322	17 490	19 832	37 182	17 419	19 762
54	Phu Yen	17 382	8 652	8 730	16 864	8 278	8 587	16 864	8 278	8 587
56	Khanh Hoa	32 848	16 985	15 862	31 784	16 477	15 307	31 729	16 477	15 252

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
58	Ninh Thuan	12 465	6 468	5 997	11 695	5 951	5 744	11 569	5 901	5 668
60	Binh Thuan	31 019	15 952	15 067	29 058	14 854	14 204	28 913	14 709	14 204
62	Kon Tum	13 881	7 167	6 714	12 970	6 556	6 414	12 949	6 535	6 414
64	Gia Lai	35 194	17 886	17 308	34 100	17 050	17 050	33 147	16 557	16 590
66	Dak Lak	31 139	15 717	15 423	30 122	15 443	14 679	29 972	15 364	14 608
67	Dak Nong	7 021	3 349	3 671	6 735	3 249	3 486	6 643	3 179	3 464
68	Lam Dong	33 109	18 363	14 746	32 073	17 659	14 414	31 949	17 535	14 414
70	Binh Phuoc	15 625	8 313	7 312	14 851	7 877	6 974	14 753	7 877	6 876
72	Tay Ninh	19 478	9 658	9 820	18 438	9 003	9 435	18 438	9 003	9 435
74	Binh Duong	97 823	49 028	48 795	84 799	43 710	41 088	84 729	43 640	41 088
75	Dong Nai	80 972	41 097	39 874	78 246	39 658	38 588	78 246	39 658	38 588
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	43 841	22 919	20 921	41 989	21 598	20 391	41 872	21 598	20 273
79	Ho Chi Minh city	352 156	189 285	162 871	339 953	180 036	159 917	338 317	179 218	159 099
80	Long An	16 771	8 995	7 775	15 847	8 447	7 400	15 709	8 447	7 262
82	Tien Giang	15 135	7 512	7 623	14 456	6 968	7 488	14 312	6 824	7 488
83	Ben Tre	6 627	3 726	2 901	6 481	3 627	2 854	6 481	3 627	2 854
84	Tra Vinh	9 738	5 483	4 256	9 233	5 145	4 087	9 233	5 145	4 087
86	Vinh Long	12 570	6 108	6 462	12 007	5 800	6 207	12 007	5 800	6 207
87	Dong Thap	19 964	9 685	10 279	18 835	9 085	9 750	18 835	9 085	9 750
89	An Giang	44 413	23 393	21 020	39 894	20 629	19 265	39 499	20 234	19 265

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
91	Kien Giang	29 110	15 994	13 116	26 642	14 453	12 189	26 054	14 242	11 812
92	Can Tho	49 471	24 992	24 479	45 576	22 703	22 873	45 351	22 478	22 873
93	Hau Giang	12 964	7 350	5 614	11 421	6 423	4 998	11 259	6 302	4 957
94	Soc Trang	25 006	11 779	13 227	21 451	10 523	10 927	21 381	10 523	10 857
95	Bac Lieu	14 308	7 587	6 722	11 884	5 955	5 929	11 808	5 955	5 853
96	Ca Mau	19 163	9 252	9 911	17 063	8 236	8 826	16 826	8 053	8 773
RURAL		3 995 035	2 076 133	1 918 902	3 738 515	1 931 613	1 806 902	3 716 962	1 917 051	1 799 911
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	698 624	367 829	330 795	661 469	349 599	311 871	657 072	346 870	310 202
R2	Red River Delta	883 764	461 939	421 825	871 694	454 828	416 866	869 746	453 400	416 346
R3	North and South Central Coast	867 715	446 866	420 849	834 986	427 439	407 548	829 941	424 034	405 907
R4	Central Highlands	331 336	173 369	157 967	286 732	144 996	141 736	282 032	141 964	140 068
R5	Southeast	387 988	197 680	190 308	356 059	180 776	175 282	354 003	179 167	174 836
R6	Mekong River Delta	825 607	428 450	397 157	727 575	373 976	353 598	724 168	371 616	352 552
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	283 170	146 349	136 821	279 440	143 849	135 591	279 440	143 849	135 591
02	Ha Giang	63 817	32 863	30 954	54 996	28 718	26 278	54 389	28 346	26 043
04	Cao Bang	25 198	13 305	11 893	21 440	11 483	9 956	20 823	11 176	9 647
06	Bac Kan	13 499	7 392	6 108	12 993	7 083	5 910	12 894	7 042	5 852
08	Tuyen Quang	45 563	23 776	21 787	42 637	22 078	20 558	42 422	21 864	20 558

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
10	Lao Cai	44 638	22 267	22 370	42 993	21 514	21 479	42 807	21 468	21 340
11	Dien Bien	46 321	23 772	22 550	42 754	22 353	20 401	42 754	22 353	20 401
12	Lai Chau	36 145	19 059	17 085	33 184	17 547	15 636	32 359	17 110	15 249
14	Son La	90 660	49 500	41 160	83 441	45 911	37 530	82 566	45 277	37 288
15	Yen Bai	44 209	23 460	20 749	42 108	22 438	19 670	41 936	22 266	19 670
17	Hoa Binh	41 133	20 942	20 191	40 009	20 212	19 797	40 009	20 212	19 797
19	Thai Nguyen	51 461	26 573	24 888	51 012	26 220	24 792	50 914	26 121	24 792
20	Lang Son	33 226	18 016	15 210	32 685	17 462	15 223	32 385	17 363	15 022
22	Quang Ninh	25 020	12 998	12 022	24 851	12 829	12 022	24 851	12 829	12 022
24	Bac Giang	88 855	46 611	42 244	88 237	46 415	41 822	88 237	46 415	41 822
25	Phu Tho	73 900	40 294	33 606	72 981	40 165	32 816	72 578	39 859	32 719
26	Vinh Phuc	53 740	27 954	25 786	52 433	27 446	24 987	52 356	27 369	24 987
27	Bac Ninh	53 458	30 757	22 701	53 712	30 894	22 818	52 885	30 280	22 605
30	Hai Duong	76 337	40 175	36 161	75 144	39 242	35 902	75 019	39 117	35 902
31	Hai Phong	58 758	30 489	28 268	57 307	29 370	27 936	57 092	29 370	27 721
33	Hung Yen	61 433	35 950	25 483	60 058	35 434	24 624	59 871	35 340	24 531
34	Thai Binh	97 364	47 924	49 440	96 494	47 647	48 847	96 494	47 647	48 847
35	Ha Nam	33 671	16 929	16 743	33 085	16 550	16 534	33 085	16 550	16 534
36	Nam Dinh	97 883	49 764	48 119	97 239	49 399	47 840	96 796	48 956	47 840
37	Ninh Binh	42 931	22 650	20 281	41 932	22 167	19 765	41 857	22 092	19 765

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
38	Thanh Hoa	160 481	86 898	73 583	155 657	84 234	71 423	154 585	83 162	71 423
40	Nghe An	175 124	85 403	89 720	172 020	83 532	88 487	171 800	83 313	88 487
42	Ha Tinh	61 663	32 892	28 771	61 091	32 482	28 608	60 610	32 193	28 417
44	Quang Binh	43 069	21 585	21 484	42 247	21 083	21 165	42 003	20 960	21 043
45	Quang Tri	31 883	15 877	16 006	30 111	15 081	15 030	29 795	14 809	14 986
46	Thua Thien Hue	31 330	15 871	15 459	29 911	15 013	14 898	29 649	14 881	14 767
48	Da Nang	8 405	4 778	3 626	8 630	5 004	3 626	8 405	4 778	3 626
49	Quang Nam	62 332	34 280	28 053	60 627	33 175	27 452	60 334	33 175	27 159
51	Quang Ngai	67 846	33 878	33 968	65 902	32 163	33 739	65 189	31 890	33 299
52	Binh Dinh	60 236	31 436	28 801	59 111	30 844	28 267	58 548	30 502	28 046
54	Phu Yen	37 631	19 021	18 610	35 358	17 914	17 444	35 250	17 806	17 444
56	Khanh Hoa	45 327	22 407	22 920	43 325	21 458	21 867	43 222	21 355	21 867
58	Ninh Thuan	26 838	13 440	13 399	21 928	10 237	11 691	21 793	10 197	11 596
60	Binh Thuan	55 551	29 101	26 450	49 069	25 219	23 849	48 757	25 012	23 746
62	Kon Tum	32 191	16 412	15 779	28 342	14 174	14 168	27 988	13 862	14 126
64	Gia Lai	90 338	48 112	42 226	67 561	33 852	33 708	66 788	33 265	33 523
66	Dak Lak	108 028	56 234	51 794	97 197	48 960	48 237	94 789	47 694	47 095
67	Dak Nong	44 306	22 867	21 439	40 329	20 578	19 751	39 278	19 825	19 452
68	Lam Dong	56 474	29 744	26 730	53 304	27 432	25 872	53 189	27 317	25 872
70	Binh Phuoc	55 348	28 943	26 405	48 460	25 100	23 360	47 682	24 645	23 037

Table 6 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2006-2009			Attending lower secondary school			Born in 2006-2009 and attending lower secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
72	Tay Ninh	51 376	28 827	22 549	43 315	24 054	19 261	43 222	23 961	19 261
74	Binh Duong	27 369	15 003	12 366	25 521	13 972	11 549	25 398	13 972	11 426
75	Dong Nai	99 152	48 755	50 397	93 230	45 590	47 640	92 169	44 528	47 640
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	33 364	15 919	17 445	30 843	14 653	16 190	30 843	14 653	16 190
79	Ho Chi Minh city	121 379	60 233	61 146	114 690	57 408	57 282	114 690	57 408	57 282
80	Long An	82 709	45 004	37 704	74 650	40 841	33 808	74 393	40 585	33 808
82	Tien Giang	95 858	52 429	43 430	89 415	48 290	41 126	88 917	47 917	41 000
83	Ben Tre	61 539	30 256	31 283	57 605	27 963	29 642	57 217	27 575	29 642
84	Tra Vinh	50 359	24 379	25 981	45 516	21 323	24 194	45 516	21 323	24 194
86	Vinh Long	49 390	25 620	23 770	46 982	24 323	22 659	46 839	24 180	22 659
87	Dong Thap	87 962	46 135	41 827	76 503	38 365	38 138	76 169	38 365	37 804
89	An Giang	89 464	47 799	41 665	79 226	42 727	36 499	79 087	42 588	36 499
91	Kien Giang	87 710	45 334	42 377	76 303	40 372	35 931	75 320	39 665	35 655
92	Can Tho	24 832	11 419	13 413	20 222	8 950	11 272	20 222	8 950	11 272
93	Hau Giang	35 968	19 132	16 836	30 915	16 040	14 875	30 865	15 991	14 875
94	Soc Trang	57 707	29 685	28 022	51 513	25 549	25 964	51 513	25 549	25 964
95	Bac Lieu	40 307	19 933	20 373	30 471	15 063	15 408	30 344	14 999	15 344
96	Ca Mau	61 802	31 326	30 477	48 253	24 170	24 083	47 764	23 928	23 836

Table 7

**POPULATION IN THE AGES OF UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL AND ATTENDING UPPER SECONDARY SCHOOL CLASSIFIED
BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	WHOLE COUNTRY	4 391 664	2 279 466	2 112 198	3 407 464	1 710 399	1 697 065	3 374 548	1 691 421	1 683 128
	Socio economic region									
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	570 179	297 036	273 143	412 472	213 348	199 124	407 838	210 160	197 678
R2	Red River Delta	980 782	511 919	468 863	900 385	466 153	434 232	896 715	464 098	432 618
R3	North and South Central Coast	936 374	482 775	453 599	764 341	380 738	383 603	758 041	376 502	381 539
R4	Central Highlands	326 385	167 563	158 822	215 783	103 358	112 425	212 018	100 969	111 049
R5	Southeast	755 498	391 522	363 976	562 281	276 317	285 964	555 200	273 714	281 486
R6	Mekong River Delta	822 447	428 652	393 795	552 202	270 485	281 716	544 736	265 979	278 757
	Province/City									
01	Ha Noi	366 360	197 172	169 188	347 795	185 668	162 128	346 607	184 922	161 685
02	Ha Giang	44 340	22 983	21 357	19 880	10 075	9 805	19 651	9 894	9 757
04	Cao Bang	23 846	13 082	10 764	16 144	9 150	6 994	15 538	8 647	6 891
06	Bac Kan	12 533	6 775	5 757	9 838	5 222	4 616	9 643	5 066	4 577
08	Tuyen Quang	34 416	17 154	17 262	27 398	13 162	14 236	27 024	12 815	14 209
10	Lao Cai	40 126	20 625	19 501	25 863	13 434	12 429	25 657	13 314	12 344
11	Dien Bien	35 653	19 117	16 536	20 001	11 760	8 241	19 947	11 706	8 241
12	Lai Chau	28 607	15 340	13 267	10 912	6 268	4 643	10 666	6 106	4 560
14	Son La	63 241	32 953	30 288	38 939	20 294	18 645	38 270	19 931	18 339

Table 7 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15	Yen Bai	40 608	20 511	20 097	27 771	13 096	14 675	27 484	12 922	14 562
17	Hoa Binh	35 359	16 991	18 367	30 111	13 799	16 312	30 111	13 799	16 312
19	Thai Nguyen	48 452	25 162	23 291	44 276	22 857	21 419	44 276	22 857	21 419
20	Lang Son	33 971	17 229	16 742	26 905	13 155	13 750	26 448	12 883	13 565
22	Quang Ninh	58 828	31 004	27 823	51 330	26 953	24 376	51 249	26 873	24 376
24	Bac Giang	67 612	36 642	30 970	61 960	33 538	28 423	60 953	32 782	28 171
25	Phu Tho	61 415	32 471	28 944	52 474	27 538	24 936	52 170	27 439	24 732
26	Vinh Phuc	52 029	26 229	25 800	46 431	23 257	23 174	46 122	23 102	23 020
27	Bac Ninh	62 125	29 016	33 109	54 328	25 747	28 581	54 032	25 549	28 484
30	Hai Duong	76 906	40 970	35 936	71 994	38 225	33 769	71 604	38 080	33 524
31	Hai Phong	73 943	36 970	36 973	70 351	34 901	35 450	69 854	34 717	35 138
33	Hung Yen	51 059	27 720	23 338	45 346	24 021	21 325	45 201	23 927	21 274
34	Thai Binh	80 931	40 038	40 893	76 446	37 847	38 599	76 446	37 847	38 599
35	Ha Nam	35 903	18 200	17 704	30 641	15 028	15 613	30 533	15 028	15 505
36	Nam Dinh	81 823	43 654	38 169	70 145	36 283	33 862	69 759	36 057	33 702
37	Ninh Binh	40 876	20 945	19 931	35 579	18 224	17 355	35 308	17 997	17 311
38	Thanh Hoa	149 824	81 611	68 213	127 003	69 232	57 771	126 580	69 024	57 556
40	Nghe An	143 865	72 844	71 020	120 677	60 006	60 671	120 677	60 006	60 671
42	Ha Tinh	60 668	28 954	31 714	56 238	26 401	29 837	55 647	25 903	29 744
44	Quang Binh	43 235	21 765	21 471	36 322	16 860	19 461	36 041	16 759	19 282

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
45	Quang Tri	34 435	17 726	16 709	28 359	13 912	14 447	28 040	13 664	14 375
46	Thua Thien Hue	53 765	28 219	25 546	42 521	20 799	21 722	42 198	20 546	21 652
48	Da Nang	49 704	24 510	25 194	43 942	21 094	22 847	43 812	21 033	22 779
49	Quang Nam	64 083	32 005	32 079	51 504	24 611	26 893	51 199	24 440	26 760
51	Quang Ngai	56 569	29 309	27 260	45 211	22 016	23 195	44 576	21 717	22 860
52	Binh Dinh	76 775	39 421	37 354	65 778	32 666	33 111	64 770	32 033	32 737
54	Phu Yen	41 551	21 032	20 519	32 421	15 315	17 106	32 421	15 315	17 106
56	Khanh Hoa	64 113	34 074	30 039	50 696	26 713	23 983	49 505	25 919	23 585
58	Ninh Thuan	31 861	17 313	14 548	19 777	9 613	10 164	19 340	9 255	10 086
60	Binh Thuan	65 925	33 992	31 933	43 892	21 498	22 394	43 234	20 889	22 345
62	Kon Tum	33 032	17 545	15 487	18 603	9 383	9 219	18 424	9 316	9 108
64	Gia Lai	92 892	49 764	43 128	47 444	23 359	24 085	46 521	22 693	23 828
66	Dak Lak	98 163	48 831	49 332	72 897	33 578	39 319	71 222	32 418	38 804
67	Dak Nong	36 784	19 166	17 618	27 215	13 158	14 057	26 389	12 724	13 665
68	Lam Dong	65 513	32 257	33 257	49 624	23 879	25 744	49 462	23 818	25 644
70	Binh Phuoc	54 119	27 653	26 466	35 970	16 965	19 005	34 729	16 337	18 392
72	Tay Ninh	53 984	28 445	25 539	34 943	16 713	18 231	34 699	16 549	18 150
74	Binh Duong	98 411	51 317	47 093	55 659	26 216	29 442	53 428	25 546	27 882
75	Dong Nai	129 776	68 168	61 608	97 310	48 279	49 031	96 448	47 968	48 481
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	53 415	28 100	25 315	42 136	20 470	21 666	41 044	20 045	20 999

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
79	Ho Chi Minh city	365 793	187 839	177 954	296 263	147 674	148 589	294 851	147 269	147 582
80	Long An	80 135	42 395	37 740	56 861	27 216	29 646	56 135	26 757	29 377
82	Tien Giang	85 999	43 252	42 747	56 741	24 931	31 810	56 247	24 561	31 687
83	Ben Tre	53 225	25 466	27 759	39 119	17 050	22 070	39 022	16 953	22 070
84	Tra Vinh	42 751	21 736	21 016	30 972	15 323	15 649	30 972	15 323	15 649
86	Vinh Long	45 211	23 712	21 500	35 765	18 482	17 284	35 385	18 358	17 027
87	Dong Thap	81 500	41 618	39 881	55 175	27 432	27 743	54 949	27 322	27 627
89	An Giang	95 380	50 948	44 432	63 594	31 241	32 354	62 671	30 785	31 886
91	Kien Giang	84 477	44 385	40 092	56 324	27 756	28 568	55 334	26 984	28 350
92	Can Tho	53 805	29 497	24 308	33 967	18 254	15 713	33 560	18 074	15 486
93	Hau Giang	32 913	17 449	15 464	23 216	11 918	11 298	22 396	11 364	11 033
94	Soc Trang	59 209	30 079	29 130	37 811	17 905	19 906	37 669	17 836	19 833
95	Bac Lieu	46 278	25 221	21 056	24 585	12 801	11 784	24 206	12 612	11 594
96	Ca Mau	61 565	32 895	28 670	38 069	20 178	17 891	36 187	19 050	17 138
URBAN		1 530 287	789 371	740 916	1 280 800	641 424	639 376	1 269 074	635 299	633 775
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	106 878	56 506	50 372	97 853	51 064	46 788	97 099	50 578	46 522
R2	Red River Delta	349 638	176 925	172 713	330 106	165 887	164 219	328 876	165 181	163 695
R3	North and South Central Coast	296 352	153 590	142 761	254 665	128 099	126 566	252 095	126 630	125 465
R4	Central Highlands	85 935	44 296	41 638	72 593	36 462	36 131	71 588	35 863	35 725

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
R5	Southeast	479 903	246 012	233 892	372 023	182 484	189 539	368 546	181 169	187 377
R6	Mekong River Delta	211 581	112 042	99 539	153 561	77 427	76 133	150 868	75 878	74 990
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	161 585	81 983	79 602	155 037	77 614	77 422	154 680	77 258	77 422
02	Ha Giang	6 665	3 366	3 299	5 171	2 561	2 610	5 171	2 561	2 610
04	Cao Bang	4 391	2 609	1 783	4 015	2 287	1 728	3 990	2 262	1 728
06	Bac Kan	2 715	1 397	1 319	2 502	1 315	1 188	2 489	1 301	1 188
08	Tuyen Quang	4 327	2 349	1 978	4 142	2 188	1 954	4 114	2 188	1 927
10	Lao Cai	9 121	4 906	4 215	7 757	4 252	3 505	7 732	4 227	3 505
11	Dien Bien	3 944	2 313	1 632	3 717	2 179	1 538	3 664	2 126	1 538
12	Lai Chau	3 502	1 892	1 610	2 585	1 353	1 232	2 555	1 353	1 202
14	Son La	8 477	4 854	3 623	7 614	4 516	3 098	7 576	4 478	3 098
15	Yen Bai	7 565	3 989	3 577	7 211	3 728	3 483	7 211	3 728	3 483
17	Hoa Binh	9 273	3 958	5 315	8 819	3 642	5 177	8 819	3 642	5 177
19	Thai Nguyen	16 027	8 636	7 391	15 278	8 264	7 014	15 278	8 264	7 014
20	Lang Son	6 474	3 065	3 409	6 141	2 762	3 378	6 077	2 762	3 315
22	Quang Ninh	36 701	19 271	17 430	34 529	18 293	16 236	34 448	18 213	16 236
24	Bac Giang	11 988	6 911	5 076	11 120	6 258	4 863	10 643	5 926	4 717
25	Phu Tho	12 407	6 262	6 144	11 780	5 761	6 019	11 780	5 761	6 019
26	Vinh Phuc	16 998	7 604	9 394	14 875	6 702	8 174	14 875	6 702	8 174

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
27	Bac Ninh	21 528	10 112	11 416	19 355	9 041	10 314	19 355	9 041	10 314
30	Hai Duong	23 359	12 401	10 958	22 100	11 887	10 213	21 993	11 887	10 107
31	Hai Phong	36 530	17 584	18 945	34 740	16 900	17 841	34 443	16 715	17 728
33	Hung Yen	8 960	4 940	4 020	8 067	4 198	3 870	8 017	4 198	3 819
34	Thai Binh	8 285	4 510	3 775	8 110	4 414	3 696	8 110	4 414	3 696
35	Ha Nam	10 149	5 622	4 528	8 913	4 736	4 177	8 863	4 736	4 127
36	Nam Dinh	17 188	8 586	8 601	16 195	7 918	8 277	15 950	7 834	8 117
37	Ninh Binh	8 356	4 312	4 044	8 184	4 184	4 000	8 140	4 184	3 956
38	Thanh Hoa	39 842	20 899	18 943	35 814	18 899	16 916	35 814	18 899	16 916
40	Nghe An	20 112	10 500	9 611	17 965	9 229	8 736	17 965	9 229	8 736
42	Ha Tinh	14 853	6 795	8 058	13 995	6 647	7 348	13 778	6 430	7 348
44	Quang Binh	8 656	4 598	4 058	7 941	4 222	3 719	7 900	4 181	3 719
45	Quang Tri	10 401	5 619	4 782	9 565	5 005	4 560	9 510	4 978	4 532
46	Thua Thien Hue	28 777	15 565	13 212	22 882	11 576	11 306	22 690	11 455	11 236
48	Da Nang	42 263	21 166	21 098	37 774	18 317	19 457	37 644	18 255	19 388
49	Quang Nam	17 404	9 631	7 773	14 994	7 916	7 078	14 792	7 847	6 945
51	Quang Ngai	11 818	5 739	6 079	10 743	4 994	5 749	10 548	4 867	5 681
52	Binh Dinh	28 163	13 609	14 555	23 948	10 892	13 056	23 393	10 711	12 682
54	Phu Yen	13 193	6 992	6 200	10 803	5 820	4 983	10 803	5 820	4 983
56	Khanh Hoa	27 224	14 498	12 726	22 412	11 661	10 751	21 745	11 279	10 466

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
58	Ninh Thuan	10 114	5 076	5 038	7 495	3 367	4 128	7 421	3 319	4 102
60	Binh Thuan	23 532	12 903	10 629	18 335	9 555	8 780	18 093	9 361	8 731
62	Kon Tum	10 165	5 292	4 873	7 731	3 984	3 747	7 688	3 962	3 727
64	Gia Lai	24 979	12 734	12 245	20 160	10 125	10 035	19 722	9 847	9 875
66	Dak Lak	21 755	11 539	10 216	19 798	10 173	9 625	19 420	10 020	9 401
67	Dak Nong	4 816	2 286	2 530	3 925	1 736	2 189	3 839	1 650	2 189
68	Lam Dong	24 220	12 445	11 774	20 979	10 446	10 534	20 918	10 384	10 534
70	Binh Phuoc	12 732	6 640	6 092	9 417	4 703	4 714	9 208	4 597	4 612
72	Tay Ninh	15 071	7 996	7 075	11 863	5 843	6 021	11 863	5 843	6 021
74	Binh Duong	78 421	41 248	37 173	42 422	19 615	22 807	40 448	19 136	21 312
75	Dong Nai	57 264	29 819	27 445	44 775	21 960	22 816	44 775	21 960	22 816
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	29 227	14 753	14 474	24 466	11 690	12 775	23 575	11 365	12 210
79	Ho Chi Minh city	287 187	145 555	141 632	239 080	118 673	120 407	238 675	118 268	120 407
80	Long An	14 714	7 688	7 026	11 989	6 051	5 938	11 642	5 846	5 796
82	Tien Giang	11 276	5 773	5 503	9 128	4 144	4 984	9 128	4 144	4 984
83	Ben Tre	5 265	2 590	2 674	4 359	2 042	2 317	4 359	2 042	2 317
84	Tra Vinh	7 519	3 541	3 978	5 226	2 358	2 869	5 226	2 358	2 869
86	Vinh Long	10 086	5 760	4 325	8 304	4 304	3 999	8 134	4 251	3 884
87	Dong Thap	14 309	6 862	7 447	10 820	5 124	5 696	10 820	5 124	5 696
89	An Giang	31 480	17 984	13 496	22 813	12 016	10 798	22 006	11 676	10 330

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
91	Kien Giang	24 320	11 766	12 554	18 310	8 545	9 765	18 012	8 321	9 691
92	Can Tho	36 019	20 218	15 801	23 653	12 721	10 933	23 352	12 646	10 706
93	Hau Giang	10 251	5 586	4 665	7 180	3 832	3 349	6 750	3 518	3 232
94	Soc Trang	18 421	9 199	9 222	13 243	6 225	7 018	13 175	6 156	7 018
95	Bac Lieu	13 087	7 238	5 849	8 109	4 470	3 639	8 047	4 408	3 639
96	Ca Mau	14 835	7 836	6 999	10 426	5 597	4 828	10 217	5 389	4 828
RURAL		2 861 378	1 490 095	1 371 283	2 126 664	1 068 975	1 057 690	2 105 475	1 056 122	1 049 353
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	463 301	240 530	222 771	314 620	162 284	152 336	310 739	159 583	151 156
R2	Red River Delta	631 143	334 993	296 150	570 279	300 266	270 013	567 839	298 917	268 922
R3	North and South Central Coast	640 022	329 184	310 838	509 676	252 639	257 038	505 946	249 871	256 074
R4	Central Highlands	240 450	123 267	117 184	143 190	66 895	76 295	140 430	65 106	75 324
R5	Southeast	275 595	145 510	130 085	190 258	93 833	96 425	186 654	92 545	94 109
R6	Mekong River Delta	610 866	316 610	294 256	398 641	193 058	205 583	393 868	190 101	203 767
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	204 775	115 189	89 586	192 759	108 053	84 705	191 926	107 664	84 262
02	Ha Giang	37 675	19 618	18 057	14 709	7 514	7 195	14 480	7 333	7 147
04	Cao Bang	19 455	10 473	8 982	12 129	6 863	5 266	11 548	6 385	5 163
06	Bac Kan	9 817	5 379	4 439	7 336	3 908	3 428	7 154	3 765	3 389
08	Tuyen Quang	30 088	14 805	15 283	23 257	10 974	12 282	22 910	10 627	12 282

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
10	Lao Cai	31 005	15 719	15 286	18 105	9 182	8 924	17 925	9 087	8 838
11	Dien Bien	31 708	16 804	14 904	16 284	9 581	6 703	16 284	9 581	6 703
12	Lai Chau	25 104	13 448	11 656	8 326	4 915	3 411	8 111	4 753	3 358
14	Son La	54 764	28 099	26 666	31 325	15 778	15 547	30 694	15 452	15 241
15	Yen Bai	33 043	16 523	16 520	20 561	9 369	11 192	20 273	9 195	11 079
17	Hoa Binh	26 086	13 033	13 052	21 292	10 157	11 135	21 292	10 157	11 135
19	Thai Nguyen	32 426	16 526	15 899	28 998	14 593	14 405	28 998	14 593	14 405
20	Lang Son	27 497	14 164	13 333	20 764	10 393	10 372	20 371	10 121	10 250
22	Quang Ninh	22 126	11 733	10 393	16 800	8 660	8 140	16 800	8 660	8 140
24	Bac Giang	55 624	29 730	25 894	50 840	27 280	23 560	50 310	26 856	23 454
25	Phu Tho	49 009	26 209	22 800	40 694	21 778	18 917	40 390	21 678	18 712
26	Vinh Phuc	35 031	18 625	16 406	31 555	16 555	15 000	31 247	16 401	14 846
27	Bac Ninh	40 597	18 905	21 693	34 973	16 706	18 268	34 677	16 507	18 170
30	Hai Duong	53 547	28 569	24 978	49 895	26 338	23 556	49 611	26 193	23 418
31	Hai Phong	37 413	19 386	18 027	35 611	18 002	17 609	35 412	18 002	17 410
33	Hung Yen	42 099	22 780	19 319	37 278	19 823	17 455	37 184	19 729	17 455
34	Thai Binh	72 646	35 528	37 118	68 336	33 432	34 903	68 336	33 432	34 903
35	Ha Nam	25 754	12 578	13 176	21 727	10 291	11 436	21 669	10 291	11 378
36	Nam Dinh	64 636	35 068	29 568	53 950	28 365	25 585	53 808	28 223	25 585
37	Ninh Binh	32 519	16 633	15 887	27 395	14 040	13 355	27 168	13 813	13 355

Table 7 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
38	Thanh Hoa	109 982	60 712	49 270	91 189	50 334	40 856	90 765	50 125	40 640
40	Nghe An	123 753	62 344	61 409	102 712	50 777	51 935	102 712	50 777	51 935
42	Ha Tinh	45 815	22 159	23 656	42 243	19 754	22 489	41 870	19 473	22 397
44	Quang Binh	34 579	17 167	17 413	28 380	12 639	15 742	28 141	12 578	15 563
45	Quang Tri	24 034	12 107	11 927	18 795	8 907	9 887	18 530	8 687	9 843
46	Thua Thien Hue	24 987	12 654	12 334	19 639	9 223	10 416	19 507	9 091	10 416
48	Da Nang	7 441	3 345	4 096	6 168	2 777	3 391	6 168	2 777	3 391
49	Quang Nam	46 680	22 374	24 306	36 510	16 695	19 815	36 407	16 592	19 815
51	Quang Ngai	44 751	23 569	21 182	34 468	17 022	17 446	34 028	16 850	17 179
52	Binh Dinh	48 612	25 812	22 800	41 830	21 774	20 056	41 378	21 322	20 056
54	Phu Yen	28 358	14 040	14 318	21 617	9 495	12 123	21 617	9 495	12 123
56	Khanh Hoa	36 889	19 576	17 313	28 284	15 052	13 232	27 760	14 641	13 119
58	Ninh Thuan	21 747	12 237	9 510	12 283	6 246	6 037	11 920	5 936	5 984
60	Binh Thuan	42 394	21 089	21 305	25 557	11 943	13 614	25 142	11 528	13 614
62	Kon Tum	22 866	12 252	10 614	10 872	5 400	5 472	10 735	5 355	5 381
64	Gia Lai	67 914	37 030	30 883	27 284	13 234	14 050	26 799	12 846	13 953
66	Dak Lak	76 408	37 293	39 115	53 100	23 405	29 694	51 801	22 398	29 403
67	Dak Nong	31 969	16 880	15 089	23 290	11 423	11 868	22 550	11 074	11 476
68	Lam Dong	41 294	19 811	21 482	28 644	13 434	15 211	28 544	13 434	15 111
70	Binh Phuoc	41 387	21 013	20 374	26 553	12 262	14 291	25 521	11 740	13 780

Table 7 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Born in 2003-2005			Attending upper secondary school			Born in 2003-2005 and attending upper secondary school		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
72	Tay Ninh	38 913	20 448	18 464	23 080	10 870	12 210	22 836	10 707	12 129
74	Binh Duong	19 989	10 069	9 920	13 237	6 601	6 636	12 980	6 409	6 571
75	Dong Nai	72 512	38 349	34 163	52 534	26 319	26 215	51 673	26 008	25 665
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	24 188	13 346	10 841	17 671	8 779	8 891	17 468	8 680	8 789
79	Ho Chi Minh city	78 606	42 284	36 321	57 183	29 001	28 182	56 176	29 001	27 175
80	Long An	65 421	34 707	30 715	44 873	21 165	23 708	44 493	20 912	23 581
82	Tien Giang	74 722	37 479	37 243	47 613	20 788	26 825	47 119	20 417	26 702
83	Ben Tre	47 960	22 875	25 084	34 761	15 008	19 753	34 664	14 911	19 753
84	Tra Vinh	35 232	18 195	17 038	25 746	12 965	12 781	25 746	12 965	12 781
86	Vinh Long	35 126	17 951	17 174	27 462	14 177	13 284	27 251	14 107	13 144
87	Dong Thap	67 191	34 757	32 434	44 355	22 308	22 048	44 129	22 198	21 931
89	An Giang	63 901	32 964	30 936	40 781	19 225	21 556	40 665	19 109	21 556
91	Kien Giang	60 157	32 619	27 538	38 014	19 210	18 803	37 322	18 663	18 660
92	Can Tho	17 786	9 279	8 507	10 313	5 533	4 780	10 208	5 428	4 780
93	Hau Giang	22 662	11 863	10 799	16 035	8 086	7 949	15 647	7 846	7 801
94	Soc Trang	40 789	20 880	19 909	24 568	11 680	12 888	24 495	11 680	12 814
95	Bac Lieu	33 191	17 983	15 207	16 477	8 332	8 145	16 160	8 205	7 955
96	Ca Mau	46 730	25 059	21 671	27 644	14 581	13 063	25 970	13 661	12 309

Table 8

**POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER CLASSIFIED BY LITERACY, SEX, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION
AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	WHOLE COUNTRY	74 611 851	36 316 937	38 294 914	71 393 546	35 190 490	36 203 056	3 218 305	1 126 447	2 091 858
	Socio economic region									
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	9 276 424	4 538 984	4 737 440	8 404 755	4 254 410	4 150 345	871 669	284 574	587 094
R2	Red River Delta	17 320 410	8 314 146	9 006 264	17 086 837	8 250 837	8 836 000	233 573	63 309	170 264
R3	North and South Central Coast	15 245 495	7 421 115	7 824 380	14 632 844	7 213 631	7 419 212	612 651	207 483	405 168
R4	Central Highlands	4 304 210	2 145 001	2 159 209	3 949 861	2 015 187	1 934 674	354 349	129 814	224 535
R5	Southeast	14 928 864	7 251 693	7 677 171	14 602 511	7 122 622	7 479 889	326 353	129 071	197 282
R6	Mekong River Delta	13 536 448	6 645 998	6 890 450	12 716 738	6 333 803	6 382 935	819 710	312 195	507 515
	Province/City									
01	Ha Noi	6 273 151	3 032 332	3 240 819	6 206 954	3 017 248	3 189 705	66 197	15 084	51 114
02	Ha Giang	592 589	299 026	293 563	441 197	243 060	198 137	151 391	55 966	95 426
04	Cao Bang	395 288	195 032	200 256	337 412	172 477	164 935	57 876	22 555	35 321
06	Bac Kan	236 531	117 921	118 610	221 134	112 677	108 457	15 397	5 244	10 152
08	Tuyen Quang	580 674	288 423	292 251	551 603	278 093	273 510	29 071	10 330	18 741
10	Lao Cai	533 039	267 107	265 932	460 419	242 067	218 352	72 620	25 040	47 580
11	Dien Bien	417 192	205 799	211 393	312 554	175 928	136 626	104 638	29 872	74 767
12	Lai Chau	323 144	160 789	162 355	229 389	130 048	99 341	93 755	30 741	63 013
14	Son La	896 734	444 788	451 946	720 268	398 353	321 915	176 466	46 435	130 032
15	Yen Bai	602 138	294 594	307 544	540 827	273 876	266 951	61 311	20 718	40 593

Table 8 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
17	Hoa Binh	641 609	312 226	329 384	625 349	305 844	319 505	16 261	6 381	9 879
19	Thai Nguyen	982 058	464 356	517 702	965 587	458 162	507 425	16 471	6 194	10 277
20	Lang Son	594 674	296 274	298 400	569 494	287 650	281 843	25 181	8 624	16 557
22	Quang Ninh	1 013 986	501 957	512 029	985 047	492 720	492 327	28 939	9 237	19 702
24	Bac Giang	1 385 945	670 148	715 797	1 361 025	662 661	698 363	24 921	7 487	17 433
25	Phu Tho	1 094 809	522 501	572 308	1 068 497	513 513	554 985	26 311	8 988	17 323
26	Vinh Phuc	857 383	411 201	446 183	845 912	408 132	437 780	11 471	3 068	8 403
27	Bac Ninh	1 094 431	523 546	570 885	1 076 362	518 783	557 579	18 069	4 763	13 306
30	Hai Duong	1 442 246	693 952	748 293	1 423 929	688 312	735 617	18 316	5 640	12 676
31	Hai Phong	1 564 963	755 917	809 046	1 552 342	752 362	799 980	12 621	3 555	9 067
33	Hung Yen	951 122	460 885	490 237	933 899	455 674	478 225	17 223	5 212	12 011
34	Thai Binh	1 432 728	663 916	768 813	1 416 925	660 094	756 831	15 803	3 822	11 981
35	Ha Nam	655 296	312 451	342 845	647 809	310 248	337 561	7 487	2 203	5 284
36	Nam Dinh	1 307 523	611 817	695 706	1 286 749	605 666	681 083	20 774	6 151	14 623
37	Ninh Binh	727 581	346 172	381 408	710 908	341 598	369 311	16 672	4 575	12 098
38	Thanh Hoa	2 726 020	1 315 223	1 410 797	2 635 719	1 284 877	1 350 842	90 301	30 346	59 955
40	Nghe An	2 463 467	1 220 740	1 242 727	2 387 865	1 191 274	1 196 590	75 602	29 466	46 136
42	Ha Tinh	940 933	449 582	491 351	927 074	444 108	482 966	13 859	5 474	8 385
44	Quang Binh	660 400	322 757	337 643	643 952	317 360	326 592	16 448	5 397	11 051
45	Quang Tri	460 071	223 224	236 847	433 513	216 691	216 822	26 559	6 533	20 025
46	Thua Thien Hue	861 500	415 231	446 269	806 826	399 881	406 945	54 674	15 350	39 323
48	Da Nang	910 301	437 813	472 488	897 705	434 214	463 492	12 595	3 599	8 996

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
49	Quang Nam	1 137 947	543 390	594 557	1 090 562	530 412	560 149	47 385	12 978	34 408
51	Quang Ngai	925 677	450 583	475 093	860 929	430 825	430 104	64 748	19 758	44 989
52	Binh Dinh	1 135 925	547 339	588 585	1 094 463	535 012	559 451	41 462	12 327	29 135
54	Phu Yen	668 898	332 991	335 907	635 743	321 045	314 698	33 155	11 946	21 208
56	Khanh Hoa	968 498	471 677	496 821	933 883	459 797	474 086	34 615	11 880	22 734
58	Ninh Thuan	443 641	222 024	221 616	388 642	199 337	189 305	54 998	22 687	32 312
60	Binh Thuan	942 218	468 539	473 679	895 967	448 797	447 170	46 251	19 742	26 509
62	Kon Tum	391 964	195 246	196 718	361 688	185 433	176 255	30 276	9 813	20 463
64	Gia Lai	1 090 239	544 863	545 376	937 480	486 986	450 494	152 759	57 877	94 882
66	Dak Lak	1 383 746	686 425	697 321	1 283 740	648 771	634 969	100 006	37 654	62 352
67	Dak Nong	457 213	233 672	223 541	434 931	225 289	209 642	22 282	8 383	13 899
68	Lam Dong	981 047	484 795	496 252	932 022	468 707	463 314	49 025	16 088	32 937
70	Binh Phuoc	762 317	376 626	385 692	712 324	359 511	352 813	49 993	17 115	32 879
72	Tay Ninh	939 572	458 043	481 529	883 095	435 042	448 053	56 477	23 001	33 476
74	Binh Duong	2 152 788	1 071 310	1 081 478	2 094 585	1 048 359	1 046 226	58 203	22 950	35 252
75	Dong Nai	2 484 565	1 225 658	1 258 906	2 429 947	1 201 332	1 228 615	54 617	24 326	30 291
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	905 272	443 469	461 803	884 746	434 258	450 488	20 525	9 210	11 315
79	Ho Chi Minh city	7 684 351	3 676 588	4 007 764	7 597 814	3 644 119	3 953 695	86 538	32 469	54 069
80	Long An	1 363 895	675 970	687 925	1 313 243	658 925	654 318	50 652	17 045	33 607
82	Tien Giang	1 405 173	678 781	726 393	1 342 635	654 786	687 849	62 538	23 995	38 544
83	Ben Tre	1 028 371	495 515	532 856	971 391	472 300	499 091	56 980	23 215	33 765
84	Tra Vinh	769 317	366 651	402 666	689 948	339 295	350 654	79 369	27 357	52 012

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
86	Vinh Long	799 877	388 934	410 943	753 567	372 129	381 438	46 310	16 805	29 505
87	Dong Thap	1 254 161	618 157	636 004	1 176 765	588 403	588 362	77 396	29 754	47 642
89	An Giang	1 446 268	709 256	737 011	1 320 120	658 309	661 811	126 147	50 947	75 200
91	Kien Giang	1 343 902	677 818	666 084	1 259 958	648 132	611 826	83 944	29 686	54 257
92	Can Tho	996 701	490 687	506 014	955 518	474 252	481 266	41 183	16 434	24 749
93	Hau Giang	566 505	279 966	286 539	537 212	269 349	267 863	29 293	10 617	18 676
94	Soc Trang	915 791	450 891	464 900	826 207	415 576	410 631	89 583	35 314	54 269
95	Bac Lieu	732 137	360 174	371 963	691 750	342 233	349 517	40 387	17 940	22 446
96	Ca Mau	914 352	453 200	461 152	878 424	440 115	438 308	35 928	13 085	22 843
URBAN		28 532 198	13 700 641	14 831 557	27 987 804	13 505 574	14 482 231	544 394	195 067	349 327
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	1 944 693	919 202	1 025 490	1 897 166	903 864	993 302	47 527	15 339	32 188
R2	Red River Delta	6 583 287	3 149 131	3 434 156	6 534 669	3 135 950	3 398 718	48 618	13 180	35 438
R3	North and South Central Coast	4 992 986	2 394 585	2 598 401	4 881 488	2 354 848	2 526 640	111 497	39 737	71 760
R4	Central Highlands	1 288 752	631 141	657 611	1 252 815	618 391	634 425	35 937	12 750	23 186
R5	Southeast	10 104 685	4 858 354	5 246 332	9 959 093	4 802 596	5 156 497	145 593	55 758	89 835
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 617 795	1 748 228	1 869 568	3 462 573	1 689 925	1 772 648	155 222	58 303	96 919
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	3 158 537	1 509 365	1 649 172	3 142 120	1 505 970	1 636 150	16 417	3 395	13 022
02	Ha Giang	99 167	48 264	50 903	91 697	45 503	46 195	7 470	2 762	4 708
04	Cao Bang	102 129	47 840	54 288	99 067	46 544	52 523	3 061	1 297	1 765
06	Bac Kan	51 726	24 544	27 182	50 590	24 046	26 544	1 136	498	637

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
08	Tuyen Quang	81 401	38 145	43 256	80 986	37 975	43 012	415	171	244
10	Lao Cai	143 169	68 808	74 361	135 719	66 293	69 426	7 450	2 516	4 934
11	Dien Bien	69 428	33 412	36 016	67 179	32 960	34 219	2 249	452	1 798
12	Lai Chau	56 837	27 098	29 739	50 971	25 313	25 658	5 865	1 785	4 081
14	Son La	131 064	63 521	67 543	126 880	62 580	64 300	4 183	941	3 243
15	Yen Bai	127 508	59 536	67 972	123 725	58 586	65 139	3 784	950	2 833
17	Hoa Binh	155 283	73 427	81 855	154 317	73 123	81 194	966	305	661
19	Thai Nguyen	322 409	149 529	172 880	320 545	148 859	171 686	1 864	670	1 194
20	Lang Son	141 146	66 137	75 008	139 478	65 405	74 073	1 668	733	935
22	Quang Ninh	680 992	332 276	348 716	673 855	330 547	343 307	7 138	1 729	5 408
24	Bac Giang	253 501	120 330	133 171	248 624	118 928	129 696	4 877	1 402	3 475
25	Phu Tho	209 925	98 609	111 316	207 387	97 750	109 637	2 538	859	1 679
26	Vinh Phuc	255 361	119 873	135 488	253 210	119 100	134 110	2 151	773	1 379
27	Bac Ninh	377 796	179 939	197 857	373 169	178 649	194 520	4 627	1 289	3 338
30	Hai Duong	463 473	226 264	237 209	458 758	224 483	234 275	4 716	1 781	2 935
31	Hai Phong	720 904	344 203	376 701	716 203	342 741	373 462	4 700	1 461	3 239
33	Hung Yen	155 091	73 771	81 320	153 453	73 421	80 032	1 638	350	1 288
34	Thai Binh	164 017	76 897	87 120	162 693	76 303	86 391	1 324	594	730
35	Ha Nam	182 607	87 370	95 237	180 843	86 825	94 018	1 764	545	1 219
36	Nam Dinh	271 346	127 282	144 065	268 640	126 478	142 161	2 707	803	1 904
37	Ninh Binh	153 161	71 891	81 270	151 725	71 433	80 292	1 435	458	977
38	Thanh Hoa	695 259	327 534	367 725	687 850	323 558	364 293	7 408	3 976	3 432

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
40	Nghe An	384 879	184 077	200 802	382 612	183 328	199 284	2 268	749	1 519
42	Ha Tinh	202 216	93 788	108 428	199 273	92 442	106 830	2 943	1 345	1 598
44	Quang Binh	150 565	73 067	77 498	148 277	72 219	76 058	2 288	848	1 440
45	Quang Tri	149 878	72 461	77 418	146 557	71 593	74 963	3 322	867	2 454
46	Thua Thien Hue	479 867	230 867	249 000	460 618	224 760	235 858	19 249	6 107	13 142
48	Da Nang	796 055	383 960	412 096	786 143	380 990	405 153	9 912	2 970	6 943
49	Quang Nam	296 749	140 786	155 963	289 750	139 391	150 359	6 998	1 395	5 603
51	Quang Ngai	193 308	92 448	100 860	187 747	90 850	96 897	5 560	1 597	3 963
52	Binh Dinh	473 016	224 794	248 222	462 533	222 066	240 467	10 483	2 728	7 755
54	Phu Yen	218 610	107 901	110 709	209 656	104 224	105 432	8 954	3 677	5 277
56	Khanh Hoa	419 279	201 977	217 302	411 506	199 190	212 316	7 774	2 787	4 987
58	Ninh Thuan	162 331	80 119	82 211	152 946	76 121	76 826	9 384	3 999	5 386
60	Binh Thuan	370 974	180 807	190 167	356 020	174 116	181 905	14 954	6 692	8 262
62	Kon Tum	132 500	64 963	67 537	127 642	63 408	64 234	4 858	1 555	3 303
64	Gia Lai	331 498	162 541	168 957	319 304	158 484	160 820	12 194	4 057	8 137
66	Dak Lak	355 784	175 336	180 448	345 840	171 186	174 654	9 944	4 150	5 794
67	Dak Nong	72 835	36 427	36 408	70 949	35 677	35 273	1 885	750	1 135
68	Lam Dong	396 136	191 874	204 262	389 081	189 636	199 445	7 055	2 238	4 817
70	Binh Phuoc	187 060	91 513	95 547	181 485	89 496	91 989	5 575	2 017	3 558
72	Tay Ninh	311 254	149 424	161 830	301 334	145 649	155 685	9 920	3 775	6 145
74	Binh Duong	1 836 213	916 222	919 991	1 789 445	897 627	891 818	46 768	18 595	28 173
75	Dong Nai	1 113 459	539 365	574 094	1 095 771	531 310	564 461	17 687	8 055	9 633

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	527 834	257 330	270 504	521 194	254 058	267 136	6 640	3 272	3 368
79	Ho Chi Minh city	6 128 866	2 904 500	3 224 366	6 069 864	2 884 456	3 185 408	59 002	20 043	38 959
80	Long An	251 957	122 418	129 539	244 806	120 031	124 775	7 151	2 387	4 764
82	Tien Giang	205 903	93 426	112 477	199 209	90 599	108 610	6 694	2 827	3 867
83	Ben Tre	103 304	48 617	54 688	99 716	47 436	52 280	3 589	1 181	2 408
84	Tra Vinh	140 660	65 390	75 270	135 554	63 942	71 612	5 106	1 447	3 659
86	Vinh Long	186 767	89 723	97 044	180 763	87 577	93 186	6 004	2 146	3 858
87	Dong Thap	251 053	120 268	130 785	237 136	114 406	122 730	13 917	5 862	8 055
89	An Giang	489 507	233 867	255 640	459 427	222 553	236 875	30 080	11 314	18 766
91	Kien Giang	395 166	195 092	200 074	378 156	189 443	188 713	17 010	5 649	11 361
92	Can Tho	714 707	349 363	365 343	694 654	342 122	352 532	20 053	7 242	12 811
93	Hau Giang	163 017	80 131	82 886	154 302	77 058	77 244	8 715	3 073	5 642
94	Soc Trang	300 780	147 093	153 687	277 489	137 761	139 729	23 290	9 332	13 959
95	Bac Lieu	204 931	99 962	104 969	197 727	97 089	100 638	7 204	2 872	4 332
96	Ca Mau	210 045	102 879	107 166	203 635	99 909	103 726	6 409	2 970	3 439
RURAL		46 079 652	22 616 296	23 463 356	43 405 741	21 684 916	21 720 825	2 673 911	931 380	1 742 532
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	7 331 731	3 619 782	3 711 950	6 507 590	3 350 546	3 157 043	824 142	269 235	554 906
R2	Red River Delta	10 737 123	5 165 015	5 572 108	10 552 168	5 114 887	5 437 281	184 955	50 129	134 826
R3	North and South Central Coast	10 252 509	5 026 530	5 225 979	9 751 355	4 858 783	4 892 572	501 154	167 746	333 408
R4	Central Highlands	3 015 457	1 513 860	1 501 598	2 697 045	1 396 796	1 300 249	318 412	117 064	201 348
R5	Southeast	4 824 179	2 393 339	2 430 840	4 643 419	2 320 026	2 323 392	180 761	73 313	107 447
R6	Mekong River Delta	9 918 652	4 897 770	5 020 882	9 254 165	4 643 878	4 610 287	664 488	253 892	410 595

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Province/City										
01	Ha Noi	3 114 614	1 522 967	1 591 647	3 064 834	1 511 279	1 553 555	49 780	11 689	38 091
02	Ha Giang	493 421	250 762	242 659	349 500	197 558	151 942	143 921	53 204	90 717
04	Cao Bang	293 160	147 192	145 968	238 345	125 933	112 412	54 815	21 258	33 556
06	Bac Kan	184 805	93 377	91 428	170 544	88 631	81 913	14 261	4 746	9 515
08	Tuyen Quang	499 272	250 277	248 995	470 616	240 118	230 498	28 656	10 159	18 497
10	Lao Cai	389 870	198 299	191 571	324 700	175 775	148 926	65 170	22 524	42 646
11	Dien Bien	347 764	172 388	175 377	245 375	142 967	102 408	102 389	29 420	72 969
12	Lai Chau	266 307	133 691	132 616	178 418	104 735	73 683	87 889	28 957	58 933
14	Son La	765 670	381 266	384 404	593 388	335 773	257 615	172 283	45 494	126 789
15	Yen Bai	474 630	235 057	239 572	417 102	215 290	201 813	57 527	19 767	37 760
17	Hoa Binh	486 327	238 798	247 529	471 032	232 721	238 311	15 295	6 077	9 218
19	Thai Nguyen	659 649	314 827	344 822	645 043	309 303	335 740	14 606	5 524	9 083
20	Lang Son	453 528	230 136	223 392	430 016	222 246	207 770	23 513	7 891	15 622
22	Quang Ninh	332 994	169 680	163 314	311 192	162 173	149 020	21 801	7 507	14 294
24	Bac Giang	1 132 444	549 818	582 626	1 112 400	543 733	568 667	20 043	6 085	13 959
25	Phu Tho	884 884	423 893	460 991	861 111	415 763	445 348	23 773	8 130	15 644
26	Vinh Phuc	602 022	291 328	310 695	592 702	289 032	303 670	9 320	2 295	7 025
27	Bac Ninh	716 635	343 607	373 028	703 194	340 134	363 060	13 442	3 474	9 968
30	Hai Duong	978 772	467 688	511 084	965 171	463 829	501 343	13 601	3 859	9 741
31	Hai Phong	844 059	411 714	432 345	836 139	409 621	426 518	7 921	2 093	5 828
33	Hung Yen	796 031	387 114	408 917	780 446	382 253	398 193	15 585	4 861	10 723

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
34	Thai Binh	1 268 711	587 019	681 692	1 254 232	583 791	670 441	14 479	3 228	11 251
35	Ha Nam	472 689	225 081	247 607	466 966	223 424	243 543	5 723	1 658	4 065
36	Nam Dinh	1 036 176	484 535	551 641	1 018 109	479 187	538 922	18 067	5 348	12 719
37	Ninh Binh	574 420	274 281	300 139	559 183	270 164	289 018	15 237	4 117	11 120
38	Thanh Hoa	2 030 762	987 689	1 043 073	1 947 869	961 320	986 549	82 893	26 369	56 523
40	Nghe An	2 078 588	1 036 663	1 041 924	2 005 253	1 007 946	997 307	73 335	28 717	44 618
42	Ha Tinh	738 717	355 794	382 923	727 801	351 666	376 136	10 916	4 128	6 787
44	Quang Binh	509 835	249 691	260 145	495 675	245 141	250 534	14 160	4 549	9 611
45	Quang Tri	310 193	150 763	159 430	286 956	145 098	141 858	23 237	5 666	17 571
46	Thua Thien Hue	381 633	184 364	197 269	346 208	175 121	171 087	35 425	9 243	26 182
48	Da Nang	114 245	53 853	60 392	111 562	53 224	58 338	2 683	630	2 053
49	Quang Nam	841 199	402 604	438 595	800 811	391 021	409 790	40 387	11 583	28 805
51	Quang Ngai	732 369	358 136	374 233	673 182	339 975	333 207	59 187	18 161	41 026
52	Binh Dinh	662 908	322 545	340 364	631 930	312 946	318 984	30 979	9 599	21 380
54	Phu Yen	450 288	225 091	225 197	426 087	216 821	209 266	24 201	8 270	15 931
56	Khanh Hoa	549 219	269 700	279 518	522 378	260 607	261 770	26 841	9 093	17 748
58	Ninh Thuan	281 310	141 905	139 405	235 696	123 217	112 479	45 614	18 688	26 926
60	Binh Thuan	571 244	287 732	283 513	539 947	274 681	265 266	31 297	13 050	18 247
62	Kon Tum	259 464	130 283	129 181	234 046	122 025	112 021	25 418	8 258	17 160
64	Gia Lai	758 741	382 322	376 419	618 176	328 502	289 674	140 565	53 820	86 745
66	Dak Lak	1 027 962	511 088	516 874	937 900	477 585	460 315	90 062	33 504	56 559
67	Dak Nong	384 379	197 245	187 134	363 982	189 613	174 369	20 397	7 632	12 764

Table 8 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Code	Administrative unit	Population aged 15+			Literate			Illiterate		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
68	Lam Dong	584 911	292 921	291 990	542 941	279 071	263 870	41 970	13 850	28 120
70	Binh Phuoc	575 257	285 112	290 145	530 839	270 015	260 824	44 419	15 097	29 321
72	Tay Ninh	628 318	308 619	319 699	581 761	289 393	292 368	46 557	19 226	27 331
74	Binh Duong	316 575	155 088	161 487	305 140	150 732	154 408	11 434	4 355	7 079
75	Dong Nai	1 371 106	686 294	684 812	1 334 176	670 022	664 154	36 930	16 271	20 659
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	377 437	186 138	191 299	363 553	180 201	183 352	13 885	5 938	7 947
79	Ho Chi Minh city	1 555 486	772 088	783 398	1 527 950	759 662	768 288	27 536	12 426	15 110
80	Long An	1 111 938	553 552	558 386	1 068 437	538 894	529 543	43 501	14 658	28 843
82	Tien Giang	1 199 270	585 355	613 916	1 143 426	564 187	579 239	55 844	21 168	34 676
83	Ben Tre	925 066	446 898	478 169	871 676	424 864	446 811	53 391	22 033	31 357
84	Tra Vinh	628 657	301 262	327 395	554 394	275 352	279 042	74 263	25 909	48 353
86	Vinh Long	613 110	299 211	313 899	572 804	284 551	288 252	40 306	14 659	25 647
87	Dong Thap	1 003 108	497 889	505 219	939 629	473 997	465 632	63 479	23 892	39 587
89	An Giang	956 761	475 390	481 371	860 693	435 757	424 936	96 068	39 633	56 435
91	Kien Giang	948 736	482 726	466 010	881 802	458 689	423 113	66 934	24 037	42 897
92	Can Tho	281 995	141 323	140 671	260 864	132 131	128 733	21 131	9 193	11 938
93	Hau Giang	403 488	199 835	203 653	382 910	192 291	190 619	20 578	7 544	13 034
94	Soc Trang	615 011	303 798	311 213	548 718	277 815	270 903	66 293	25 983	40 310
95	Bac Lieu	527 206	260 212	266 994	494 023	245 144	248 879	33 182	15 068	18 115
96	Ca Mau	704 307	350 321	353 986	674 788	340 206	334 582	29 519	10 115	19 404

Table 9A

**PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 CLASSIFIED BY THE STATUS
OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION
AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY		25 251 635	47.7	52.3	47.8	4.4
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	3 190 277	39.7	60.3	55.3	4.9
R2	Red River Delta	5 669 916	44.9	55.1	49.4	5.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	4 952 245	47.4	52.6	48.5	4.0
R4	Central Highlands	1 553 321	45.0	55.0	48.0	7.0
R5	Southeast	5 537 718	55.9	44.1	41.2	2.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	4 348 159	48.2	51.8	47.9	4.0
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	2 179 495	46.7	53.3	47.7	5.6
02	Ha Giang	215 828	40.4	59.6	58.6	1.1
04	Cao Bang	129 042	35.5	64.5	63.0	1.5
06	Bac Kan	76 300	34.1	65.9	65.0	0.9
08	Tuyen Quang	190 009	36.9	63.1	57.7	5.4
10	Lao Cai	196 327	39.7	60.3	58.1	2.1
11	Dien Bien	160 570	45.1	54.9	53.4	1.5
12	Lai Chau	126 625	38.4	61.6	59.6	1.9
14	Son La	331 870	36.2	63.8	60.1	3.7
15	Yen Bai	209 443	37.5	62.5	55.2	7.3
17	Hoa Binh	211 676	34.5	65.5	58.3	7.2
19	Thai Nguyen	330 189	42.6	57.4	48.0	9.4
20	Lang Son	196 355	40.7	59.3	56.6	2.7
22	Quang Ninh	329 023	45.4	54.6	50.4	4.2
24	Bac Giang	470 703	41.6	58.4	52.7	5.6
25	Phu Tho	345 340	43.6	56.4	48.4	8.0
26	Vinh Phuc	295 450	40.4	59.6	57.9	1.7
27	Bac Ninh	399 210	47.0	53.0	40.2	12.8
30	Hai Duong	451 814	44.1	55.9	51.6	4.3
31	Hai Phong	497 603	46.4	53.6	49.2	4.4
33	Hung Yen	301 252	43.4	56.6	52.0	4.6

Table 9A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
34	Thai Binh	398 301	42.5	57.5	53.3	4.1
35	Ha Nam	198 543	45.2	54.8	53.0	1.8
36	Nam Dinh	395 818	40.5	59.5	50.9	8.6
37	Ninh Binh	223 408	41.0	59.0	49.6	9.4
38	Thanh Hoa	841 844	38.5	61.5	57.7	3.8
40	Nghe An	793 286	47.2	52.8	49.8	3.0
42	Ha Tinh	287 734	52.6	47.4	44.7	2.7
44	Quang Binh	219 525	47.9	52.1	48.8	3.3
45	Quang Tri	152 216	44.7	55.3	47.3	8.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	287 076	55.3	44.7	39.4	5.3
48	Da Nang	331 843	55.3	44.7	39.6	5.1
49	Quang Nam	361 930	50.8	49.2	45.6	3.6
51	Quang Ngai	288 708	42.1	57.9	54.2	3.7
52	Binh Dinh	357 710	46.4	53.6	50.3	3.3
54	Phu Yen	215 595	43.0	57.0	48.1	8.8
56	Khanh Hoa	334 346	55.0	45.0	40.9	4.1
58	Ninh Thuan	150 522	47.7	52.3	47.8	4.6
60	Binh Thuan	329 912	49.8	50.2	47.4	2.8
62	Kon Tum	148 992	49.6	50.4	48.3	2.2
64	Gia Lai	406 360	42.4	57.6	50.4	7.2
66	Dak Lak	485 280	42.1	57.9	48.7	9.2
67	Dak Nong	167 009	46.3	53.7	46.1	7.5
68	Lam Dong	345 680	49.6	50.4	44.8	5.5
70	Binh Phuoc	273 479	47.9	52.1	49.0	3.2
72	Tay Ninh	317 089	52.8	47.2	43.6	3.6
74	Binh Duong	876 656	49.0	51.0	47.0	4.0
75	Dong Nai	901 698	52.7	47.3	44.0	3.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	318 593	51.1	48.9	47.3	1.6
79	Ho Chi Minh city	2 850 204	60.7	39.3	36.8	2.5
80	Long An	445 884	47.9	52.1	49.8	2.3
82	Tien Giang	443 972	45.8	54.2	49.9	4.3
83	Ben Tre	310 158	46.1	53.9	46.6	7.3
84	Tra Vinh	250 472	46.8	53.2	45.1	8.1
86	Vinh Long	241 454	47.1	52.9	47.5	5.5

Table 9A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
87	Dong Thap	402 157	48.8	51.2	48.8	2.3
89	An Giang	454 419	45.4	54.6	50.2	4.4
91	Kien Giang	441 717	47.2	52.8	50.2	2.6
92	Can Tho	337 235	57.0	43.0	38.5	4.5
93	Hau Giang	177 196	49.0	51.0	49.1	1.9
94	Soc Trang	289 231	49.2	50.8	47.9	2.8
95	Bac Lieu	250 387	52.0	48.0	46.7	1.3
96	Ca Mau	303 877	46.5	53.5	48.3	5.2
URBAN		10 054 150	53.4	46.6	42.4	4.2
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	649 234	44.2	55.8	49.6	6.1
R2	Red River Delta	2 250 458	49.6	50.4	44.8	5.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 683 946	50.5	49.5	45.4	4.2
R4	Central Highlands	453 606	47.1	52.9	45.8	7.1
R5	Southeast	3 825 254	58.8	41.2	38.5	2.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 191 652	54.7	45.3	41.3	4.0
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	1 135 385	53.4	46.6	41.1	5.5
02	Ha Giang	36 873	44.0	56.0	54.6	1.4
04	Cao Bang	32 707	39.7	60.3	58.2	2.1
06	Bac Kan	17 887	35.2	64.8	63.8	0.9
08	Tuyen Quang	25 045	47.2	52.8	47.0	5.8
10	Lao Cai	51 463	43.9	56.1	50.7	5.3
11	Dien Bien	23 054	40.2	59.8	56.3	3.5
12	Lai Chau	21 946	35.8	64.2	57.6	6.6
14	Son La	44 409	43.5	56.5	51.0	5.6
15	Yen Bai	41 310	41.0	59.0	50.0	9.1
17	Hoa Binh	49 602	43.2	56.8	46.9	9.8
19	Thai Nguyen	109 359	46.1	53.9	45.3	8.6
20	Lang Son	47 117	46.2	53.8	47.9	5.9
22	Quang Ninh	217 628	45.4	54.6	49.8	4.8
24	Bac Giang	83 210	45.8	54.2	48.3	5.9
25	Phu Tho	65 253	49.2	50.8	44.8	6.0

Table 9A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
26	Vinh Phuc	91 863	41.9	58.1	56.1	2.0
27	Bac Ninh	137 278	44.2	55.8	44.2	11.6
30	Hai Duong	147 030	46.8	53.2	47.0	6.2
31	Hai Phong	233 496	50.3	49.7	44.6	5.1
33	Hung Yen	51 987	42.5	57.5	53.5	4.0
34	Thai Binh	47 733	47.7	52.3	45.6	6.7
35	Ha Nam	56 379	46.0	54.0	52.5	1.5
36	Nam Dinh	82 261	42.9	57.1	52.6	4.5
37	Ninh Binh	49 418	41.3	58.7	49.7	9.0
38	Thanh Hoa	228 418	41.7	58.3	53.7	4.6
40	Nghe An	122 629	44.6	55.4	50.7	4.6
42	Ha Tinh	68 447	47.9	52.1	47.8	4.4
44	Quang Binh	50 025	47.0	53.0	50.3	2.7
45	Quang Tri	51 022	44.8	55.2	47.9	7.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	166 157	58.1	41.9	38.4	3.4
48	Da Nang	291 563	55.7	44.3	39.1	5.2
49	Quang Nam	99 298	51.0	49.0	47.6	1.5
51	Quang Ngai	61 138	44.1	55.9	50.6	5.3
52	Binh Dinh	154 168	49.8	50.2	47.4	2.8
54	Phu Yen	69 159	45.3	54.7	45.5	9.2
56	Khanh Hoa	142 141	58.3	41.7	38.7	3.0
58	Ninh Thuan	52 266	51.8	48.2	44.5	3.7
60	Binh Thuan	127 514	52.1	47.9	45.4	2.6
62	Kon Tum	48 579	49.6	50.4	46.1	4.3
64	Gia Lai	118 057	40.0	60.0	50.9	9.1
66	Dak Lak	123 717	47.9	52.1	45.1	7.0
67	Dak Nong	27 194	45.0	55.0	48.1	7.0
68	Lam Dong	136 059	51.9	48.1	41.6	6.5
70	Binh Phuoc	67 430	53.7	46.3	44.2	2.2
72	Tay Ninh	104 883	55.9	44.1	41.0	3.2
74	Binh Duong	759 300	49.6	50.4	46.8	3.6
75	Dong Nai	417 871	53.8	46.2	43.4	2.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	191 037	51.7	48.3	47.4	0.9

Table 9A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
79	Ho Chi Minh city	2 284 733	63.6	36.4	33.8	2.6
80	Long An	80 696	52.7	47.3	44.5	2.7
82	Tien Giang	62 892	54.3	45.7	40.0	5.7
83	Ben Tre	29 465	50.0	50.0	42.2	7.9
84	Tra Vinh	46 150	55.0	45.0	40.8	4.1
86	Vinh Long	59 040	53.8	46.2	39.0	7.2
87	Dong Thap	83 473	55.5	44.5	42.4	2.0
89	An Giang	159 819	52.3	47.7	43.0	4.7
91	Kien Giang	132 021	53.2	46.8	44.7	2.0
92	Can Tho	246 889	60.3	39.7	35.0	4.7
93	Hau Giang	53 226	48.5	51.5	49.4	2.2
94	Soc Trang	95 007	52.3	47.7	44.8	2.9
95	Bac Lieu	69 420	58.3	41.7	38.9	2.8
96	Ca Mau	73 555	51.7	48.3	42.5	5.9
RURAL		15 197 485	44.0	56.0	51.4	4.6
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 541 043	38.6	61.4	56.8	4.6
R2	Red River Delta	3 419 458	41.8	58.2	52.4	5.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 268 299	45.9	54.1	50.2	4.0
R4	Central Highlands	1 099 715	44.2	55.8	48.8	7.0
R5	Southeast	1 712 463	49.4	50.6	47.3	3.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 156 507	45.7	54.3	50.3	4.0
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	1 044 110	39.5	60.5	54.8	5.7
02	Ha Giang	178 955	39.6	60.4	59.4	1.0
04	Cao Bang	96 335	34.1	65.9	64.7	1.2
06	Bac Kan	58 414	33.7	66.3	65.4	0.9
08	Tuyen Quang	164 964	35.4	64.6	59.3	5.3
10	Lao Cai	144 864	38.2	61.8	60.8	1.0
11	Dien Bien	137 517	45.9	54.1	53.0	1.1
12	Lai Chau	104 679	39.0	61.0	60.1	0.9

Table 9A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
14	Son La	287 461	35.1	64.9	61.5	3.4
15	Yen Bai	168 134	36.7	63.3	56.5	6.9
17	Hoa Binh	162 074	31.8	68.2	61.8	6.4
19	Thai Nguyen	220 830	40.9	59.1	49.3	9.8
20	Lang Son	149 239	38.9	61.1	59.3	1.7
22	Quang Ninh	111 394	45.5	54.5	51.5	3.0
24	Bac Giang	387 493	40.7	59.3	53.7	5.6
25	Phu Tho	280 086	42.3	57.7	49.3	8.5
26	Vinh Phuc	203 587	39.7	60.3	58.7	1.6
27	Bac Ninh	261 932	48.4	51.6	38.1	13.5
30	Hai Duong	304 784	42.8	57.2	53.8	3.4
31	Hai Phong	264 107	43.0	57.0	53.3	3.7
33	Hung Yen	249 265	43.6	56.4	51.7	4.8
34	Thai Binh	350 568	41.8	58.2	54.3	3.8
35	Ha Nam	142 164	44.9	55.1	53.2	1.9
36	Nam Dinh	313 557	39.9	60.1	50.4	9.7
37	Ninh Binh	173 990	40.9	59.1	49.6	9.5
38	Thanh Hoa	613 425	37.3	62.7	59.1	3.5
40	Nghe An	670 656	47.6	52.4	49.6	2.7
42	Ha Tinh	219 288	54.1	45.9	43.7	2.2
44	Quang Binh	169 499	48.2	51.8	48.4	3.4
45	Quang Tri	101 195	44.6	55.4	47.0	8.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	120 918	51.5	48.5	40.7	7.8
48	Da Nang	40 279	52.8	47.2	43.2	4.0
49	Quang Nam	262 632	50.7	49.3	44.8	4.4
51	Quang Ngai	227 571	41.5	58.5	55.1	3.3
52	Binh Dinh	203 542	43.8	56.2	52.6	3.6
54	Phu Yen	146 436	42.0	58.0	49.4	8.6
56	Khanh Hoa	192 205	52.6	47.4	42.6	4.8
58	Ninh Thuan	98 255	45.5	54.5	49.5	5.1
60	Binh Thuan	202 397	48.3	51.7	48.7	3.0
62	Kon Tum	100 412	49.6	50.4	49.3	1.1

Table 9A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	By the status of contraceptive use (%)			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
64	Gia Lai	288 303	43.4	56.6	50.2	6.5
66	Dak Lak	361 564	40.1	59.9	50.0	9.9
67	Dak Nong	139 815	46.6	53.4	45.8	7.7
68	Lam Dong	209 621	48.1	51.9	47.0	4.9
70	Binh Phuoc	206 049	46.0	54.0	50.6	3.5
72	Tay Ninh	212 206	51.3	48.7	44.8	3.9
74	Binh Duong	117 356	44.9	55.1	48.2	6.8
75	Dong Nai	483 826	51.7	48.3	44.6	3.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	127 556	50.1	49.9	47.3	2.6
79	Ho Chi Minh city	565 471	48.7	51.3	49.0	2.3
80	Long An	365 188	46.8	53.2	50.9	2.3
82	Tien Giang	381 080	44.4	55.6	51.5	4.1
83	Ben Tre	280 693	45.7	54.3	47.1	7.2
84	Tra Vinh	204 322	44.9	55.1	46.0	9.0
86	Vinh Long	182 414	44.9	55.1	50.2	4.9
87	Dong Thap	318 684	47.1	52.9	50.5	2.4
89	An Giang	294 600	41.7	58.3	54.0	4.3
91	Kien Giang	309 696	44.7	55.3	52.6	2.8
92	Can Tho	90 346	47.7	52.3	48.3	4.0
93	Hau Giang	123 971	49.3	50.7	48.9	1.8
94	Soc Trang	194 224	47.7	52.3	49.5	2.8
95	Bac Lieu	180 966	49.6	50.4	49.6	0.8
96	Ca Mau	230 322	44.8	55.2	50.2	5.0

Table 9B

**PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 CLASSIFIED
BY THE STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE, URBAN/RURAL,
SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY		100.0	25.4	74.6	68.1	6.5
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	23.0	77.0	70.6	6.4
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	23.7	76.3	68.3	8.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	25.9	74.1	68.3	5.8
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	24.5	75.5	65.8	9.7
R5	Southeast	100.0	30.5	69.5	64.7	4.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	24.0	76.0	70.0	5.9
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	100.0	22.6	77.4	69.0	8.4
02	Ha Giang	100.0	27.5	72.5	71.2	1.3
04	Cao Bang	100.0	20.5	79.5	77.6	1.8
06	Bac Kan	100.0	20.3	79.7	78.6	1.1
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	19.8	80.2	73.2	7.0
10	Lao Cai	100.0	23.1	76.9	74.3	2.6
11	Dien Bien	100.0	28.6	71.4	69.5	1.9
12	Lai Chau	100.0	23.2	76.8	74.4	2.5
14	Son La	100.0	22.9	77.1	72.5	4.6
15	Yen Bai	100.0	21.9	78.1	69.0	9.2
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	17.1	82.9	73.6	9.3
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	24.1	75.9	63.2	12.7
20	Lang Son	100.0	22.6	77.4	73.8	3.6
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	25.1	74.9	69.0	5.9
24	Bac Giang	100.0	21.8	78.2	70.6	7.6
25	Phu Tho	100.0	26.1	73.9	63.3	10.6
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	21.9	78.1	75.8	2.3
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	26.9	73.1	55.2	17.8
30	Hai Duong	100.0	25.2	74.8	69.1	5.7
31	Hai Phong	100.0	25.6	74.4	68.3	6.2
33	Hung Yen	100.0	25.2	74.8	68.6	6.2

Table 9B (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
34	Thai Binh	100.0	22.0	78.0	72.4	5.6
35	Ha Nam	100.0	24.7	75.3	72.9	2.5
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	22.8	77.2	66.1	11.2
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	23.2	76.8	64.5	12.3
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	20.4	79.6	74.5	5.1
40	Nghe An	100.0	26.8	73.2	68.9	4.2
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	34.6	65.4	61.7	3.8
44	Quang Binh	100.0	25.8	74.2	69.9	4.3
45	Quang Tri	100.0	23.4	76.6	65.3	11.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	28.0	72.0	63.3	8.7
48	Da Nang	100.0	29.3	70.7	62.3	8.4
49	Quang Nam	100.0	30.9	69.1	64.2	4.9
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	23.1	76.9	71.9	5.0
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	25.2	74.8	70.1	4.7
54	Phu Yen	100.0	21.2	78.8	66.5	12.3
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	30.1	69.9	63.5	6.5
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	25.2	74.8	68.2	6.6
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	25.6	74.4	70.1	4.4
62	Kon Tum	100.0	29.6	70.4	67.3	3.1
64	Gia Lai	100.0	23.9	76.1	66.6	9.5
66	Dak Lak	100.0	21.1	78.9	66.2	12.7
67	Dak Nong	100.0	28.1	71.9	61.8	10.1
68	Lam Dong	100.0	26.2	73.8	65.5	8.2
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	26.6	73.4	68.8	4.6
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	28.7	71.3	65.5	5.8
74	Binh Duong	100.0	27.2	72.8	66.6	6.1
75	Dong Nai	100.0	27.6	72.4	67.1	5.2
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	26.4	73.6	71.2	2.5
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	34.1	65.9	61.6	4.3
80	Long An	100.0	25.9	74.1	70.6	3.4
82	Tien Giang	100.0	20.2	79.8	73.4	6.4
83	Ben Tre	100.0	24.2	75.8	65.3	10.4
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	25.3	74.7	63.1	11.6
86	Vinh Long	100.0	23.4	76.6	68.6	8.0

Table 9B (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
87	Dong Thap	100.0	22.9	77.1	73.4	3.6
89	An Giang	100.0	21.4	78.6	72.2	6.4
91	Kien Giang	100.0	22.9	77.1	73.3	3.8
92	Can Tho	100.0	30.8	69.2	61.7	7.5
93	Hau Giang	100.0	26.4	73.6	70.7	2.9
94	Soc Trang	100.0	25.7	74.3	70.1	4.2
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	22.5	77.5	75.3	2.3
96	Ca Mau	100.0	24.9	75.1	68.1	7.1
URBAN		100.0	28.9	71.1	64.6	6.6
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	26.6	73.4	65.2	8.2
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	26.5	73.5	65.1	8.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	26.9	73.1	66.9	6.3
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	24.1	75.9	65.5	10.4
R5	Southeast	100.0	33.0	67.0	62.5	4.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	28.2	71.8	65.3	6.5
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	100.0	28.2	71.8	63.0	8.8
02	Ha Giang	100.0	30.2	69.8	68.0	1.8
04	Cao Bang	100.0	23.8	76.2	73.5	2.7
06	Bac Kan	100.0	19.3	80.7	79.5	1.2
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	31.8	68.2	60.6	7.6
10	Lao Cai	100.0	27.6	72.4	66.1	6.3
11	Dien Bien	100.0	22.9	77.1	72.5	4.6
12	Lai Chau	100.0	23.0	77.0	68.8	8.1
14	Son La	100.0	28.5	71.5	64.4	7.1
15	Yen Bai	100.0	24.9	75.1	63.3	11.8
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	24.5	75.5	62.3	13.2
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	26.0	74.0	61.5	12.5
20	Lang Son	100.0	26.6	73.4	65.4	7.9
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	24.7	75.3	68.6	6.8
24	Bac Giang	100.0	26.5	73.5	65.7	7.9

Table 9B (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
25	Phu Tho	100.0	30.2	69.8	61.4	8.4
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	20.9	79.1	76.3	2.7
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	23.1	76.9	60.8	16.1
30	Hai Duong	100.0	27.5	72.5	64.1	8.4
31	Hai Phong	100.0	27.2	72.8	65.1	7.6
33	Hung Yen	100.0	24.0	76.0	70.6	5.4
34	Thai Binh	100.0	26.6	73.4	64.2	9.3
35	Ha Nam	100.0	25.9	74.1	72.0	2.1
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	23.3	76.7	70.6	6.1
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	24.7	75.3	63.6	11.7
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	23.5	76.5	70.3	6.2
40	Nghe An	100.0	26.4	73.6	67.3	6.3
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	28.0	72.0	65.9	6.1
44	Quang Binh	100.0	25.8	74.2	70.4	3.8
45	Quang Tri	100.0	25.8	74.2	64.3	10.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	27.5	72.5	66.4	6.1
48	Da Nang	100.0	29.5	70.5	61.8	8.7
49	Quang Nam	100.0	31.0	69.0	67.0	2.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	23.4	76.6	69.5	7.1
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	25.9	74.1	70.0	4.2
54	Phu Yen	100.0	24.2	75.8	63.1	12.7
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	31.2	68.8	63.8	5.1
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	30.2	69.8	64.3	5.5
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	23.9	76.1	71.9	4.2
62	Kon Tum	100.0	26.2	73.8	67.5	6.4
64	Gia Lai	100.0	19.4	80.6	68.0	12.7
66	Dak Lak	100.0	24.1	75.9	65.7	10.2
67	Dak Nong	100.0	28.4	71.6	62.4	9.2
68	Lam Dong	100.0	26.8	73.2	62.9	10.3
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	28.8	71.2	67.8	3.4
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	31.6	68.4	63.1	5.3
74	Binh Duong	100.0	28.3	71.7	66.2	5.5
75	Dong Nai	100.0	28.0	72.0	67.4	4.5
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	27.2	72.8	71.4	1.4

Table 9B (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	36.9	63.1	58.6	4.5
80	Long An	100.0	29.5	70.5	66.3	4.2
82	Tien Giang	100.0	22.1	77.9	68.0	9.9
83	Ben Tre	100.0	24.6	75.4	62.8	12.7
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	25.0	75.0	67.8	7.2
86	Vinh Long	100.0	27.1	72.9	61.3	11.6
87	Dong Thap	100.0	29.7	70.3	67.0	3.3
89	An Giang	100.0	25.6	74.4	67.1	7.3
91	Kien Giang	100.0	27.8	72.2	69.0	3.2
92	Can Tho	100.0	31.6	68.4	60.0	8.5
93	Hau Giang	100.0	27.8	72.2	69.0	3.2
94	Soc Trang	100.0	28.6	71.4	66.9	4.5
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	28.9	71.1	66.1	5.1
96	Ca Mau	100.0	30.1	69.9	62.3	7.6
RURAL		100.0	23.5	76.5	70.1	6.4
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	22.1	77.9	71.9	5.9
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	22.0	78.0	70.2	7.8
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	25.5	74.5	69.0	5.5
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	24.7	75.3	65.9	9.5
R5	Southeast	100.0	25.9	74.1	69.0	5.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	22.7	77.3	71.6	5.7
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	100.0	17.3	82.7	74.7	8.0
02	Ha Giang	100.0	26.9	73.1	71.9	1.2
04	Cao Bang	100.0	19.5	80.5	79.0	1.5
06	Bac Kan	100.0	20.7	79.3	78.3	1.1
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	18.0	82.0	75.1	6.9
10	Lao Cai	100.0	21.5	78.5	77.2	1.3
11	Dien Bien	100.0	29.5	70.5	69.0	1.5
12	Lai Chau	100.0	23.2	76.8	75.6	1.2

Table 9B (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
14	Son La	100.0	22.1	77.9	73.7	4.2
15	Yen Bai	100.0	21.2	78.8	70.3	8.5
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	15.0	85.0	76.8	8.1
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	23.3	76.7	63.9	12.8
20	Lang Son	100.0	21.4	78.6	76.3	2.3
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	25.8	74.2	69.9	4.3
24	Bac Giang	100.0	20.8	79.2	71.6	7.6
25	Phu Tho	100.0	25.2	74.8	63.8	11.1
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	22.3	77.7	75.6	2.1
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	28.9	71.1	52.3	18.7
30	Hai Duong	100.0	24.1	75.9	71.5	4.4
31	Hai Phong	100.0	24.2	75.8	70.7	5.0
33	Hung Yen	100.0	25.4	74.6	68.2	6.4
34	Thai Binh	100.0	21.4	78.6	73.4	5.2
35	Ha Nam	100.0	24.2	75.8	73.2	2.6
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	22.6	77.4	64.9	12.5
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	22.7	77.3	64.8	12.5
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	19.3	80.7	76.1	4.6
40	Nghe An	100.0	26.9	73.1	69.2	3.8
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	36.6	63.4	60.4	3.0
44	Quang Binh	100.0	25.8	74.2	69.7	4.5
45	Quang Tri	100.0	22.2	77.8	65.9	12.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	28.7	71.3	59.6	11.7
48	Da Nang	100.0	27.8	72.2	65.9	6.3
49	Quang Nam	100.0	30.8	69.2	63.1	6.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	23.0	77.0	72.6	4.4
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	24.8	75.2	70.2	5.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	19.7	80.3	68.2	12.1
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	29.4	70.6	63.3	7.4
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	22.6	77.4	70.2	7.2
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	26.5	73.5	69.1	4.4
62	Kon Tum	100.0	31.2	68.8	67.2	1.6

Table 9B (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
			No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
					Modern	Others
64	Gia Lai	100.0	25.6	74.4	66.1	8.3
66	Dak Lak	100.0	20.2	79.8	66.4	13.5
67	Dak Nong	100.0	28.0	72.0	61.7	10.3
68	Lam Dong	100.0	25.9	74.1	67.0	7.1
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	25.9	74.1	69.1	5.0
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	27.4	72.6	66.6	6.0
74	Binh Duong	100.0	20.5	79.5	69.5	10.1
75	Dong Nai	100.0	27.3	72.7	66.9	5.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	25.2	74.8	70.8	4.0
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	25.5	74.5	71.0	3.5
80	Long An	100.0	25.2	74.8	71.6	3.3
82	Tien Giang	100.0	19.9	80.1	74.2	5.9
83	Ben Tre	100.0	24.2	75.8	65.6	10.2
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	25.3	74.7	62.2	12.5
86	Vinh Long	100.0	22.3	77.7	70.7	7.0
87	Dong Thap	100.0	21.3	78.7	75.0	3.7
89	An Giang	100.0	19.4	80.6	74.7	6.0
91	Kien Giang	100.0	20.9	79.1	75.0	4.1
92	Can Tho	100.0	29.4	70.6	65.2	5.5
93	Hau Giang	100.0	25.8	74.2	71.4	2.7
94	Soc Trang	100.0	24.3	75.7	71.6	4.1
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	20.3	79.7	78.4	1.3
96	Ca Mau	100.0	23.3	76.7	69.8	6.9

Table 10A

**PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 CLASSIFIED BY THE STATUS OF
CONTRACEPTIVE USE, AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL AND SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION,
01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Age group	Women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
		No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
				Modern	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY	100.0	47.7	52.3	47.8	4.4
15-19	100.0	97.0	3.0	2.8	0.2
20-24	100.0	77.7	22.3	20.5	1.8
25-29	100.0	51.3	48.7	44.8	3.8
30-34	100.0	33.3	66.7	61.5	5.2
35-39	100.0	25.5	74.5	68.4	6.1
40-44	100.0	25.9	74.1	67.3	6.8
45-49	100.0	36.2	63.8	57.6	6.2
URBAN	100.0	53.4	46.6	42.4	4.2
15-19	100.0	97.2	2.8	2.6	0.3
20-24	100.0	83.4	16.6	15.2	1.5
25-29	100.0	61.6	38.4	35.2	3.2
30-34	100.0	40.3	59.7	54.8	4.9
35-39	100.0	30.8	69.2	63.3	5.9
40-44	100.0	31.5	68.5	61.8	6.7
45-49	100.0	42.2	57.8	51.8	6.0
RURAL	100.0	44.0	56.0	51.4	4.6
15-19	100.0	96.9	3.1	2.9	0.2
20-24	100.0	73.5	26.5	24.4	2.1
25-29	100.0	44.3	55.7	51.4	4.3
30-34	100.0	28.6	71.4	65.9	5.4
35-39	100.0	21.9	78.1	71.8	6.2
40-44	100.0	22.3	77.7	70.8	6.9
45-49	100.0	32.4	67.6	61.3	6.4

Table 10A (Continued)

Unit: %

Age group	Women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
		No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
				Modern	Others
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	39.7	60.3	55.3	4.9
15-19	100.0	95.1	4.9	4.7	0.2
20-24	100.0	61.8	38.2	35.6	2.6
25-29	100.0	36.5	63.5	59.2	4.4
30-34	100.0	24.0	76.0	70.4	5.6
35-39	100.0	18.7	81.3	74.6	6.7
40-44	100.0	22.3	77.7	70.2	7.4
45-49	100.0	35.0	65.0	58.3	6.7
R2. Red River Delta	100.0	44.9	55.1	49.4	5.7
15-19	100.0	98.1	1.9	1.7	0.2
20-24	100.0	79.9	20.1	18.0	2.1
25-29	100.0	48.3	51.7	46.5	5.3
30-34	100.0	26.7	73.3	66.3	7.0
35-39	100.0	20.3	79.7	71.4	8.4
40-44	100.0	21.9	78.1	69.9	8.2
45-49	100.0	34.2	65.8	58.6	7.3
R3. North and South Central Coast	100.0	47.4	52.6	48.5	4.0
15-19	100.0	97.5	2.5	2.3	0.3
20-24	100.0	78.9	21.1	19.2	1.8
25-29	100.0	51.6	48.4	44.7	3.6
30-34	100.0	32.5	67.5	62.8	4.7
35-39	100.0	23.3	76.7	71.3	5.4
40-44	100.0	23.2	76.8	70.2	6.6
45-49	100.0	34.4	65.6	60.4	5.2

Table 10A (Continued)

Unit: %

Age group	Women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
		No use	Using any contraceptiv e method	By kind of contraceptive method	
				Modern	Others
R4. Central Highlands	100.0	45.0	55.0	48.0	7.0
15-19	100.0	95.1	4.9	4.2	0.7
20-24	100.0	68.8	31.2	27.7	3.5
25-29	100.0	43.7	56.3	49.8	6.4
30-34	100.0	31.8	68.2	60.7	7.5
35-39	100.0	23.8	76.2	67.3	8.8
40-44	100.0	22.5	77.5	65.4	12.0
45-49	100.0	32.7	67.3	56.8	10.5
R5. Southeast	100.0	55.9	44.1	41.2	2.9
15-19	100.0	96.0	4.0	3.6	0.3
20-24	100.0	82.9	17.1	15.9	1.2
25-29	100.0	61.7	38.3	36.0	2.2
30-34	100.0	45.2	54.8	51.2	3.6
35-39	100.0	36.1	63.9	59.6	4.4
40-44	100.0	35.6	64.4	60.6	3.8
45-49	100.0	44.7	55.3	50.9	4.4
R6. Mekong River Delta	100.0	48.2	51.8	47.9	4.0
15-19	100.0	97.9	2.1	1.9	0.1
20-24	100.0	80.1	19.9	18.6	1.3
25-29	100.0	55.2	44.8	41.8	3.0
30-34	100.0	35.1	64.9	60.6	4.3
35-39	100.0	27.2	72.8	67.9	4.9
40-44	100.0	25.6	74.4	67.8	6.6
45-49	100.0	33.6	66.4	60.1	6.2

Table 10B

**PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGE 15-49 CLASSIFIED
BY THE STATUS OF CONTRACEPTIVE USE, AGE GROUP, URBAN/RURAL
AND SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Age group	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
		No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
				Modern	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	0.9	2.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
20-24	6.7	12.7	4.6	4.6	4.5
25-29	16.3	22.9	14.1	14.1	13.2
30-34	21.1	19.8	21.5	21.7	19.7
35-39	21.3	14.4	23.7	23.8	22.7
40-44	17.9	11.6	20.0	19.8	21.4
45-49	15.8	16.1	15.7	15.5	18.0
URBAN	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
20-24	4.9	8.7	3.4	3.4	3.3
25-29	15.3	22.6	12.4	12.5	11.7
30-34	21.7	21.3	21.9	22.1	20.1
35-39	22.9	16.0	25.6	25.8	24.3
40-44	18.5	13.2	20.6	20.5	22.2
45-49	16.2	17.2	15.8	15.6	18.2
RURAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	1.2	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.6
20-24	7.6	15.4	5.3	5.3	5.2
25-29	16.9	23.1	14.9	15.0	14.0
30-34	20.7	18.8	21.3	21.5	19.5
35-39	20.4	13.3	22.6	22.7	21.8
40-44	17.5	10.5	19.6	19.5	20.9
45-49	15.6	15.4	15.7	15.5	17.9

Table 10B (Continued)

Unit: %

Age group	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
		No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
				Modern	Others
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	2.1	6.5	0.8	0.8	0.4
20-24	9.8	18.8	7.0	7.1	5.9
25-29	17.8	22.1	16.6	16.8	13.7
30-34	21.1	16.9	22.4	22.6	20.1
35-39	19.8	11.0	22.4	22.4	22.6
40-44	15.4	9.4	17.2	16.9	20.1
45-49	14.0	15.3	13.7	13.3	17.3
R2. Red River Delta	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.3
20-24	6.2	13.3	3.9	3.9	4.4
25-29	16.9	25.8	14.1	14.1	14.1
30-34	21.9	19.1	22.7	22.9	20.9
35-39	21.7	13.1	24.3	24.3	24.4
40-44	16.9	10.0	19.0	19.0	19.2
45-49	16.0	17.1	15.7	15.6	16.7
R3. North and South Central Coast	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	0.8	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.8
20-24	6.4	12.1	4.4	4.4	5.1
25-29	17.7	26.1	14.7	14.8	14.2
30-34	20.4	20.1	20.5	20.6	18.9
35-39	20.9	13.7	23.5	23.6	21.5
40-44	17.3	10.3	19.7	19.5	22.1
45-49	16.5	15.9	16.7	16.7	17.4

Table 10B (Continued)

Unit: %

Age group	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of contraceptive use			
		No use	Using any contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method	
				Modern	Others
R4. Central Highlands	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	2.0	4.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
20-24	8.6	15.4	6.4	6.5	5.6
25-29	17.2	21.5	15.8	16.1	14.2
30-34	21.0	20.9	21.0	21.5	17.8
35-39	19.8	13.8	21.7	22.0	19.7
40-44	16.6	9.2	19.0	18.4	23.2
45-49	14.8	14.2	15.0	14.5	18.4
R5. Southeast	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.5
20-24	5.3	8.8	3.7	3.8	2.9
25-29	15.8	20.6	13.7	13.8	12.5
30-34	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.1	22.3
35-39	22.4	17.3	24.7	24.6	25.4
40-44	18.8	14.5	20.7	20.9	18.6
45-49	15.1	15.6	14.9	14.6	17.8
R6. Mekong River Delta	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15-19	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.2
20-24	5.8	11.8	4.0	4.0	3.4
25-29	12.8	19.2	10.8	10.9	9.8
30-34	19.7	19.1	19.9	20.1	17.1
35-39	21.9	16.0	23.8	24.0	20.6
40-44	21.4	14.2	23.6	23.3	27.3
45-49	17.6	17.4	17.6	17.3	21.7

Table 11A

**PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 USING ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD CLASSIFIED
BY KIND OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Code	Socio economic region	Women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
			IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY		100.0	45.9	23.6	2.6	0.1	18.2	1.1	8.5	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	50.0	26.2	3.0	0.0	11.3	1.3	8.2	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	47.2	12.7	2.0	0.2	26.9	0.7	10.3	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	55.6	15.7	2.8	0.1	16.8	1.5	7.7	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	41.3	23.2	7.9	0.1	13.1	1.8	12.7	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	37.2	28.3	2.2	0.1	24.6	0.8	6.6	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	40.3	40.7	1.6	0.0	8.6	1.1	7.6	0.0
URBAN		100.0	38.3	22.5	2.2	0.2	27.1	0.9	9.0	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	43.5	19.8	1.8	0.1	22.9	1.0	11.0	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	35.5	12.9	2.4	0.4	36.8	0.9	11.1	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	47.4	15.9	2.2	0.0	25.3	0.8	8.4	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	44.6	16.3	3.3	0.2	20.9	1.5	13.4	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	33.6	29.1	2.0	0.2	27.7	0.7	6.6	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	37.3	37.9	2.0	0.1	12.9	1.0	8.9	0.0
RURAL		100.0	50.0	24.3	2.9	0.0	13.3	1.2	8.2	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	51.5	27.7	3.3	0.0	8.6	1.3	7.5	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	53.9	12.6	1.7	0.0	21.3	0.6	9.9	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	59.4	15.7	3.0	0.1	12.7	1.7	7.3	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	40.0	25.9	9.7	0.1	10.0	1.9	12.5	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	43.9	26.8	2.6	0.0	19.1	0.9	6.7	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	41.2	41.6	1.5	0.0	7.2	1.1	7.2	0.1

Table 11B

**PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 USING ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD CLASSIFIED
BY KIND OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Code	Socio economic region	Currently married women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
			IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY		100.0	46.7	23.4	2.7	0.1	17.4	1.1	8.7	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	50.3	26.1	3.0	0.0	11.0	1.3	8.3	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	47.8	12.7	2.0	0.2	26.2	0.7	10.5	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	56.0	15.7	2.8	0.1	16.3	1.5	7.8	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	41.5	23.3	8.0	0.1	12.5	1.8	12.9	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	39.4	27.7	2.4	0.2	22.6	0.8	6.9	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	40.6	40.6	1.6	0.0	8.3	1.1	7.7	0.0
URBAN		100.0	39.7	22.1	2.3	0.2	25.6	0.9	9.2	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	44.1	19.8	1.8	0.1	22.2	0.9	11.1	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	36.1	13.0	2.4	0.4	35.8	0.9	11.4	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	47.9	15.8	2.2	0.0	24.6	0.8	8.6	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	45.7	16.2	3.4	0.2	19.3	1.5	13.7	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	36.4	28.7	2.2	0.2	24.9	0.8	6.8	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	37.8	37.7	2.1	0.0	12.4	1.0	9.0	0.0
RURAL		100.0	50.4	24.1	2.9	0.0	13.0	1.2	8.4	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	51.8	27.5	3.3	0.0	8.4	1.3	7.6	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	54.4	12.5	1.7	0.0	20.8	0.6	10.0	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	59.7	15.6	3.0	0.1	12.4	1.8	7.4	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	39.9	26.0	9.7	0.1	9.8	1.9	12.5	0.0
R5	Southeast	100.0	44.5	26.1	2.7	0.0	18.8	0.9	6.9	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	41.5	41.5	1.5	0.0	7.0	1.1	7.3	0.1

Table 12A

PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 USING ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD CLASSIFIED BY KIND OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN THAT THE WOMEN HAVE CURRENTLY HAD, URBAN/RURAL AND SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Number of children	Women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
		IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY									
Total	100.0	45.9	23.6	2.6	0.1	18.2	1.1	8.5	0.0
No child	100.0	9.6	33.5	0.9	0.2	50.2	0.2	5.3	0.0
1 child	100.0	34.9	29.3	2.1	0.1	24.7	0.4	8.5	0.0
2 children	100.0	48.7	22.9	2.4	0.1	16.5	0.8	8.6	0.0
3 children	100.0	53.0	19.1	3.5	0.1	13.4	2.2	8.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	52.8	18.9	5.3	0.0	9.8	4.2	9.0	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	48.0	20.7	9.1	0.0	5.9	5.5	10.8	0.0
URBAN									
Total	100.0	38.3	22.5	2.2	0.2	27.1	0.9	9.0	0.0
No child	100.0	5.7	30.9	0.7	0.4	56.6	0.1	5.7	0.0
1 child	100.0	30.6	26.3	1.7	0.2	32.0	0.3	8.9	0.0
2 children	100.0	42.5	21.0	2.3	0.2	24.0	0.7	9.3	0.0
3 children	100.0	45.3	19.2	3.0	0.2	21.1	2.6	8.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	44.3	20.8	2.6	0.2	17.0	4.6	10.3	0.1
5 children or more	100.0	53.2	18.0	2.6	0.0	6.6	8.1	11.6	0.0
RURAL									
Total	100.0	50.0	24.3	2.9	0.0	13.3	1.2	8.2	0.0
No child	100.0	16.5	38.3	1.2	0.0	39.0	0.5	4.5	0.0
1 child	100.0	38.1	31.6	2.5	0.0	19.1	0.5	8.1	0.0
2 children	100.0	52.1	24.0	2.5	0.0	12.3	0.8	8.2	0.0
3 children	100.0	55.6	19.0	3.7	0.0	10.9	2.1	8.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	54.7	18.5	5.9	0.0	8.2	4.2	8.7	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	47.2	21.1	10.1	0.0	5.8	5.1	10.7	0.0

Table 12A (Continued)

Unit: %

Number of children	Women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
		IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains									
Total	100.0	50.0	26.2	3.0	0.0	11.3	1.3	8.2	0.0
No child	100.0	11.3	38.1	1.1	0.0	42.4	0.8	6.4	0.0
1 child	100.0	38.7	31.3	1.8	0.0	18.7	0.7	8.8	0.0
2 children	100.0	51.4	25.7	2.4	0.0	10.7	1.2	8.6	0.0
3 children	100.0	54.3	24.4	4.4	0.0	8.0	1.6	7.3	0.0
4 children	100.0	54.9	25.5	8.4	0.0	3.3	2.4	5.5	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	60.4	19.5	14.0	0.2	2.0	1.5	2.4	0.0
R2. Red River Delta									
Total	100.0	47.2	12.7	2.0	0.2	26.9	0.7	10.3	0.0
No child	100.0	9.4	13.7	1.2	1.1	71.4	0.2	2.9	0.0
1 child	100.0	28.1	13.9	2.1	0.2	45.0	0.2	10.4	0.0
2 children	100.0	48.5	13.2	1.9	0.2	25.5	0.4	10.3	0.0
3 children	100.0	56.1	10.8	2.1	0.1	18.7	1.5	10.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	62.5	7.9	2.4	0.1	14.1	3.0	10.0	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	37.5	14.0	1.5	0.0	18.9	6.8	21.3	0.0
R3. North and South Central Coast									
Total	100.0	55.6	15.7	2.8	0.1	16.8	1.5	7.7	0.0
No child	100.0	15.9	20.9	1.9	0.0	54.6	0.3	6.5	0.0
1 child	100.0	43.5	19.8	2.0	0.0	25.6	0.5	8.5	0.0
2 children	100.0	57.5	15.7	2.5	0.1	16.0	0.8	7.4	0.0
3 children	100.0	60.8	13.3	3.5	0.0	12.1	2.8	7.4	0.0
4 children	100.0	57.8	13.8	5.1	0.1	9.9	5.8	7.6	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	55.4	12.6	3.8	0.0	8.5	5.7	14.0	0.0

Table 12A (Continued)

Unit: %

Number of children	Women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
		IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
R4. Central Highlands									
Total	100.0	41.3	23.2	7.9	0.1	13.1	1.8	12.7	0.0
No child	100.0	9.6	17.4	2.4	0.3	59.6	0.3	10.3	0.0
1 child	100.0	31.9	27.3	7.8	0.1	18.9	0.4	13.6	0.0
2 children	100.0	45.2	21.9	6.7	0.1	12.8	0.9	12.3	0.0
3 children	100.0	42.8	22.0	9.0	0.1	9.6	3.6	12.8	0.0
4 children	100.0	37.4	25.9	11.0	0.0	5.8	4.6	15.3	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	31.0	31.8	17.0	0.0	2.4	5.7	12.1	0.0
R5. Southeast									
Total	100.0	37.2	28.3	2.2	0.1	24.6	0.8	6.6	0.0
No child	100.0	5.5	35.5	0.6	0.0	52.9	0.1	5.4	0.0
1 child	100.0	32.2	30.7	1.8	0.1	28.6	0.2	6.3	0.0
2 children	100.0	43.8	26.4	2.5	0.2	19.5	0.8	6.9	0.0
3 children	100.0	41.9	26.8	3.5	0.0	19.5	1.8	6.4	0.0
4 children	100.0	38.4	27.4	2.4	0.0	18.8	3.5	9.5	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	49.2	16.7	3.6	0.0	4.5	12.9	13.2	0.0
R6. Mekong River Delta									
Total	100.0	40.3	40.7	1.6	0.0	8.6	1.1	7.6	0.0
No child	100.0	18.2	53.2	0.8	0.4	22.3	0.1	5.0	0.0
1 child	100.0	35.3	43.9	1.5	0.0	10.4	0.5	8.3	0.1
2 children	100.0	42.4	39.7	1.7	0.0	7.7	0.9	7.6	0.0
3 children	100.0	45.7	36.5	1.8	0.1	6.0	2.7	7.1	0.0
4 children	100.0	43.4	34.4	2.1	0.0	6.6	5.3	8.1	0.2
5 children or more	100.0	38.7	41.6	6.7	0.0	1.6	6.7	4.6	0.0

Table 12B
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 USING ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD CLASSIFIED
BY KIND OF CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD, NUMBER OF CHILDREN THAT THE WOMEN HAVE CURRENTLY HAD, URBAN/RURAL
AND SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Number of children	Currently married women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
		IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY									
Total	100.0	46.7	23.4	2.7	0.1	17.4	1.1	8.7	0.0
No child	100.0	17.0	40.8	1.5	0.0	34.5	0.4	5.7	0.0
1 child	100.0	34.6	29.2	2.2	0.1	24.8	0.4	8.7	0.0
2 children	100.0	48.7	22.9	2.4	0.1	16.5	0.8	8.6	0.0
3 children	100.0	53.0	19.0	3.5	0.1	13.5	2.2	8.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	52.8	18.8	5.3	0.0	9.9	4.2	9.0	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	48.3	20.5	9.2	0.0	5.8	5.4	10.8	0.0
URBAN									
Total	100.0	39.7	22.1	2.3	0.2	25.6	0.9	9.2	0.0
No child	100.0	12.5	38.4	1.9	0.1	40.5	0.1	6.6	0.0
1 child	100.0	30.5	26.2	1.8	0.2	32.0	0.2	9.1	0.0
2 children	100.0	42.5	20.9	2.3	0.2	24.1	0.7	9.4	0.0
3 children	100.0	45.3	19.1	3.0	0.2	21.1	2.6	8.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	44.2	20.3	2.7	0.2	17.3	4.7	10.5	0.1
5 children or more	100.0	53.2	17.9	2.6	0.0	6.4	8.2	11.7	0.0
RURAL									
Total	100.0	50.4	24.1	2.9	0.0	13.0	1.2	8.4	0.0
No child	100.0	22.5	43.8	1.1	0.0	27.2	0.8	4.6	0.0
1 child	100.0	37.8	31.5	2.5	0.0	19.3	0.5	8.3	0.0
2 children	100.0	52.1	24.0	2.5	0.0	12.3	0.8	8.2	0.0
3 children	100.0	55.5	19.0	3.6	0.0	10.9	2.1	8.7	0.0
4 children	100.0	54.7	18.5	5.9	0.0	8.3	4.1	8.6	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	47.5	20.9	10.2	0.0	5.7	4.9	10.7	0.0

Table 12B (Continued)

Unit: %

Number of children	Currently married women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
		IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains									
Total	100.0	50.3	26.1	3.0	0.0	11.0	1.3	8.3	0.0
No child	100.0	27.2	34.7	2.1	0.0	23.2	2.4	10.4	0.0
1 child	100.0	38.5	31.0	1.8	0.1	18.9	0.7	9.0	0.0
2 children	100.0	51.4	25.7	2.4	0.0	10.7	1.2	8.7	0.0
3 children	100.0	54.2	24.3	4.5	0.0	8.0	1.6	7.3	0.0
4 children	100.0	54.6	25.7	8.5	0.0	3.4	2.4	5.5	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	60.4	19.5	14.2	0.2	1.8	1.5	2.4	0.0
R2. Red River Delta									
Total	100.0	47.8	12.7	2.0	0.2	26.2	0.7	10.5	0.0
No child	100.0	16.8	17.8	3.1	0.0	59.0	0.3	2.9	0.0
1 child	100.0	27.8	13.8	2.1	0.2	45.3	0.2	10.6	0.0
2 children	100.0	48.5	13.2	1.9	0.2	25.5	0.4	10.4	0.0
3 children	100.0	56.0	10.9	2.0	0.1	18.7	1.5	10.8	0.0
4 children	100.0	62.6	7.9	2.4	0.1	14.1	3.0	9.9	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	37.5	14.0	1.5	0.0	18.9	6.8	21.3	0.0
R3. North and South Central Coast									
Total	100.0	56.0	15.7	2.8	0.1	16.3	1.5	7.8	0.0
No child	100.0	30.2	27.4	1.0	0.0	34.6	0.0	6.7	0.0
1 child	100.0	42.9	19.8	2.0	0.0	25.9	0.5	8.8	0.0
2 children	100.0	57.5	15.7	2.5	0.1	16.0	0.8	7.5	0.0
3 children	100.0	60.8	13.3	3.4	0.0	12.2	2.8	7.5	0.0
4 children	100.0	57.8	13.8	5.1	0.1	9.9	5.7	7.7	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	55.3	12.6	3.9	0.0	8.3	5.8	14.1	0.0

Table 12B (Continued)

Unit: %

Number of children	Currently married women aged 15-49, using contraceptive method	By kind of contraceptive method being used							
		IUD	Pill	Injection/ Implant	Diaphragm/ Foam	Condom	Sterilization	Periodical abstinence/ Withdrawal	Others
R4. Central Highlands									
Total	100.0	41.5	23.3	8.0	0.1	12.5	1.8	12.9	0.0
No child	100.0	17.9	27.9	4.8	0.0	34.4	0.9	14.0	0.0
1 child	100.0	31.6	27.2	8.0	0.1	19.1	0.4	13.6	0.0
2 children	100.0	45.1	21.9	6.6	0.1	12.9	0.9	12.4	0.0
3 children	100.0	42.6	22.1	9.1	0.1	9.7	3.6	12.9	0.0
4 children	100.0	37.1	25.9	11.1	0.0	5.8	4.7	15.4	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	31.5	31.6	17.4	0.0	2.5	5.2	11.8	0.0
R5. Southeast									
Total	100.0	39.4	27.7	2.4	0.2	22.6	0.8	6.9	0.0
No child	100.0	10.6	40.2	1.2	0.0	42.3	0.4	5.4	0.0
1 child	100.0	32.2	30.4	1.9	0.2	28.7	0.2	6.5	0.0
2 children	100.0	43.9	26.2	2.5	0.2	19.5	0.8	7.0	0.0
3 children	100.0	41.9	26.5	3.5	0.0	19.7	1.9	6.5	0.0
4 children	100.0	38.4	26.6	2.5	0.0	19.3	3.4	9.8	0.0
5 children or more	100.0	49.7	15.7	3.6	0.0	4.6	13.0	13.4	0.0
R6. Mekong River Delta									
Total	100.0	40.6	40.6	1.6	0.0	8.3	1.1	7.7	0.0
No child	100.0	22.6	57.4	1.0	0.1	13.5	0.2	5.1	0.0
1 child	100.0	35.2	43.8	1.5	0.0	10.4	0.5	8.4	0.1
2 children	100.0	42.3	39.7	1.7	0.0	7.7	0.9	7.6	0.0
3 children	100.0	45.7	36.5	1.8	0.1	6.0	2.7	7.2	0.0
4 children	100.0	43.2	34.6	2.1	0.0	6.7	5.4	7.8	0.2
5 children or more	100.0	39.7	41.7	6.9	0.0	1.1	6.0	4.7	0.0

Table 13

**PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 NOT USING ANY CONTRACEPTIVE METHOD CLASSIFIED
BY REASON FOR NON USE, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION, 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Code	Socio economic region	Currently married women aged 15-49, not using contraceptive method	By reason of no use						
			Being pregnant	Want child	Lack of knowledge	Side effect	Difficult to get pregnant/ Menopause	Contraceptive method unavailable	Others
	WHOLE COUNTRY	100.0	20.7	44.3	2.0	4.1	13.7	1.5	13.7
	Socio economic region								
	R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	27.0	39.6	1.6	3.8	17.2	3.6	7.2
	R2 Red River Delta	100.0	26.8	37.9	0.6	4.5	16.5	0.9	12.9
	R3 North and South Central Coast	100.0	23.5	42.5	1.1	4.8	12.6	0.9	14.4
	R4 Central Highlands	100.0	25.3	43.5	4.1	4.5	11.0	1.6	9.9
	R5 Southeast	100.0	12.3	48.9	3.3	4.1	11.0	1.8	18.6
	R6 Mekong River Delta	100.0	14.1	52.5	2.6	2.7	13.5	0.8	13.7
	URBAN	100.0	16.5	45.8	1.7	4.0	13.6	1.3	17.1
	Socio economic region								
	R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	23.8	37.4	0.4	4.0	23.7	2.7	7.9
	R2 Red River Delta	100.0	23.2	37.8	0.7	5.0	16.0	1.1	16.3
	R3 North and South Central Coast	100.0	20.5	45.2	0.6	4.0	13.5	1.4	14.8
	R4 Central Highlands	100.0	22.1	47.2	1.9	3.1	13.5	0.3	11.8
	R5 Southeast	100.0	10.3	50.0	2.5	3.7	10.6	1.3	21.6
	R6 Mekong River Delta	100.0	11.8	52.4	3.2	3.3	13.6	1.1	14.7
	RURAL	100.0	23.7	43.2	2.2	4.2	13.8	1.6	11.3
	Socio economic region								
	R1 Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	27.9	40.2	1.9	3.8	15.3	3.8	7.0
	R2 Red River Delta	100.0	29.3	37.9	0.5	4.1	16.8	0.8	10.5
	R3 North and South Central Coast	100.0	25.0	41.2	1.4	5.3	12.1	0.7	14.2
	R4 Central Highlands	100.0	26.6	42.2	5.0	5.0	10.1	2.0	9.2
	R5 Southeast	100.0	16.9	46.4	5.1	4.9	12.2	3.1	11.4
	R6 Mekong River Delta	100.0	15.1	52.6	2.4	2.5	13.4	0.6	13.4

Table 14A
PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 CLASSIFIED BY THE STATUS OF ABORTION
AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS PRIOR THE SURVEY,
MARITAL STATUS, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY,
01/4/2021

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
WHOLE COUNTRY						
		25 251 635	0.4	67.4	0.01	32.3
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	3 190 277	0.8	75.8	0.01	23.4
R2	Red River Delta	5 669 916	0.5	69.9	0.01	29.5
R3	North and South Central Coast	4 952 245	0.2	69.1	0.01	30.7
R4	Central Highlands	1 553 321	0.1	71.0	0.02	28.9
R5	Southeast	5 537 718	0.3	58.3	0.02	41.4
R6	Mekong River Delta	4 348 159	0.2	66.2	0.01	33.6
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	2 179 495	0.5	66.1	0.00	33.4
02	Ha Giang	215 828	0.4	79.7	0.00	19.9
04	Cao Bang	129 042	0.4	79.4	0.02	20.1
06	Bac Kan	76 300	0.7	79.9	0.00	19.5
08	Tuyen Quang	190 009	1.6	75.5	0.01	22.9
10	Lao Cai	196 327	0.5	75.2	0.02	24.3
11	Dien Bien	160 570	0.4	75.4	0.00	24.2
12	Lai Chau	126 625	0.3	78.2	0.00	21.5
14	Son La	331 870	1.1	79.8	0.00	19.1
15	Yen Bai	209 443	1.2	76.3	0.05	22.4
17	Hoa Binh	211 676	0.8	76.4	0.02	22.8
19	Thai Nguyen	330 189	0.6	73.0	0.00	26.4
20	Lang Son	196 355	1.0	74.4	0.02	24.7
22	Quang Ninh	329 023	0.5	70.3	0.00	29.2
24	Bac Giang	470 703	1.0	72.4	0.00	26.5
25	Phu Tho	345 340	0.3	74.6	0.00	25.0
26	Vinh Phuc	295 450	0.4	73.7	0.00	25.9
27	Bac Ninh	399 210	0.3	71.0	0.00	28.7
30	Hai Duong	451 814	0.7	72.3	0.12	26.9

Table 14A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
31	Hai Phong	497 603	0.9	68.5	0.00	30.6
33	Hung Yen	301 252	0.5	74.1	0.04	25.4
34	Thai Binh	398 301	0.7	72.4	0.00	26.9
35	Ha Nam	198 543	0.4	70.6	0.00	29.0
36	Nam Dinh	395 818	0.1	76.4	0.00	23.5
37	Ninh Binh	223 408	0.5	75.7	0.00	23.8
38	Thanh Hoa	841 844	0.6	75.3	0.05	24.0
40	Nghe An	793 286	-	70.8	-	29.2
42	Ha Tinh	287 734	0.1	71.3	0.03	28.6
44	Quang Binh	219 525	0.1	68.3	0.00	31.6
45	Quang Tri	152 216	0.0	71.1	0.03	28.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	287 076	0.3	60.4	0.00	39.3
48	Da Nang	331 843	0.2	60.4	0.00	39.4
49	Quang Nam	361 930	0.0	69.2	0.02	30.8
51	Quang Ngai	288 708	0.1	73.2	0.00	26.7
52	Binh Dinh	357 710	-	69.9	-	30.1
54	Phu Yen	215 595	0.4	71.0	0.00	28.6
56	Khanh Hoa	334 346	0.1	62.2	0.00	37.7
58	Ninh Thuan	150 522	0.1	67.8	0.00	32.1
60	Binh Thuan	329 912	0.2	65.0	0.01	34.8
62	Kon Tum	148 992	0.0	69.7	0.00	30.3
64	Gia Lai	406 360	0.1	73.8	0.00	26.2
66	Dak Lak	485 280	0.1	72.0	0.03	27.9
67	Dak Nong	167 009	0.5	72.3	0.00	27.2
68	Lam Dong	345 680	0.2	66.1	0.03	33.7
70	Binh Phuoc	273 479	0.3	68.0	0.05	31.6
72	Tay Ninh	317 089	0.1	62.9	0.00	37.0
74	Binh Duong	876 656	0.2	65.3	0.00	34.5
75	Dong Nai	901 698	0.3	62.0	0.05	37.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	318 593	0.2	63.3	0.04	36.5
79	Ho Chi Minh city	2 850 204	0.4	52.9	0.01	46.7
80	Long An	445 884	0.1	67.9	0.00	32.0

Table 14A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
82	Tien Giang	443 972	0.2	66.6	0.03	33.1
83	Ben Tre	310 158	0.2	68.8	0.00	31.0
84	Tra Vinh	250 472	0.1	68.9	0.00	31.0
86	Vinh Long	241 454	0.5	67.1	0.00	32.4
87	Dong Thap	402 157	0.2	64.3	0.00	35.4
89	An Giang	454 419	0.3	67.8	0.00	31.9
91	Kien Giang	441 717	0.1	67.1	0.00	32.8
92	Can Tho	337 235	0.4	59.0	0.00	40.5
93	Hau Giang	177 196	0.1	66.8	0.05	33.0
94	Soc Trang	289 231	0.0	66.7	0.00	33.3
95	Bac Lieu	250 387	0.0	58.4	0.00	41.6
96	Ca Mau	303 877	0.1	69.5	0.02	30.4
URBAN		10 054 150	0.3	61.7	0.01	38.0
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	649 234	0.7	73.3	0.01	26.0
R2	Red River Delta	2 250 458	0.5	65.9	0.00	33.6
R3	North and South Central Coast	1 683 946	0.2	65.7	0.01	34.1
R4	Central Highlands	453 606	0.2	67.2	0.02	32.6
R5	Southeast	3 825 254	0.3	55.2	0.02	44.6
R6	Mekong River Delta	1 191 652	0.1	60.7	0.01	39.2
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	1 135 385	0.4	61.8	0.00	37.7
02	Ha Giang	36 873	1.3	77.1	0.00	21.6
04	Cao Bang	32 707	0.5	76.8	0.00	22.7
06	Bac Kan	17 887	0.4	78.3	0.00	21.3
08	Tuyen Quang	25 045	1.8	73.3	0.10	24.8
10	Lao Cai	51 463	0.3	75.2	0.00	24.5
11	Dien Bien	23 054	0.7	73.9	0.00	25.4
12	Lai Chau	21 946	0.7	80.5	0.00	18.8
14	Son La	44 409	0.7	77.5	0.00	21.9
15	Yen Bai	41 310	0.7	75.9	0.00	23.4
17	Hoa Binh	49 602	1.6	71.8	0.08	26.6

Table 14A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
19	Thai Nguyen	109 359	0.2	68.2	0.00	31.6
20	Lang Son	47 117	0.3	71.9	0.00	27.8
22	Quang Ninh	217 628	0.7	69.8	0.00	29.5
24	Bac Giang	83 210	0.8	72.2	0.00	27.0
25	Phu Tho	65 253	0.6	71.2	0.00	28.2
26	Vinh Phuc	91 863	0.2	70.7	0.00	29.0
27	Bac Ninh	137 278	0.2	71.5	0.00	28.2
30	Hai Duong	147 030	0.4	71.3	0.00	28.3
31	Hai Phong	233 496	0.7	64.8	0.00	34.6
33	Hung Yen	51 987	1.4	72.8	0.08	25.7
34	Thai Binh	47 733	1.7	68.5	0.00	29.8
35	Ha Nam	56 379	0.2	70.4	0.00	29.3
36	Nam Dinh	82 261	0.3	73.9	0.00	25.8
37	Ninh Binh	49 418	0.8	76.6	0.00	22.6
38	Thanh Hoa	228 418	0.6	74.2	0.00	25.1
40	Nghe An	122 629	-	72.1	-	27.9
42	Ha Tinh	68 447	0.1	71.1	0.00	28.8
44	Quang Binh	50 025	-	70.9	-	29.1
45	Quang Tri	51 022	0.1	72.7	0.00	27.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	166 157	0.1	56.1	0.00	43.7
48	Da Nang	291 563	0.2	59.9	0.00	39.9
49	Quang Nam	99 298	0.1	69.5	0.07	30.4
51	Quang Ngai	61 138	0.1	72.0	0.00	27.9
52	Binh Dinh	154 168	-	67.1	-	32.9
54	Phu Yen	69 159	0.6	71.6	0.00	27.8
56	Khanh Hoa	142 141	0.1	57.7	0.00	42.3
58	Ninh Thuan	52 266	-	65.3	-	34.7
60	Binh Thuan	127 514	0.1	60.4	0.04	39.4
62	Kon Tum	48 579	-	67.3	-	32.7
64	Gia Lai	118 057	0.2	71.2	0.00	28.6
66	Dak Lak	123 717	0.1	67.7	0.00	32.2
67	Dak Nong	27 194	0.4	75.7	0.00	23.9
68	Lam Dong	136 059	0.2	61.6	0.07	38.2

Table 14A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
70	Binh Phuoc	67 430	-	64.9	-	35.1
72	Tay Ninh	104 883	0.2	59.7	0.00	40.1
74	Binh Duong	759 300	0.2	64.9	0.00	34.8
75	Dong Nai	417 871	0.2	59.5	0.03	40.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	191 037	0.2	62.5	0.07	37.2
79	Ho Chi Minh city	2 284 733	0.3	49.9	0.02	49.7
80	Long An	80 696	0.1	65.4	0.00	34.5
82	Tien Giang	62 892	-	57.3	-	42.7
83	Ben Tre	29 465	0.2	61.9	0.00	37.9
84	Tra Vinh	46 150	-	57.6	-	42.4
86	Vinh Long	59 040	0.3	61.7	0.00	38.0
87	Dong Thap	83 473	0.2	61.7	0.00	38.1
89	An Giang	159 819	0.1	63.5	0.00	36.3
91	Kien Giang	132 021	-	63.5	-	36.5
92	Can Tho	246 889	0.2	54.1	0.00	45.7
93	Hau Giang	53 226	0.2	67.8	0.07	31.9
94	Soc Trang	95 007	-	64.3	-	35.7
95	Bac Lieu	69 420	0.0	54.3	0.00	45.7
96	Ca Mau	73 555	0.2	65.4	0.06	34.3
RURAL		15 197 485	0.4	71.1	0.01	28.5
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 541 043	0.8	76.5	0.01	22.7
R2	Red River Delta	3 419 458	0.5	72.6	0.02	26.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	3 268 299	0.2	70.8	0.02	28.9
R4	Central Highlands	1 099 715	0.1	72.5	0.01	27.4
R5	Southeast	1 712 463	0.4	65.2	0.02	34.3
R6	Mekong River Delta	3 156 507	0.2	68.2	0.01	31.5
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	1 044 110	0.5	70.9	0.00	28.7
02	Ha Giang	178 955	0.2	80.2	0.00	19.6
04	Cao Bang	96 335	0.4	80.4	0.02	19.2
06	Bac Kan	58 414	0.8	80.3	0.00	19.0

Table 14A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
08	Tuyen Quang	164 964	1.6	75.8	0.00	22.6
10	Lao Cai	144 864	0.6	75.1	0.03	24.3
11	Dien Bien	137 517	0.3	75.7	0.00	24.0
12	Lai Chau	104 679	0.2	77.6	0.00	22.2
14	Son La	287 461	1.2	80.1	0.00	18.7
15	Yen Bai	168 134	1.4	76.4	0.06	22.2
17	Hoa Binh	162 074	0.5	77.8	0.00	21.7
19	Thai Nguyen	220 830	0.8	75.3	0.00	23.9
20	Lang Son	149 239	1.2	75.1	0.03	23.7
22	Quang Ninh	111 394	0.1	71.2	0.00	28.7
24	Bac Giang	387 493	1.1	72.5	0.00	26.4
25	Phu Tho	280 086	0.3	75.5	0.00	24.2
26	Vinh Phuc	203 587	0.5	75.1	0.00	24.4
27	Bac Ninh	261 932	0.3	70.7	0.00	29.0
30	Hai Duong	304 784	0.9	72.8	0.18	26.1
31	Hai Phong	264 107	1.0	71.8	0.00	27.2
33	Hung Yen	249 265	0.4	74.3	0.03	25.3
34	Thai Binh	350 568	0.5	73.0	0.00	26.5
35	Ha Nam	142 164	0.5	70.7	0.00	28.9
36	Nam Dinh	313 557	0.0	77.2	0.00	22.8
37	Ninh Binh	173 990	0.5	75.5	0.00	24.1
38	Thanh Hoa	613 425	0.6	75.7	0.07	23.6
40	Nghe An	670 656	-	70.6	-	29.4
42	Ha Tinh	219 288	0.1	71.3	0.04	28.6
44	Quang Binh	169 499	0.1	67.6	0.00	32.3
45	Quang Tri	101 195	0.0	70.4	0.05	29.5
46	Thua Thien Hue	120 918	0.4	66.3	0.00	33.3
48	Da Nang	40 279	-	63.5	-	36.5
49	Quang Nam	262 632	-	69.0	-	31.0
51	Quang Ngai	227 571	0.1	73.6	0.00	26.3
52	Binh Dinh	203 542	-	72.0	-	28.0
54	Phu Yen	146 436	0.4	70.7	0.00	28.9
56	Khanh Hoa	192 205	0.2	65.5	0.00	34.3

Table 14A (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Women aged 15-49 (Person)	Currently married women aged 15-49 (%)		Currently unmarried women aged 15-49 (%)	
			Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Having abortion/ menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/ menstrual regulation
58	Ninh Thuan	98 255	0.2	69.1	0.00	30.7
60	Binh Thuan	202 397	0.2	67.8	0.00	31.9
62	Kon Tum	100 412	0.0	70.9	0.00	29.1
64	Gia Lai	288 303	-	74.9	-	25.1
66	Dak Lak	361 564	0.0	73.5	0.04	26.4
67	Dak Nong	139 815	0.5	71.7	0.00	27.8
68	Lam Dong	209 621	0.2	69.1	0.00	30.7
70	Binh Phuoc	206 049	0.4	69.1	0.07	30.4
72	Tay Ninh	212 206	0.1	64.6	0.00	35.4
74	Binh Duong	117 356	-	67.4	-	32.6
75	Dong Nai	483 826	0.4	64.1	0.06	35.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	127 556	0.1	64.3	0.00	35.5
79	Ho Chi Minh city	565 471	0.8	64.7	0.00	34.5
80	Long An	365 188	0.1	68.5	0.00	31.4
82	Tien Giang	381 080	0.3	68.2	0.03	31.5
83	Ben Tre	280 693	0.2	69.5	0.00	30.3
84	Tra Vinh	204 322	0.1	71.5	0.00	28.4
86	Vinh Long	182 414	0.6	68.8	0.00	30.6
87	Dong Thap	318 684	0.3	65.0	0.00	34.7
89	An Giang	294 600	0.3	70.2	0.00	29.5
91	Kien Giang	309 696	0.2	68.6	0.00	31.2
92	Can Tho	90 346	1.2	72.5	0.00	26.3
93	Hau Giang	123 971	0.1	66.4	0.04	33.4
94	Soc Trang	194 224	0.0	67.9	0.00	32.1
95	Bac Lieu	180 966	0.0	60.0	0.00	40.0
96	Ca Mau	230 322	0.0	70.8	0.00	29.2

Table 14B
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 CLASSIFIED
BY THE STATUS OF ABORTION AND MENSTRUAL REGULATION WITHIN THE LAST
12 MONTHS PRIOR THE SURVEY, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION
AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
WHOLE COUNTRY		100.0	0.5	99.5
Socio economic region				
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	1.0	99.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	0.7	99.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	0.3	99.7
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	0.2	99.8
R5	Southeast	100.0	0.5	99.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	0.3	99.7
Province/City				
01	Ha Noi	100.0	0.7	99.3
02	Ha Giang	100.0	0.5	99.5
04	Cao Bang	100.0	0.5	99.5
06	Bac Kan	100.0	0.8	99.2
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	2.1	97.9
10	Lao Cai	100.0	0.7	99.3
11	Dien Bien	100.0	0.5	99.5
12	Lai Chau	100.0	0.4	99.6
14	Son La	100.0	1.4	98.6
15	Yen Bai	100.0	1.6	98.4
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	1.0	99.0
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	0.8	99.2
20	Lang Son	100.0	1.3	98.7
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	0.7	99.3
24	Bac Giang	100.0	1.4	98.6
25	Phu Tho	100.0	0.5	99.5
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	0.6	99.4
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	0.4	99.6
30	Hai Duong	100.0	1.0	99.0
31	Hai Phong	100.0	1.2	98.8
33	Hung Yen	100.0	0.7	99.3
34	Thai Binh	100.0	0.9	99.1
35	Ha Nam	100.0	0.6	99.4

Table 14B (Continued)*Unit: %*

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	0.1	99.9
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	0.7	99.3
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	0.8	99.2
40	Nghe An	100.0	-	100.0
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	0.1	99.9
44	Quang Binh	100.0	0.2	99.8
45	Quang Tri	100.0	0.1	99.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	0.4	99.6
48	Da Nang	100.0	0.3	99.7
49	Quang Nam	100.0	0.0	100.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	0.2	99.8
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	-	100.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	0.6	99.4
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	0.2	99.8
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	0.2	99.8
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	0.3	99.7
62	Kon Tum	100.0	0.0	100.0
64	Gia Lai	100.0	0.1	99.9
66	Dak Lak	100.0	0.1	99.9
67	Dak Nong	100.0	0.7	99.3
68	Lam Dong	100.0	0.2	99.8
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	0.5	99.5
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	0.2	99.8
74	Binh Duong	100.0	0.3	99.7
75	Dong Nai	100.0	0.5	99.5
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	0.3	99.7
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	0.7	99.3
80	Long An	100.0	0.2	99.8
82	Tien Giang	100.0	0.3	99.7
83	Ben Tre	100.0	0.3	99.7
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	0.2	99.8
86	Vinh Long	100.0	0.7	99.3
87	Dong Thap	100.0	0.4	99.6

Table 14B (Continued)*Unit: %*

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
89	An Giang	100.0	0.4	99.6
91	Kien Giang	100.0	0.2	99.8
92	Can Tho	100.0	0.7	99.3
93	Hau Giang	100.0	0.2	99.8
94	Soc Trang	100.0	0.0	100.0
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	0.1	99.9
96	Ca Mau	100.0	0.1	99.9
URBAN		100.0	0.5	99.5
Socio economic region				
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	0.9	99.1
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	0.8	99.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	0.3	99.7
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	0.2	99.8
R5	Southeast	100.0	0.5	99.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	0.2	99.8
Province/City				
01	Ha Noi	100.0	0.7	99.3
02	Ha Giang	100.0	1.6	98.4
04	Cao Bang	100.0	0.6	99.4
06	Bac Kan	100.0	0.5	99.5
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	2.4	97.6
10	Lao Cai	100.0	0.4	99.6
11	Dien Bien	100.0	0.9	99.1
12	Lai Chau	100.0	0.8	99.2
14	Son La	100.0	0.8	99.2
15	Yen Bai	100.0	0.9	99.1
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	2.1	97.9
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	0.3	99.7
20	Lang Son	100.0	0.4	99.6
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	1.0	99.0
24	Bac Giang	100.0	1.1	98.9
25	Phu Tho	100.0	0.8	99.2
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	0.3	99.7

Table 14B (Continued)*Unit: %*

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	0.3	99.7
30	Hai Duong	100.0	0.5	99.5
31	Hai Phong	100.0	1.0	99.0
33	Hung Yen	100.0	1.8	98.2
34	Thai Binh	100.0	2.4	97.6
35	Ha Nam	100.0	0.3	99.7
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	0.4	99.6
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	1.0	99.0
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	0.8	99.2
40	Nghe An	100.0	-	100.0
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	0.1	99.9
44	Quang Binh	100.0	-	100.0
45	Quang Tri	100.0	0.1	99.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	0.2	99.8
48	Da Nang	100.0	0.3	99.7
49	Quang Nam	100.0	0.1	99.9
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	0.2	99.8
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	-	100.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	0.8	99.2
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	0.1	99.9
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	-	100.0
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	0.2	99.8
62	Kon Tum	100.0	-	100.0
64	Gia Lai	100.0	0.3	99.7
66	Dak Lak	100.0	0.2	99.8
67	Dak Nong	100.0	0.5	99.5
68	Lam Dong	100.0	0.3	99.7
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	-	100.0
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	0.4	99.6
74	Binh Duong	100.0	0.4	99.6
75	Dong Nai	100.0	0.3	99.7
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	0.3	99.7
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	0.6	99.4

Table 14B (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
80	Long An	100.0	0.1	99.9
82	Tien Giang	100.0	-	100.0
83	Ben Tre	100.0	0.3	99.7
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	-	100.0
86	Vinh Long	100.0	0.4	99.6
87	Dong Thap	100.0	0.3	99.7
89	An Giang	100.0	0.2	99.8
91	Kien Giang	100.0	-	100.0
92	Can Tho	100.0	0.3	99.7
93	Hau Giang	100.0	0.3	99.7
94	Soc Trang	100.0	-	100.0
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	0.1	99.9
96	Ca Mau	100.0	0.4	99.6
RURAL		100.0	0.5	99.5
Socio economic region				
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	1.0	99.0
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	0.7	99.3
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	0.3	99.7
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	0.2	99.8
R5	Southeast	100.0	0.7	99.3
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	0.3	99.7
Province/City				
01	Ha Noi	100.0	0.7	99.3
02	Ha Giang	100.0	0.3	99.7
04	Cao Bang	100.0	0.5	99.5
06	Bac Kan	100.0	0.9	99.1
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	2.0	98.0
10	Lao Cai	100.0	0.8	99.2
11	Dien Bien	100.0	0.4	99.6
12	Lai Chau	100.0	0.3	99.7
14	Son La	100.0	1.4	98.6
15	Yen Bai	100.0	1.7	98.3
17	Hoa Binh	100.0	0.7	99.3

Table 14B (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	1.1	98.9
20	Lang Son	100.0	1.5	98.5
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	0.1	99.9
24	Bac Giang	100.0	1.5	98.5
25	Phu Tho	100.0	0.4	99.6
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	0.7	99.3
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	0.5	99.5
30	Hai Duong	100.0	1.2	98.8
31	Hai Phong	100.0	1.4	98.6
33	Hung Yen	100.0	0.5	99.5
34	Thai Binh	100.0	0.7	99.3
35	Ha Nam	100.0	0.7	99.3
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	0.1	99.9
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	0.6	99.4
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	0.8	99.2
40	Nghe An	100.0	-	100.0
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	0.1	99.9
44	Quang Binh	100.0	0.2	99.8
45	Quang Tri	100.0	0.1	99.9
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	0.7	99.3
48	Da Nang	100.0	-	100.0
49	Quang Nam	100.0	-	100.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	0.2	99.8
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	-	100.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	0.5	99.5
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	0.2	99.8
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	0.3	99.7
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	0.4	99.6
62	Kon Tum	100.0	0.1	99.9
64	Gia Lai	100.0	-	100.0
66	Dak Lak	100.0	0.1	99.9
67	Dak Nong	100.0	0.7	99.3
68	Lam Dong	100.0	0.2	99.8

Table 14B (Continued)*Unit: %*

Code	Administrative unit	Currently married women aged 15-49	By the status of abortion/menstrual regulation	
			Having abortion/menstrual regulation	Not having abortion/menstrual regulation
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	0.6	99.4
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	0.1	99.9
74	Binh Duong	100.0	-	100.0
75	Dong Nai	100.0	0.6	99.4
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	0.2	99.8
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	1.2	98.8
80	Long An	100.0	0.2	99.8
82	Tien Giang	100.0	0.4	99.6
83	Ben Tre	100.0	0.3	99.7
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	0.2	99.8
86	Vinh Long	100.0	0.8	99.2
87	Dong Thap	100.0	0.4	99.6
89	An Giang	100.0	0.5	99.5
91	Kien Giang	100.0	0.3	99.7
92	Can Tho	100.0	1.6	98.4
93	Hau Giang	100.0	0.2	99.8
94	Soc Trang	100.0	0.0	100.0
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	0.1	99.9
96	Ca Mau	100.0	0.1	99.9

Table 15

**PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 10-49 GIVING BIRTH WITHIN THE LAST 24 MONTHS
PRIOR THE SURVEY CLASSIFIED BY THE STATUS OF OBSTETRICAL TEST, NUMBER OF
TESTS, URBAN/RURAL, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
WHOLE COUNTRY		2 319 575	3.4	96.6	5.8	23.2	30.2	37.4
Socio economic region								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	358 008	6.6	93.4	10.4	28.6	28.5	25.8
R2	Red River Delta	588 976	2.3	97.7	2.7	16.7	31.8	46.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	528 534	2.5	97.5	5.4	31.7	33.9	26.5
R4	Central Highlands	159 133	5.0	95.0	16.3	36.5	22.7	19.6
R5	Southeast	391 610	3.0	97.0	4.1	13.9	27.3	51.7
R6	Mekong River Delta	293 314	2.6	97.4	3.6	19.6	30.2	44.1
Province/City								
01	Ha Noi	204 006	1.6	98.4	0.8	10.9	28.7	58.0
02	Ha Giang	26 783	16.3	83.7	23.0	34.9	16.0	9.7
04	Cao Bang	15 300	7.1	92.9	14.5	28.8	27.1	22.5
06	Bac Kan	8 252	5.0	95.0	10.0	38.3	31.3	15.4
08	Tuyen Quang	22 210	3.0	97.0	10.2	31.9	32.7	22.2
10	Lao Cai	18 090	16.3	83.7	12.9	29.6	22.8	18.4
11	Dien Bien	20 522	17.5	82.5	23.3	36.3	18.0	5.0
12	Lai Chau	16 559	13.9	86.1	22.1	29.8	22.9	11.3
14	Son La	34 280	6.8	93.2	21.4	37.3	14.0	20.6
15	Yen Bai	26 137	6.2	93.8	8.6	25.6	27.0	32.6
17	Hoa Binh	21 965	1.8	98.2	4.9	25.9	37.3	30.2
19	Thai Nguyen	34 414	2.4	97.6	0.1	13.2	37.2	47.1
20	Lang Son	22 513	1.2	98.8	9.2	38.6	31.5	19.6
22	Quang Ninh	27 414	2.6	97.4	9.8	26.5	34.3	26.7
24	Bac Giang	50 233	3.5	96.5	2.2	30.5	35.5	28.4
25	Phu Tho	40 750	2.9	97.1	2.9	16.7	35.8	41.7
26	Vinh Phuc	35 111	3.1	96.9	4.6	26.3	30.0	35.9
27	Bac Ninh	51 036	2.9	97.1	0.8	7.8	24.4	63.9
30	Hai Duong	51 502	2.7	97.3	5.9	27.9	35.0	28.6
31	Hai Phong	48 076	3.6	96.4	4.9	16.0	40.5	35.1

Table 15 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
33	Hung Yen	33 214	4.6	95.4	6.3	19.1	36.7	33.3
34	Thai Binh	32 661	0.9	99.1	0.3	23.5	38.7	36.6
35	Ha Nam	19 654	3.9	96.1	0.6	17.9	36.9	40.7
36	Nam Dinh	52 072	0.0	100.0	1.8	19.6	34.2	44.4
37	Ninh Binh	34 229	4.5	95.5	2.3	17.6	26.5	49.2
38	Thanh Hoa	91 581	2.0	98.0	3.3	31.6	42.8	20.2
40	Nghe An	104 577	2.6	97.4	3.8	37.2	33.9	22.5
42	Ha Tinh	37 479	1.8	98.2	4.3	24.9	31.2	37.9
44	Quang Binh	24 089	1.3	98.7	11.1	49.4	25.8	12.4
45	Quang Tri	19 030	1.3	98.7	12.9	39.5	24.9	21.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	31 231	1.4	98.6	5.5	21.5	39.3	32.4
48	Da Nang	35 408	1.8	98.2	2.4	14.4	29.8	51.6
49	Quang Nam	39 390	5.2	94.8	9.3	32.7	36.5	16.3
51	Quang Ngai	30 337	3.1	96.9	7.7	33.9	27.6	27.7
52	Binh Dinh	30 921	1.2	98.8	4.0	37.2	34.7	22.9
54	Phu Yen	20 505	3.2	96.8	2.6	25.4	30.6	38.2
56	Khanh Hoa	23 685	3.7	96.3	7.6	26.3	25.0	37.4
58	Ninh Thuan	14 797	5.3	94.7	8.5	33.2	31.1	21.9
60	Binh Thuan	25 503	3.0	97.0	5.4	32.0	34.7	24.9
62	Kon Tum	16 593	12.0	88.0	19.7	39.1	20.7	8.5
64	Gia Lai	45 529	7.5	92.5	28.7	35.1	14.1	14.6
66	Dak Lak	48 670	2.3	97.7	9.7	36.9	25.3	25.8
67	Dak Nong	18 104	3.6	96.4	12.1	33.4	23.8	27.0
68	Lam Dong	30 236	2.3	97.7	8.7	38.2	31.8	19.0
70	Binh Phuoc	23 051	1.1	98.9	5.9	34.8	28.7	29.5
72	Tay Ninh	22 013	5.4	94.6	4.4	21.4	29.8	39.0
74	Binh Duong	91 205	1.8	98.2	3.1	14.8	34.6	45.7
75	Dong Nai	65 345	2.3	97.7	7.6	21.1	30.0	39.1
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	20 879	5.4	94.6	6.2	21.8	37.0	29.6
79	Ho Chi Minh city	169 116	3.6	96.4	2.9	5.9	20.5	67.2
80	Long An	30 564	4.0	96.0	3.1	17.9	39.4	35.6
82	Tien Giang	35 557	1.1	98.9	1.1	8.9	22.5	66.4
83	Ben Tre	22 911	0.9	99.1	1.6	8.8	25.4	63.3

Table 15 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
84	Tra Vinh	20 566	4.0	96.0	5.4	26.0	38.9	25.7
86	Vinh Long	16 794	0.4	99.6	0.0	13.2	30.4	56.0
87	Dong Thap	24 695	2.0	98.0	5.9	17.1	33.5	41.5
89	An Giang	36 319	1.2	98.8	5.4	19.6	28.2	45.6
91	Kien Giang	23 061	1.8	98.2	1.7	28.4	30.6	37.5
92	Can Tho	22 588	3.4	96.6	3.2	14.9	27.7	50.8
93	Hau Giang	10 721	5.4	94.6	1.3	18.3	39.5	35.6
94	Soc Trang	17 583	2.6	97.4	4.8	25.7	30.5	36.4
95	Bac Lieu	10 649	4.8	95.2	9.3	48.9	28.6	8.4
96	Ca Mau	21 306	5.8	94.2	5.6	29.2	24.1	35.3
URBAN		798 390	3.2	96.8	3.3	16.2	28.3	49.0
Socio economic region								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	67 814	3.9	96.1	4.1	18.4	29.7	43.9
R2	Red River Delta	209 639	2.2	97.8	2.0	15.1	22.9	57.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	162 513	2.8	97.2	3.3	21.4	35.3	37.2
R4	Central Highlands	37 145	2.3	97.7	6.1	24.7	30.7	36.1
R5	Southeast	248 606	4.0	96.0	3.5	11.6	27.6	53.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	72 674	3.6	96.4	3.5	17.4	28.3	47.2
Province/City								
01	Ha Noi	106 462	1.8	98.2	0.6	11.4	14.1	72.1
02	Ha Giang	3 844	3.5	96.5	8.4	32.3	29.3	26.6
04	Cao Bang	4 328	0.6	99.4	2.5	23.0	35.1	38.8
06	Bac Kan	1 921	2.9	97.1	7.4	19.9	28.8	41.1
08	Tuyen Quang	3 279	8.5	91.5	2.7	21.7	23.7	43.5
10	Lao Cai	5 520	15.3	84.7	9.3	18.9	24.0	32.5
11	Dien Bien	1 880	4.7	95.3	8.2	26.8	33.7	26.6
12	Lai Chau	3 210	1.8	98.2	5.3	17.2	36.0	39.8
14	Son La	4 453	0.0	100.0	3.3	11.9	22.6	62.2
15	Yen Bai	4 584	1.4	98.6	2.1	12.4	29.6	54.6
17	Hoa Binh	4 945	1.7	98.3	4.3	18.9	27.1	48.0
19	Thai Nguyen	8 567	5.4	94.6	0.6	11.8	34.9	47.3

Table 15 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
20	Lang Son	5 118	4.6	95.4	14.5	29.9	30.1	21.0
22	Quang Ninh	16 688	1.5	98.5	6.9	19.9	35.1	36.6
24	Bac Giang	9 351	1.2	98.8	0.0	18.1	36.4	44.3
25	Phu Tho	6 815	2.8	97.2	0.9	11.8	20.9	63.7
26	Vinh Phuc	9 388	4.0	96.0	3.4	42.2	28.9	21.5
27	Bac Ninh	16 054	5.4	94.6	1.3	3.3	13.4	76.7
30	Hai Duong	14 056	1.1	98.9	8.9	23.1	33.6	33.2
31	Hai Phong	18 029	2.7	97.3	1.1	16.3	40.1	39.9
33	Hung Yen	5 290	2.9	97.1	1.8	20.8	38.1	36.3
34	Thai Binh	4 130	0.0	100.0	2.1	18.9	44.9	34.1
35	Ha Nam	4 925	8.5	91.5	1.3	11.2	50.8	28.1
36	Nam Dinh	7 831	0.0	100.0	0.0	25.2	28.7	46.1
37	Ninh Binh	6 786	0.6	99.4	3.3	17.3	26.5	52.2
38	Thanh Hoa	23 284	1.3	98.7	1.2	11.4	47.0	39.0
40	Nghe An	14 047	3.2	96.8	0.8	22.8	43.2	30.1
42	Ha Tinh	9 588	1.6	98.4	1.2	14.0	36.8	46.4
44	Quang Binh	5 605	1.4	98.6	4.0	55.8	24.6	14.3
45	Quang Tri	5 962	2.4	97.6	8.5	48.5	20.0	20.5
46	Thua Thien Hue	16 623	2.2	97.8	6.9	17.7	36.8	36.5
48	Da Nang	30 725	2.1	97.9	1.9	15.4	28.7	51.9
49	Quang Nam	11 114	7.8	92.2	6.4	26.3	44.9	14.6
51	Quang Ngai	6 383	2.1	97.9	2.0	15.9	14.8	65.2
52	Binh Dinh	12 279	2.9	97.1	3.9	22.9	36.7	33.6
54	Phu Yen	6 923	2.2	97.8	1.5	22.5	28.6	45.2
56	Khanh Hoa	6 795	6.7	93.3	5.9	27.0	24.2	36.1
58	Ninh Thuan	4 383	4.0	96.0	7.4	31.9	40.2	16.6
60	Binh Thuan	8 800	3.9	96.1	3.4	26.3	39.2	27.2
62	Kon Tum	4 018	5.4	94.6	11.0	33.2	32.4	18.0
64	Gia Lai	9 956	2.9	97.1	7.3	21.6	42.6	25.7
66	Dak Lak	10 181	2.2	97.8	4.8	21.2	21.6	50.2
67	Dak Nong	3 662	0.0	100.0	3.0	20.0	26.6	50.4
68	Lam Dong	9 328	1.3	98.7	5.6	30.2	28.9	34.0
70	Binh Phuoc	5 495	0.9	99.1	3.9	24.2	22.4	48.6

Table 15 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
72	Tay Ninh	5 786	10.3	89.7	3.9	16.3	31.4	38.1
74	Binh Duong	81 500	1.8	98.2	3.1	14.6	35.7	44.9
75	Dong Nai	26 225	3.8	96.2	4.4	16.7	26.8	48.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	11 884	7.9	92.1	6.6	20.3	32.4	32.8
79	Ho Chi Minh city	117 715	5.1	94.9	3.3	6.8	21.8	63.0
80	Long An	5 509	5.2	94.8	2.5	19.0	25.3	48.1
82	Tien Giang	3 096	0.0	100.0	0.0	6.9	9.9	83.1
83	Ben Tre	2 516	0.0	100.0	2.4	0.0	29.8	67.8
84	Tra Vinh	3 368	7.3	92.7	4.1	12.3	51.2	25.2
86	Vinh Long	3 794	1.7	98.3	0.0	14.9	34.7	48.7
87	Dong Thap	4 931	2.7	97.3	4.9	19.0	35.9	37.5
89	An Giang	11 396	2.3	97.7	3.8	15.4	26.6	51.9
91	Kien Giang	7 627	1.7	98.3	0.0	21.2	37.7	39.4
92	Can Tho	14 000	3.8	96.2	4.4	16.9	19.2	55.6
93	Hau Giang	3 556	9.0	91.0	0.0	12.1	33.9	44.9
94	Soc Trang	5 583	1.3	98.7	8.5	18.7	26.7	44.9
95	Bac Lieu	2 964	6.2	93.8	3.5	54.6	34.4	1.2
96	Ca Mau	4 336	9.4	90.6	8.1	13.9	23.4	45.2
RURAL		1 521 185	3.5	96.5	7.1	26.9	31.2	31.4
Socio economic region								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	290 194	7.3	92.7	11.9	30.9	28.3	21.6
R2	Red River Delta	379 337	2.4	97.6	3.0	17.6	36.7	40.2
R3	North and South Central Coast	366 021	2.4	97.6	6.3	36.3	33.3	21.7
R4	Central Highlands	121 988	5.8	94.2	19.4	40.0	20.2	14.6
R5	Southeast	143 005	1.2	98.8	5.2	17.9	26.7	49.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	220 641	2.3	97.7	3.6	20.3	30.8	43.0
Province/City								
01	Ha Noi	97 544	1.4	98.6	1.0	10.4	44.6	42.5
02	Ha Giang	22 940	18.5	81.5	25.5	35.4	13.8	6.9
04	Cao Bang	10 972	9.6	90.4	19.2	31.2	23.9	16.1
06	Bac Kan	6 331	5.7	94.3	10.8	43.9	32.1	7.6

Table 15 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
08	Tuyen Quang	18 931	2.1	97.9	11.5	33.7	34.2	18.5
10	Lao Cai	12 570	16.7	83.3	14.5	34.3	22.2	12.2
11	Dien Bien	18 642	18.8	81.2	24.8	37.2	16.5	2.8
12	Lai Chau	13 349	16.8	83.2	26.2	32.8	19.7	4.4
14	Son La	29 827	7.8	92.2	24.1	41.0	12.7	14.3
15	Yen Bai	21 553	7.2	92.8	10.0	28.4	26.4	27.9
17	Hoa Binh	17 020	1.8	98.2	5.0	27.9	40.3	25.0
19	Thai Nguyen	25 847	1.4	98.6	0.0	13.7	38.0	47.0
20	Lang Son	17 395	0.2	99.8	7.6	41.1	31.9	19.2
22	Quang Ninh	10 726	4.3	95.7	14.4	36.7	33.2	11.4
24	Bac Giang	40 882	4.0	96.0	2.7	33.3	35.2	24.7
25	Phu Tho	33 935	3.0	97.0	3.3	17.7	38.8	37.2
26	Vinh Phuc	25 723	2.8	97.2	5.1	20.5	30.4	41.2
27	Bac Ninh	34 982	1.8	98.2	0.6	9.9	29.5	58.1
30	Hai Duong	37 447	3.3	96.7	4.7	29.7	35.5	26.8
31	Hai Phong	30 047	4.1	95.9	7.2	15.8	40.7	32.2
33	Hung Yen	27 924	4.9	95.1	7.1	18.8	36.4	32.8
34	Thai Binh	28 532	1.1	98.9	0.0	24.1	37.8	37.0
35	Ha Nam	14 729	2.3	97.7	0.4	20.2	32.2	44.9
36	Nam Dinh	44 241	0.0	100.0	2.1	18.6	35.1	44.1
37	Ninh Binh	27 443	5.4	94.6	2.0	17.7	26.5	48.4
38	Thanh Hoa	68 296	2.3	97.7	4.0	38.5	41.4	13.8
40	Nghe An	90 530	2.5	97.5	4.3	39.4	32.4	21.3
42	Ha Tinh	27 891	1.8	98.2	5.3	28.6	29.3	35.0
44	Quang Binh	18 484	1.3	98.7	13.2	47.5	26.2	11.8
45	Quang Tri	13 068	0.8	99.2	14.9	35.5	27.2	21.7
46	Thua Thien Hue	14 607	0.5	99.5	3.8	25.9	42.1	27.7
48	Da Nang	4 683	0.0	100.0	5.5	7.9	37.2	49.4
49	Quang Nam	28 275	4.2	95.8	10.4	35.3	33.1	16.9
51	Quang Ngai	23 955	3.3	96.7	9.2	38.7	31.0	17.7
52	Binh Dinh	18 642	0.0	100.0	4.1	46.5	33.4	15.9

Table 15 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	No of women aged 10-49 giving birth in the last 24 months (Person)	By the status of obstetrical test (%)					
			No obstetrical test	Having obstetrical test	By number of obstetrical tests			
					1-2 times	3-4 times	5-6 times	7 times or more
54	Phu Yen	13 582	3.7	96.3	3.2	26.9	31.6	34.6
56	Khanh Hoa	16 890	2.5	97.5	8.2	26.0	25.3	37.9
58	Ninh Thuan	10 414	5.9	94.1	8.9	33.7	27.3	24.2
60	Binh Thuan	16 703	2.5	97.5	6.5	35.0	32.3	23.7
62	Kon Tum	12 575	14.1	85.9	22.5	41.0	16.9	5.4
64	Gia Lai	35 573	8.9	91.1	34.6	38.9	6.2	11.4
66	Dak Lak	38 489	2.3	97.7	11.1	41.1	26.2	19.4
67	Dak Nong	14 442	4.5	95.5	14.4	36.8	23.1	21.1
68	Lam Dong	20 909	2.7	97.3	10.2	41.7	33.1	12.3
70	Binh Phuoc	17 556	1.2	98.8	6.5	38.1	30.7	23.5
72	Tay Ninh	16 227	3.6	96.4	4.6	23.2	29.2	39.4
74	Binh Duong	9 706	2.1	97.9	2.5	16.9	26.0	52.5
75	Dong Nai	39 120	1.2	98.8	9.7	24.1	32.1	32.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	8 995	2.1	97.9	5.8	23.7	42.9	25.4
79	Ho Chi Minh city	51 401	0.0	100.0	1.9	3.9	17.6	76.7
80	Long An	25 055	3.8	96.2	3.2	17.6	42.5	32.9
82	Tien Giang	32 461	1.2	98.8	1.2	9.0	23.7	64.9
83	Ben Tre	20 395	1.0	99.0	1.5	9.9	24.8	62.7
84	Tra Vinh	17 198	3.4	96.6	5.6	28.7	36.5	25.8
86	Vinh Long	13 000	0.0	100.0	0.0	12.7	29.2	58.1
87	Dong Thap	19 764	1.8	98.2	6.1	16.6	32.9	42.5
89	An Giang	24 923	0.7	99.3	6.2	21.5	28.9	42.7
91	Kien Giang	15 434	1.9	98.1	2.6	32.0	27.0	36.5
92	Can Tho	8 589	2.6	97.4	1.3	11.5	41.5	43.0
93	Hau Giang	7 165	3.7	96.3	1.9	21.3	42.2	30.9
94	Soc Trang	12 000	3.3	96.7	3.2	28.9	32.2	32.4
95	Bac Lieu	7 685	4.2	95.8	11.5	46.8	26.3	11.2
96	Ca Mau	16 971	4.9	95.1	5.0	33.1	24.3	32.8

Table 16
NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE EVER GIVEN BIRTH CLASSIFIED
BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL,
SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
WHOLE COUNTRY						
Total	17 285 047	4 491 611	9 421 383	2 662 841	525 196	184 015
15-19	108 177	97 177	10 646	355	0	0
20-24	939 684	632 140	279 018	25 405	2 752	369
25-29	2 576 049	1 158 912	1 184 410	200 108	26 095	6 524
30-34	3 616 876	958 963	2 069 508	502 665	68 523	17 218
35-39	3 794 321	643 500	2 253 469	730 532	128 459	38 361
40-44	3 264 897	521 186	1 926 022	617 766	146 460	53 464
45-49	2 985 042	479 734	1 698 311	586 011	152 907	68 079
URBAN						
Total	6 199 073	1 943 598	3 444 462	686 840	99 664	24 509
15-19	17 098	16 217	880	0	0	0
20-24	224 817	174 517	46 029	4 103	168	0
25-29	817 888	468 187	303 434	39 648	5 269	1 350
30-34	1 314 822	464 735	719 742	116 253	12 063	2 030
35-39	1 480 221	339 019	911 474	198 828	26 368	4 533
40-44	1 224 122	254 630	760 993	173 919	28 034	6 547
45-49	1 120 105	226 293	701 911	154 090	27 761	10 050
RURAL						
Total	11 085 974	2 548 014	5 976 921	1 976 001	425 532	159 507
15-19	91 080	80 960	9 765	355	0	0
20-24	714 867	457 623	232 989	21 302	2 585	369
25-29	1 758 161	690 725	880 976	160 460	20 826	5 174
30-34	2 302 054	494 228	1 349 766	386 412	56 460	15 189
35-39	2 314 101	304 482	1 341 996	531 704	102 090	33 829
40-44	2 040 775	266 556	1 165 029	443 847	118 425	46 917
45-49	1 864 937	253 441	996 400	431 921	125 146	58 029
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains						
Total	2 532 362	523 318	1 503 446	373 713	87 007	44 878
15-19	34 746	29 012	5 379	355	0	0
20-24	213 029	116 020	84 437	10 528	1 884	160
25-29	433 033	136 670	237 699	46 399	9 681	2 584
30-34	532 992	86 896	343 478	79 734	16 013	6 870
35-39	513 087	55 907	332 530	93 257	20 480	10 913
40-44	412 883	46 958	263 330	71 923	18 787	11 884
45-49	392 591	51 854	236 591	71 517	20 162	12 467

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
R2. Red River Delta						
Total	4 064 747	788 172	2 386 571	762 238	109 179	18 587
15-19	14 298	12 959	1 339	0	0	0
20-24	198 364	132 213	61 549	4 602	0	0
25-29	623 748	253 789	307 841	58 841	2 976	302
30-34	886 192	148 215	551 103	167 898	16 622	2 354
35-39	907 307	89 611	551 348	230 105	32 359	3 884
40-44	727 252	70 910	455 890	164 989	30 482	4 982
45-49	707 585	80 475	457 501	135 803	26 741	7 065
R3. North and South Central Coast						
Total	3 505 519	793 655	1 816 898	676 469	165 593	52 904
15-19	19 860	18 766	1 094	0	0	0
20-24	192 526	134 340	54 240	3 445	500	0
25-29	568 495	258 696	259 992	44 252	5 043	511
30-34	710 762	169 173	407 750	113 469	16 861	3 507
35-39	749 885	85 354	431 922	181 777	39 519	11 314
40-44	634 941	59 436	348 685	162 281	48 810	15 728
45-49	629 051	67 890	313 215	171 244	54 859	21 843
R4. Central Highlands						
Total	1 140 351	250 383	554 306	229 704	65 703	40 255
15-19	16 888	15 661	1 227	0	0	0
20-24	88 779	57 351	28 504	2 346	368	210
25-29	185 968	69 967	93 125	19 380	2 886	610
30-34	237 989	47 824	132 800	45 169	9 018	3 179
35-39	227 880	24 574	122 496	58 535	14 402	7 872
40-44	200 063	17 888	97 567	51 339	20 014	13 256
45-49	182 784	17 118	78 587	52 935	19 014	15 129
R5. Southeast						
Total	3 164 019	1 173 329	1 600 432	318 347	54 452	17 459
15-19	10 300	9 348	951	0	0	0
20-24	118 160	96 523	19 216	2 422	0	0
25-29	427 528	250 581	152 662	18 379	3 822	2 084
30-34	680 661	293 422	330 434	50 972	5 208	624
35-39	747 823	216 771	422 853	93 791	11 932	2 476
40-44	643 220	170 250	368 253	83 886	16 193	4 638
45-49	536 328	136 435	306 064	68 896	17 297	7 636

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
R6. Mekong River Delta						
Total	2 878 048	962 754	1 559 730	302 370	43 262	9 932
15-19	12 086	11 430	655	0	0	0
20-24	128 826	95 692	31 072	2 061	0	0
25-29	337 277	189 209	133 090	12 857	1 688	433
30-34	568 280	213 431	303 943	45 422	4 801	683
35-39	648 339	171 284	392 320	73 066	9 766	1 903
40-44	646 538	155 744	392 297	83 347	12 173	2 976
45-49	536 703	125 962	306 353	85 615	14 834	3 937
01. Ha Noi	1 464 378	300 851	875 410	243 625	37 622	6 871
15-19	5 097	4 660	437	0	0	0
20-24	56 545	38 256	17 432	857	0	0
25-29	212 707	97 418	96 441	18 040	808	0
30-34	321 702	60 102	205 210	50 781	4 837	771
35-39	340 479	38 527	213 666	75 034	11 963	1 288
40-44	281 857	31 087	177 441	59 648	11 210	2 471
45-49	245 992	30 801	164 783	39 264	8 803	2 340
02. Ha Giang	174 207	34 704	84 960	32 824	12 432	9 287
15-19	3 735	3 127	421	187	0	0
20-24	20 404	9 133	8 811	1 918	542	0
25-29	34 403	8 562	16 360	6 201	2 596	684
30-34	36 891	5 938	19 371	7 230	2 460	1 893
35-39	29 870	2 905	16 174	6 337	2 529	1 925
40-44	25 153	2 014	13 444	5 077	2 183	2 435
45-49	23 751	3 024	10 380	5 875	2 123	2 349
04. Cao Bang	106 290	29 881	60 108	10 427	3 458	2 416
15-19	1 970	1 529	441	0	0	0
20-24	9 588	5 216	3 663	595	114	0
25-29	18 359	7 750	8 451	1 581	468	110
30-34	21 418	5 597	13 084	1 865	529	343
35-39	20 156	4 114	13 136	1 737	604	564
40-44	18 188	2 805	11 526	2 114	895	848
45-49	16 611	2 870	9 807	2 535	848	550

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
06. Bac Kan	62 629	17 783	37 743	5 597	1 000	506
15-19	582	501	61	20	0	0
20-24	4 023	2 285	1 501	215	22	0
25-29	9 699	3 867	4 828	840	103	61
30-34	13 511	4 154	8 077	938	239	102
35-39	12 359	2 319	8 547	1 183	211	98
40-44	12 076	2 259	8 319	1 193	188	117
45-49	10 379	2 397	6 410	1 208	237	127
08. Tuyen Quang	152 299	31 399	95 168	21 595	3 666	471
15-19	1 860	1 575	285	0	0	0
20-24	11 717	7 165	4 225	327	0	0
25-29	23 946	8 065	13 729	1 942	209	0
30-34	31 310	4 902	20 646	4 894	869	0
35-39	29 776	3 620	20 460	4 969	623	103
40-44	27 874	2 707	19 379	4 719	852	217
45-49	25 815	3 364	16 444	4 744	1 113	150
10. Lao Cai	151 474	28 665	85 440	23 690	8 449	5 230
15-19	2 145	1 609	536	0	0	0
20-24	17 480	7 854	8 237	1 176	166	49
25-29	28 421	7 607	15 678	4 229	648	258
30-34	31 357	4 589	19 180	5 012	1 781	796
35-39	28 802	2 558	17 632	5 252	1 996	1 364
40-44	22 842	2 170	12 987	4 432	1 851	1 402
45-49	20 426	2 278	11 190	3 590	2 007	1 361
11. Dien Bien	125 061	24 118	58 621	21 445	11 469	9 409
15-19	4 135	3 384	751	0	0	0
20-24	15 677	6 624	6 455	1 985	534	80
25-29	22 852	5 655	10 363	3 907	2 233	694
30-34	25 816	3 930	13 458	4 120	2 388	1 919
35-39	23 787	1 954	13 004	4 424	1 955	2 450
40-44	16 727	1 300	8 040	3 453	2 023	1 911
45-49	16 066	1 270	6 550	3 557	2 335	2 354

Table 16 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
12. Lai Chau	101 806	17 607	50 129	20 292	8 687	5 092
15-19	3 544	2 916	601	28	0	0
20-24	13 358	5 846	6 249	1 015	218	30
25-29	18 672	3 780	10 658	3 115	802	316
30-34	21 954	2 630	12 332	4 365	1 858	769
35-39	18 989	1 107	10 114	4 622	1 888	1 258
40-44	14 212	840	6 146	3 681	2 354	1 191
45-49	11 077	488	4 029	3 467	1 567	1 527
14. Son La	275 155	50 901	162 506	43 405	12 172	6 172
15-19	8 168	7 078	1 090	0	0	0
20-24	31 033	13 445	15 674	1 745	170	0
25-29	52 764	12 540	32 274	6 196	1 353	402
30-34	58 420	6 272	40 763	8 815	1 953	617
35-39	51 409	4 471	31 328	11 382	2 870	1 359
40-44	38 956	3 180	23 337	7 914	2 355	2 170
45-49	34 404	3 916	18 039	7 353	3 471	1 624
15. Yen Bai	170 168	33 909	103 209	24 859	5 919	2 272
15-19	2 923	2 294	508	120	0	0
20-24	16 357	9 372	6 597	324	65	0
25-29	29 299	7 567	17 713	3 466	495	58
30-34	32 863	4 238	22 544	4 996	969	117
35-39	37 172	3 571	24 343	6 281	2 081	896
40-44	27 010	3 523	16 767	4 912	1 224	585
45-49	24 544	3 344	14 738	4 760	1 086	616
17. Hoa Binh	169 363	37 564	112 105	17 195	2 305	194
15-19	1 237	1 137	100	0	0	0
20-24	10 822	7 427	3 108	288	0	0
25-29	24 397	8 834	14 224	1 340	0	0
30-34	36 259	7 053	24 793	3 798	616	0
35-39	37 118	4 771	27 383	4 366	502	96
40-44	30 964	3 877	22 866	3 644	577	0
45-49	28 566	4 466	19 632	3 760	610	98

Table 16 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
19. Thai Nguyen	255 755	57 846	168 150	26 497	2 226	1 036
15-19	933	867	66	0	0	0
20-24	15 339	10 695	4 533	110	0	0
25-29	37 363	15 800	19 856	1 606	102	0
30-34	56 949	10 473	39 974	6 228	203	71
35-39	51 546	5 859	38 496	6 188	938	66
40-44	46 028	6 496	32 614	6 150	392	376
45-49	47 597	7 655	32 611	6 215	591	524
20. Lang Son	153 213	38 603	93 064	16 759	3 794	992
15-19	1 292	770	522	0	0	0
20-24	11 734	7 517	3 880	282	55	0
25-29	23 956	9 458	13 184	1 313	0	0
30-34	32 060	6 873	21 098	3 629	430	30
35-39	30 545	5 339	19 897	4 108	867	335
40-44	27 747	4 412	18 697	3 376	933	329
45-49	25 879	4 234	15 786	4 052	1 509	298
22. Quang Ninh	243 969	56 735	145 212	35 512	5 238	1 272
15-19	1 216	1 035	181	0	0	0
20-24	14 210	9 386	4 257	568	0	0
25-29	33 944	15 125	16 319	2 415	0	85
30-34	51 105	10 649	32 984	6 680	791	0
35-39	54 731	6 943	36 034	9 946	1 543	265
40-44	42 639	6 078	27 026	7 534	1 580	421
45-49	46 124	7 519	28 411	8 368	1 325	501
24. Bac Giang	359 682	70 209	216 703	65 268	6 388	1 113
15-19	741	741	0	0	0	0
20-24	18 950	13 476	5 105	369	0	0
25-29	67 516	22 791	36 854	7 530	341	0
30-34	76 116	11 885	48 957	14 204	962	107
35-39	78 796	8 044	50 661	18 011	1 874	206
40-44	56 204	5 619	35 320	13 226	1 830	208
45-49	61 360	7 653	39 806	11 928	1 380	592

Table 16 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
25. Phu Tho	275 259	50 131	175 539	43 858	5 042	689
15-19	1 484	1 484	0	0	0	0
20-24	16 546	9 966	6 400	179	0	0
25-29	41 385	14 395	23 527	3 133	331	0
30-34	58 067	8 362	39 201	9 642	756	105
35-39	62 761	5 274	41 355	14 399	1 541	192
40-44	48 900	5 755	33 887	8 033	1 130	95
45-49	46 116	4 895	31 169	8 471	1 285	297
26. Vinh Phuc	224 163	38 901	130 030	48 187	6 582	463
15-19	1 072	946	126	0	0	0
20-24	14 455	8 509	5 659	287	0	0
25-29	39 157	11 281	22 836	4 579	461	0
30-34	50 285	6 168	30 267	12 154	1 462	235
35-39	49 503	3 682	29 078	14 938	1 753	52
40-44	37 760	4 424	22 439	9 536	1 235	127
45-49	31 930	3 890	19 625	6 695	1 670	50
27. Bac Ninh	284 102	54 215	154 245	62 689	11 535	1 417
15-19	1 225	1 225	0	0	0	0
20-24	24 096	15 993	7 183	921	0	0
25-29	54 438	20 031	28 569	5 136	702	0
30-34	66 802	8 959	39 898	16 457	1 489	0
35-39	56 385	3 184	31 129	18 686	2 926	460
40-44	42 065	2 062	24 606	11 410	3 547	440
45-49	39 091	2 761	22 861	10 080	2 872	517
30. Hai Duong	337 340	62 702	204 483	62 147	7 192	816
15-19	1 086	973	113	0	0	0
20-24	17 528	12 355	5 021	152	0	0
25-29	51 931	20 034	26 016	5 487	394	0
30-34	73 407	11 291	47 266	13 940	771	139
35-39	75 107	6 021	45 731	20 619	2 319	416
40-44	60 855	5 727	40 122	12 831	2 175	0
45-49	57 425	6 301	40 214	9 118	1 533	260

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
31. Hai Phong	355 057	83 672	221 877	44 901	3 850	758
15-19	95	95	0	0	0	0
20-24	14 177	10 663	3 192	321	0	0
25-29	54 911	26 593	25 496	2 605	0	217
30-34	82 164	18 568	50 373	12 432	698	92
35-39	86 960	11 690	57 898	15 059	2 229	84
40-44	53 837	5 249	40 071	7 597	739	182
45-49	62 914	10 814	44 847	6 887	184	183
33. Hung Yen	229 503	35 353	139 409	49 426	4 524	791
15-19	710	523	187	0	0	0
20-24	13 383	8 237	4 945	201	0	0
25-29	40 650	12 390	22 339	5 618	303	0
30-34	48 957	4 870	32 673	10 746	525	143
35-39	46 698	2 769	27 665	15 158	968	140
40-44	37 149	3 236	24 296	8 347	1 093	177
45-49	41 955	3 328	27 306	9 355	1 635	331
34. Thai Binh	296 309	53 144	176 884	56 992	8 575	715
15-19	610	457	153	0	0	0
20-24	10 317	8 244	1 915	158	0	0
25-29	39 612	18 277	18 239	3 096	0	0
30-34	56 864	10 314	36 076	9 555	772	146
35-39	61 316	5 859	38 015	15 033	2 409	0
40-44	60 533	4 305	38 799	13 944	3 194	290
45-49	67 058	5 688	43 687	15 205	2 199	279
35. Ha Nam	144 073	26 806	79 169	33 246	4 276	577
15-19	650	650	0	0	0	0
20-24	9 042	5 469	3 091	482	0	0
25-29	21 560	8 240	11 208	1 990	122	0
30-34	29 911	4 386	18 383	6 474	551	117
35-39	31 454	2 482	17 482	9 706	1 542	243
40-44	24 701	2 516	13 557	7 633	995	0
45-49	26 754	3 062	15 447	6 961	1 067	217

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
36. Nam Dinh	311 294	47 405	162 836	82 763	14 643	3 648
15-19	1 749	1 608	141	0	0	0
20-24	15 267	9 808	5 045	414	0	0
25-29	43 562	14 450	23 243	5 869	0	0
30-34	66 349	7 249	36 151	18 548	3 813	589
35-39	66 708	5 617	34 406	22 582	3 585	518
40-44	57 206	4 053	30 701	18 602	3 166	684
45-49	60 453	4 620	33 149	16 747	4 079	1 857
37. Ninh Binh	174 558	28 388	97 018	42 751	5 143	1 259
15-19	787	787	0	0	0	0
20-24	9 344	5 293	3 810	241	0	0
25-29	31 276	9 950	17 136	4 005	185	0
30-34	38 647	5 660	21 822	10 131	913	121
35-39	37 966	2 836	20 244	13 345	1 123	417
40-44	28 650	2 172	16 832	7 908	1 549	189
45-49	27 889	1 690	17 173	7 121	1 374	531
38. Thanh Hoa	658 189	141 379	392 699	100 674	20 931	2 505
15-19	4 584	4 369	215	0	0	0
20-24	40 474	28 044	11 738	692	0	0
25-29	109 739	44 913	58 346	5 589	669	222
30-34	142 179	30 176	89 391	20 394	2 219	0
35-39	143 624	14 718	89 203	32 123	6 557	1 023
40-44	112 301	9 226	76 286	21 423	5 365	0
45-49	105 289	9 933	67 521	20 452	6 121	1 261
40. Nghe An	569 460	104 616	276 891	137 898	35 832	14 223
15-19	3 050	3 050	0	0	0	0
20-24	34 241	22 420	10 770	1 052	0	0
25-29	98 028	35 426	48 989	12 802	811	0
30-34	112 090	17 855	64 026	24 898	3 853	1 458
35-39	124 314	9 883	60 108	39 041	11 179	4 103
40-44	98 776	5 896	46 446	30 793	11 440	4 202
45-49	98 960	10 086	46 552	29 312	8 549	4 460

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
42. Ha Tinh	210 627	34 960	95 070	58 533	16 916	5 148
15-19	367	367	0	0	0	0
20-24	10 329	6 582	3 549	102	97	0
25-29	35 048	14 393	16 326	3 664	560	106
30-34	42 077	5 957	23 750	10 097	1 973	301
35-39	42 222	2 440	19 630	14 560	4 546	1 046
40-44	38 869	2 257	16 580	14 444	3 926	1 662
45-49	41 714	2 965	15 235	15 667	5 815	2 033
44. Quang Binh	155 660	29 982	73 288	37 473	10 782	4 136
15-19	608	548	60	0	0	0
20-24	8 251	5 038	3 007	137	68	0
25-29	25 719	11 665	11 082	2 528	379	66
30-34	31 756	6 134	17 404	6 240	1 557	421
35-39	30 695	2 633	15 882	9 422	1 986	772
40-44	28 616	2 038	12 796	9 022	3 576	1 183
45-49	30 015	1 925	13 057	10 124	3 215	1 694
45. Quang Tri	111 852	21 843	51 733	25 934	8 700	3 642
15-19	679	501	178	0	0	0
20-24	7 951	4 884	2 691	276	101	0
25-29	16 249	7 169	7 039	1 803	238	0
30-34	21 386	5 111	11 281	3 971	786	236
35-39	22 766	1 550	13 036	5 790	1 753	638
40-44	21 304	955	9 562	6 800	2 869	1 118
45-49	21 517	1 674	7 946	7 295	2 953	1 650
46. Thua Thien Hue	174 635	37 823	81 769	37 619	11 755	5 669
15-19	619	486	133	0	0	0
20-24	10 076	7 399	2 381	296	0	0
25-29	28 804	13 059	13 205	2 325	216	0
30-34	34 374	8 216	18 210	6 692	981	274
35-39	35 385	4 002	19 673	8 501	2 278	932
40-44	32 201	2 141	14 369	10 792	3 101	1 798
45-49	33 177	2 521	13 798	9 013	5 180	2 665

Table 16 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
48. Da Nang	201 122	62 114	104 790	28 894	4 803	521
15-19	315	315	0	0	0	0
20-24	7 044	6 030	1 014	0	0	0
25-29	32 540	20 768	9 916	1 656	200	0
30-34	46 737	15 967	25 311	4 825	634	0
35-39	47 901	9 151	29 074	8 405	1 271	0
40-44	32 005	4 824	20 553	5 314	1 073	241
45-49	34 579	5 058	18 922	8 694	1 626	280
49. Quang Nam	252 484	66 168	125 760	46 847	10 575	3 134
15-19	1 107	1 107	0	0	0	0
20-24	15 335	11 566	3 292	477	0	0
25-29	45 471	24 041	17 821	2 803	688	117
30-34	57 119	15 160	32 550	8 177	1 059	174
35-39	49 211	6 489	28 271	12 437	1 534	480
40-44	38 666	3 804	21 213	9 813	3 057	779
45-49	45 575	4 001	22 614	13 139	4 238	1 583
51. Quang Ngai	219 257	52 365	116 774	40 326	7 440	2 353
15-19	2 029	1 848	181	0	0	0
20-24	12 389	9 024	3 299	0	67	0
25-29	33 854	16 061	15 015	2 405	373	0
30-34	41 834	12 477	24 194	4 728	435	0
35-39	49 396	5 026	31 173	11 137	1 296	764
40-44	40 660	3 870	24 094	9 705	2 231	759
45-49	39 095	4 060	18 818	12 350	3 038	829
52. Binh Dinh	254 986	59 417	134 263	49 802	9 473	2 031
15-19	348	348	0	0	0	0
20-24	10 408	8 190	2 219	0	0	0
25-29	38 629	19 942	16 839	1 726	121	0
30-34	44 535	12 497	25 473	6 036	457	72
35-39	54 929	5 272	34 384	12 907	2 298	68
40-44	56 278	6 623	31 069	14 635	3 107	844
45-49	49 859	6 545	24 279	14 497	3 490	1 047

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
54. Phu Yen	156 217	35 737	91 480	24 596	3 475	929
15-19	1 639	1 639	0	0	0	0
20-24	8 977	6 338	2 451	188	0	0
25-29	24 532	10 341	12 631	1 497	63	0
30-34	30 887	6 638	20 205	3 742	302	0
35-39	32 410	3 885	22 292	5 528	481	225
40-44	29 424	3 568	18 368	5 928	1 392	169
45-49	28 350	3 329	15 534	7 714	1 237	536
56. Khanh Hoa	214 532	63 682	115 418	27 813	6 015	1 604
15-19	1 037	935	102	0	0	0
20-24	9 457	6 925	2 249	173	111	0
25-29	30 658	18 272	10 006	2 380	0	0
30-34	40 595	14 935	21 731	3 016	854	58
35-39	45 534	7 998	30 298	5 914	612	713
40-44	45 526	6 696	28 047	8 505	1 923	355
45-49	41 724	7 921	22 985	7 824	2 515	478
58. Ninh Thuan	106 448	25 621	51 579	19 699	6 247	3 302
15-19	1 172	1 098	74	0	0	0
20-24	5 442	3 533	1 852	0	57	0
25-29	17 993	8 200	8 148	1 298	347	0
30-34	20 294	5 227	10 676	3 673	611	107
35-39	23 420	3 625	13 136	5 166	1 235	258
40-44	19 118	1 935	9 586	4 529	1 876	1 192
45-49	19 010	2 003	8 108	5 032	2 121	1 745
60. Binh Thuan	220 049	57 949	105 384	40 362	12 648	3 705
15-19	2 307	2 155	152	0	0	0
20-24	12 151	8 370	3 728	53	0	0
25-29	31 231	14 447	14 631	1 775	379	0
30-34	44 898	12 823	23 549	6 981	1 138	407
35-39	48 077	8 682	25 763	10 845	2 496	292
40-44	41 198	5 604	19 716	10 579	3 873	1 426
45-49	40 187	5 869	17 845	10 130	4 762	1 581

Table 16 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
62. Kon Tum	107 714	24 513	51 510	19 250	6 598	5 842
15-19	1 361	1 161	200	0	0	0
20-24	11 401	7 198	3 775	272	104	50
25-29	19 007	6 329	9 865	1 956	584	272
30-34	23 052	3 920	12 874	4 312	1 230	716
35-39	21 602	2 531	10 489	5 163	2 046	1 373
40-44	17 137	1 970	8 203	3 904	1 363	1 697
45-49	14 154	1 403	6 104	3 642	1 272	1 733
64. Gia Lai	308 832	74 209	138 733	62 513	19 824	13 554
15-19	7 779	7 487	292	0	0	0
20-24	31 818	21 296	9 648	660	214	0
25-29	54 845	19 113	27 559	7 238	771	163
30-34	63 528	11 275	33 109	14 741	3 468	936
35-39	55 371	6 080	26 748	14 624	4 880	3 039
40-44	51 558	3 992	23 568	13 400	5 999	4 599
45-49	43 933	4 966	17 808	11 849	4 493	4 816
66. Dak Lak	360 545	72 152	182 695	73 809	20 485	11 404
15-19	4 072	3 491	580	0	0	0
20-24	23 956	15 138	7 940	719	0	159
25-29	56 764	22 177	29 165	4 891	532	0
30-34	72 355	15 000	43 719	11 201	1 847	588
35-39	72 148	7 659	41 428	18 138	3 008	1 914
40-44	66 412	4 299	32 765	18 416	7 286	3 645
45-49	64 838	4 387	27 097	20 444	7 811	5 099
67. Dak Nong	124 747	23 141	58 781	30 406	8 253	4 166
15-19	1 302	1 148	154	0	0	0
20-24	8 335	4 218	3 691	377	49	0
25-29	18 133	6 625	7 922	2 895	518	174
30-34	27 572	5 028	14 343	6 816	967	418
35-39	26 986	2 398	14 393	7 666	1 777	752
40-44	22 357	1 846	10 117	6 251	2 493	1 649
45-49	20 062	1 879	8 162	6 402	2 448	1 172

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
68. Lam Dong	238 514	56 368	122 588	43 727	10 543	5 289
15-19	2 374	2 374	0	0	0	0
20-24	13 269	9 501	3 450	318	0	0
25-29	37 219	15 723	18 614	2 400	482	0
30-34	51 482	12 602	28 756	8 098	1 506	520
35-39	51 772	5 906	29 438	12 945	2 690	793
40-44	42 600	5 780	22 913	9 368	2 873	1 665
45-49	39 798	4 482	19 416	10 598	2 991	2 310
70. Binh Phuoc	193 730	49 911	99 814	34 131	7 552	2 321
15-19	1 990	1 743	247	0	0	0
20-24	13 573	9 854	3 502	217	0	0
25-29	29 009	13 988	13 058	1 720	243	0
30-34	41 073	10 053	23 495	6 265	1 098	161
35-39	40 929	5 486	23 802	9 171	1 966	503
40-44	35 456	4 560	19 206	9 163	1 871	656
45-49	31 701	4 226	16 505	7 595	2 374	1 001
72. Tay Ninh	209 911	74 749	113 113	18 083	2 732	1 234
15-19	1 293	1 206	87	0	0	0
20-24	9 845	7 331	2 426	88	0	0
25-29	26 365	15 185	10 404	776	0	0
30-34	43 280	18 480	21 388	3 169	164	78
35-39	43 958	11 610	27 739	3 853	601	155
40-44	44 929	11 747	26 683	4 837	1 091	572
45-49	40 241	9 190	24 386	5 360	876	430
74. Binh Duong	541 674	214 991	260 105	56 645	8 222	1 712
15-19	2 942	2 742	200	0	0	0
20-24	37 040	31 065	5 400	575	0	0
25-29	91 604	52 579	33 775	4 447	352	450
30-34	113 354	49 776	53 637	9 673	268	0
35-39	121 670	33 422	69 054	16 862	2 042	290
40-44	98 200	25 571	54 940	14 071	2 764	854
45-49	76 865	19 835	43 099	11 017	2 796	118

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
75. Dong Nai	549 293	174 875	279 199	75 746	14 760	4 714
15-19	1 388	1 124	264	0	0	0
20-24	17 168	14 307	2 057	803	0	0
25-29	76 631	43 591	27 147	5 104	643	147
30-34	132 631	44 169	72 534	13 869	1 777	282
35-39	134 914	31 645	77 347	22 936	2 456	531
40-44	104 503	22 221	55 794	19 416	5 285	1 786
45-49	82 058	17 818	44 056	13 618	4 599	1 968
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau	206 135	61 439	110 718	26 847	5 401	1 729
15-19	541	388	153	0	0	0
20-24	6 641	5 017	1 332	293	0	0
25-29	24 061	14 055	8 527	1 208	207	63
30-34	43 750	15 132	24 964	3 261	289	104
35-39	50 010	10 839	30 541	7 294	1 143	192
40-44	41 436	8 190	23 939	7 240	1 598	468
45-49	39 697	7 818	21 262	7 551	2 164	902
79. Ho Chi Minh city	1 463 276	597 365	737 482	106 896	15 785	5 748
15-19	2 146	2 146	0	0	0	0
20-24	33 893	28 947	4 499	446	0	0
25-29	179 859	111 182	59 751	5 124	2 378	1 425
30-34	306 573	155 812	134 415	14 734	1 612	0
35-39	356 343	123 770	194 369	33 675	3 724	804
40-44	318 696	97 961	187 690	29 160	3 584	301
45-49	265 766	77 547	156 757	23 756	4 488	3 218
80. Long An	301 541	109 801	157 019	29 926	3 909	886
15-19	973	973	0	0	0	0
20-24	13 448	10 244	2 999	205	0	0
25-29	41 269	24 997	15 008	789	338	137
30-34	59 450	25 303	28 458	4 844	844	0
35-39	70 359	18 480	44 064	6 998	563	255
40-44	61 907	15 697	37 021	8 015	932	242
45-49	54 136	14 108	29 470	9 075	1 231	253

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
82. Tien Giang	302 228	103 359	162 089	32 905	3 491	384
15-19	1 617	1 491	126	0	0	0
20-24	14 960	11 846	3 114	0	0	0
25-29	34 627	21 067	11 364	2 065	130	0
30-34	55 043	19 601	31 756	3 429	256	0
35-39	71 602	21 005	40 368	8 998	1 038	193
40-44	69 956	17 141	42 423	9 559	760	74
45-49	54 424	11 208	32 938	8 854	1 308	117
83. Ben Tre	217 525	86 680	113 481	15 763	1 422	179
15-19	847	847	0	0	0	0
20-24	8 682	6 497	2 079	106	0	0
25-29	27 138	16 511	9 639	988	0	0
30-34	41 282	18 269	20 562	2 200	250	0
35-39	48 223	14 534	28 650	4 702	337	0
40-44	48 202	16 707	27 483	3 633	380	0
45-49	43 150	13 315	25 069	4 133	455	179
84. Tra Vinh	175 027	59 838	98 497	13 181	2 919	592
15-19	624	551	73	0	0	0
20-24	8 234	6 257	1 894	84	0	0
25-29	22 060	12 405	8 719	659	124	154
30-34	36 001	14 921	18 789	1 775	443	73
35-39	40 725	9 744	26 849	3 415	484	232
40-44	39 579	10 264	24 412	3 682	1 154	68
45-49	27 804	5 697	17 761	3 566	714	65
86. Vinh Long	164 581	58 210	91 987	12 689	1 380	315
15-19	330	260	71	0	0	0
20-24	4 687	3 501	1 185	0	0	0
25-29	16 431	9 982	6 004	371	0	74
30-34	33 434	12 801	18 218	2 202	213	0
35-39	37 204	11 133	22 981	2 699	323	68
40-44	40 223	11 359	23 991	4 492	332	48
45-49	32 273	9 173	19 538	2 925	512	125

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
87. Dong Thap	262 343	83 523	145 937	28 366	3 832	685
15-19	485	485	0	0	0	0
20-24	12 276	10 061	1 971	243	0	0
25-29	28 529	14 973	12 538	1 018	0	0
30-34	52 795	20 055	28 870	3 227	524	119
35-39	53 762	13 384	32 119	7 236	1 023	0
40-44	61 534	12 206	39 375	8 223	1 271	460
45-49	52 963	12 358	31 065	8 419	1 014	107
89. An Giang	313 694	99 325	171 547	34 818	5 473	2 532
15-19	1 993	1 760	233	0	0	0
20-24	14 502	10 400	4 102	0	0	0
25-29	34 339	17 837	15 126	1 139	237	0
30-34	61 404	21 059	32 844	7 501	0	0
35-39	70 416	17 022	43 719	7 107	1 917	652
40-44	68 792	17 072	40 049	9 657	1 589	426
45-49	62 247	14 174	35 475	9 414	1 730	1 455
91. Kien Giang	293 132	84 916	160 206	40 770	6 123	1 117
15-19	950	950	0	0	0	0
20-24	15 218	9 217	5 421	580	0	0
25-29	32 751	16 987	14 137	1 627	0	0
30-34	60 994	20 073	34 226	5 919	637	139
35-39	62 214	15 991	35 766	9 261	1 195	0
40-44	63 734	12 081	39 138	10 749	1 267	500
45-49	57 271	9 616	31 520	12 634	3 024	477
92. Can Tho	194 736	71 543	101 483	18 125	3 187	399
15-19	706	706	0	0	0	0
20-24	8 195	6 494	1 459	242	0	0
25-29	22 551	13 410	7 944	870	327	0
30-34	40 043	15 483	20 728	3 573	259	0
35-39	45 228	14 576	25 491	4 229	786	146
40-44	42 140	11 220	26 149	3 803	716	253
45-49	35 873	9 652	19 712	5 409	1 100	0

Table 16 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children ever born				
		1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
93. Hau Giang	114 262	37 842	63 468	11 190	1 569	193
15-19	469	469	0	0	0	0
20-24	4 650	3 171	1 426	53	0	0
25-29	13 855	7 197	6 071	588	0	0
30-34	23 229	8 592	12 207	2 280	149	0
35-39	24 537	6 186	15 398	2 541	367	45
40-44	25 813	6 579	16 429	2 421	348	36
45-49	21 708	5 648	11 936	3 307	705	111
94. Soc Trang	189 215	56 093	107 762	21 723	2 485	1 151
15-19	1 183	1 109	74	0	0	0
20-24	6 205	4 469	1 434	302	0	0
25-29	20 694	10 470	9 149	851	224	0
30-34	35 413	12 614	19 696	2 520	292	292
35-39	43 582	9 449	28 350	5 434	349	0
40-44	46 132	9 856	28 268	6 782	833	394
45-49	36 005	8 126	20 791	5 834	788	465
95. Bac Lieu	140 624	47 145	73 001	16 679	3 110	689
15-19	390	390	0	0	0	0
20-24	7 245	5 645	1 494	106	0	0
25-29	16 290	9 611	5 864	708	39	68
30-34	29 108	10 977	15 493	1 997	581	60
35-39	31 563	8 170	18 124	4 440	604	225
40-44	31 393	6 115	19 528	4 547	1 010	192
45-49	24 635	6 237	12 496	4 881	876	145
96. Ca Mau	209 140	64 480	113 253	26 234	4 362	810
15-19	1 519	1 440	79	0	0	0
20-24	10 524	7 890	2 493	141	0	0
25-29	26 744	13 761	11 528	1 185	270	0
30-34	40 085	13 682	22 096	3 955	353	0
35-39	48 923	11 610	30 440	6 005	781	87
40-44	47 131	9 446	28 034	7 785	1 582	285
45-49	34 213	6 652	18 583	7 163	1 377	439

Table 17

**NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 WHO HAVE EVER GIVEN BIRTH, CLASSIFIED
BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN STILL ALIVE, AGE OF MOTHER, URBAN/RURAL,
SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
WHOLE COUNTRY	17 285 047	7 590	4 535 419	9 461 345	2 621 886	495 683	163 123
15-19	108 177	431	97 523	9 930	293	0	0
20-24	939 684	1 036	634 274	278 207	23 862	1 977	328
25-29	2 576 049	1 182	1 163 338	1 186 195	195 242	24 376	5 716
30-34	3 616 876	770	965 885	2 075 319	495 156	64 726	15 020
35-39	3 794 321	1 337	649 597	2 266 573	723 454	120 348	33 013
40-44	3 264 897	801	532 177	1 936 143	608 707	138 979	48 090
45-49	2 985 042	2 032	492 625	1 708 979	575 171	145 276	60 957
URBAN	6 199 073	1 841	1 951 954	3 448 169	680 430	93 904	22 775
15-19	17 098	112	16 105	880	0	0	0
20-24	224 817	36	174 650	45 860	4 103	168	0
25-29	817 888	179	469 231	303 124	38 930	5 104	1 318
30-34	1 314 822	172	465 799	720 042	115 360	11 509	1 940
35-39	1 480 221	585	340 087	912 195	198 974	24 086	4 294
40-44	1 224 122	208	257 325	762 334	171 542	26 703	6 010
45-49	1 120 105	548	228 757	703 733	151 520	26 334	9 212
RURAL	11 085 974	5 750	2 583 465	6 013 176	1 941 456	401 779	140 348
15-19	91 080	319	81 418	9 050	293	0	0
20-24	714 867	1 000	459 624	232 347	19 758	1 810	328
25-29	1 758 161	1 003	694 107	883 070	156 312	19 272	4 397
30-34	2 302 054	599	500 086	1 355 277	379 796	53 217	13 079
35-39	2 314 101	752	309 510	1 354 377	524 481	96 262	28 719
40-44	2 040 775	594	274 852	1 173 808	437 164	112 276	42 080
45-49	1 864 937	1 484	263 868	1 005 246	423 651	118 943	51 745
R1. Northern Midlands and Mountains	2 532 362	2 249	533 932	1 515 684	361 976	79 962	38 559
15-19	34 746	274	29 423	4 756	293	0	0
20-24	213 029	390	117 442	83 996	9 645	1 439	118
25-29	433 033	507	137 800	239 100	44 708	8 936	1 982
30-34	532 992	219	88 770	345 580	77 868	14 789	5 766
35-39	513 087	175	57 082	336 916	90 514	19 039	9 361
40-44	412 883	205	48 945	266 444	69 274	17 687	10 328
45-49	392 591	480	54 470	238 892	69 675	18 072	11 003

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
R2. Red River Delta	4 064 747	1 049	796 401	2 396 396	751 005	104 212	15 683
15-19	14 298	0	12 959	1 339	0	0	0
20-24	198 364	86	132 403	61 272	4 602	0	0
25-29	623 748	0	254 802	307 807	58 012	2 826	302
30-34	886 192	0	150 099	552 374	165 829	15 815	2 076
35-39	907 307	671	90 113	554 086	228 895	30 830	2 712
40-44	727 252	216	73 755	458 067	162 150	28 614	4 450
45-49	707 585	75	82 271	461 450	131 518	26 128	6 143
R3. North and South Central Coast	3 505 519	1 354	804 606	1 827 299	668 615	155 766	47 879
15-19	19 860	157	18 702	1 002	0	0	0
20-24	192 526	0	134 786	54 402	3 068	270	0
25-29	568 495	426	259 620	260 296	43 078	4 629	445
30-34	710 762	162	170 473	409 106	112 058	15 758	3 205
35-39	749 885	223	87 685	434 857	180 052	37 058	10 010
40-44	634 941	146	61 051	352 965	160 751	45 606	14 422
45-49	629 051	240	72 290	314 671	169 609	52 445	19 796
R4. Central Highlands	1 140 351	644	253 185	559 183	228 425	63 624	35 289
15-19	16 888	0	15 661	1 227	0	0	0
20-24	88 779	253	57 422	28 180	2 445	269	210
25-29	185 968	118	70 310	93 817	18 414	2 840	470
30-34	237 989	103	48 378	134 135	43 911	8 719	2 742
35-39	227 880	108	24 945	123 206	59 278	13 649	6 694
40-44	200 063	62	18 401	98 376	51 704	19 574	11 946
45-49	182 784	0	18 069	80 241	52 672	18 574	13 227
R5. Southeast	3 164 019	688	1 176 676	1 602 438	316 231	51 328	16 659
15-19	10 300	0	9 348	951	0	0	0
20-24	118 160	72	96 451	19 506	2 132	0	0
25-29	427 528	0	251 193	152 152	18 555	3 544	2 084
30-34	680 661	58	294 266	329 831	50 739	5 220	547
35-39	747 823	159	216 954	424 775	92 566	10 968	2 401
40-44	643 220	0	171 632	368 135	83 428	15 944	4 081
45-49	536 328	398	136 830	307 089	68 812	15 652	7 546

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
R6. Đồng bằng sông Cửu Long	2 878 048	1 605	970 619	1 560 344	295 634	40 791	9 054
15-19	12 086	0	11 430	655	0	0	0
20-24	128 826	234	95 771	30 851	1 970	0	0
25-29	337 277	131	189 613	133 022	12 476	1 601	433
30-34	568 280	228	213 899	304 293	44 752	4 426	683
35-39	648 339	0	172 818	392 733	72 150	8 804	1 835
40-44	646 538	172	158 393	392 156	81 400	11 554	2 862
45-49	536 703	840	128 695	306 635	82 886	14 406	3 242
01. Ha Noi	1 464 378	385	303 186	876 888	241 490	36 817	5 612
15-19	5 097	0	4 660	437	0	0	0
20-24	56 545	0	38 256	17 432	857	0	0
25-29	212 707	0	97 418	96 817	17 664	808	0
30-34	321 702	0	60 998	205 207	50 330	4 395	771
35-39	340 479	385	38 492	213 745	75 474	11 529	854
40-44	281 857	0	32 561	177 742	58 626	10 869	2 060
45-49	245 992	0	30 801	165 509	38 539	9 216	1 927
02. Ha Giang	174 207	163	35 816	86 081	32 149	11 958	8 039
15-19	3 735	49	3 219	280	187	0	0
20-24	20 404	0	9 447	8 751	1 815	391	0
25-29	34 403	0	8 646	16 650	6 121	2 401	585
30-34	36 891	27	6 099	19 717	7 028	2 373	1 647
35-39	29 870	0	3 162	16 332	6 049	2 635	1 692
40-44	25 153	45	2 149	13 516	5 223	2 190	2 031
45-49	23 751	43	3 094	10 834	5 727	1 968	2 085
04. Cao Bang	106 290	87	30 646	60 668	9 819	2 875	2 194
15-19	1 970	0	1 564	406	0	0	0
20-24	9 588	39	5 326	3 553	632	39	0
25-29	18 359	24	7 760	8 633	1 397	435	110
30-34	21 418	0	5 731	13 120	1 731	526	309
35-39	20 156	0	4 240	13 308	1 507	571	530
40-44	18 188	24	2 998	11 590	2 157	635	783
45-49	16 611	0	3 027	10 059	2 395	669	461

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
06. Bac Kan	62 629	72	17 964	37 824	5 376	928	466
15-19	582	0	501	61	20	0	0
20-24	4 023	22	2 285	1 478	215	22	0
25-29	9 699	0	3 889	4 806	861	103	40
30-34	13 511	0	4 235	8 073	862	239	102
35-39	12 359	0	2 359	8 602	1 109	192	98
40-44	12 076	34	2 243	8 349	1 217	135	98
45-49	10 379	15	2 453	6 456	1 091	237	127
08. Tuyen Quang	152 299	76	31 748	95 806	20 842	3 355	471
15-19	1 860	0	1 575	285	0	0	0
20-24	11 717	0	7 225	4 165	327	0	0
25-29	23 946	22	8 101	13 731	1 883	209	0
30-34	31 310	0	4 902	20 810	4 729	869	0
35-39	29 776	54	3 620	20 617	4 863	518	103
40-44	27 874	0	2 813	19 529	4 519	796	217
45-49	25 815	0	3 513	16 668	4 521	963	150
10. Lao Cai	151 474	110	29 253	85 656	23 485	7 984	4 986
15-19	2 145	0	1 657	488	0	0	0
20-24	17 480	52	7 884	8 308	1 022	166	49
25-29	28 421	0	7 751	15 583	4 290	570	227
30-34	31 357	28	4 634	19 154	5 098	1 647	796
35-39	28 802	0	2 601	18 046	5 026	1 857	1 273
40-44	22 842	0	2 240	13 004	4 373	1 867	1 358
45-49	20 426	30	2 486	11 073	3 676	1 877	1 284
11. Dien Bien	125 061	278	24 572	59 091	21 593	11 046	8 481
15-19	4 135	131	3 295	710	0	0	0
20-24	15 677	86	6 739	6 336	1 984	493	39
25-29	22 852	0	5 846	10 483	3 794	2 192	536
30-34	25 816	0	4 044	13 580	4 230	2 336	1 625
35-39	23 787	44	1 991	12 993	4 629	1 935	2 195
40-44	16 727	0	1 371	8 238	3 361	1 922	1 835
45-49	16 066	17	1 285	6 750	3 595	2 167	2 251

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
12. Lai Chau	101 806	231	18 303	52 057	19 820	7 537	3 859
15-19	3 544	57	2 915	544	28	0	0
20-24	13 358	92	6 011	6 297	834	94	30
25-29	18 672	0	3 925	11 133	2 928	513	173
30-34	21 954	55	2 714	12 772	4 251	1 695	467
35-39	18 989	0	1 218	10 612	4 503	1 759	898
40-44	14 212	27	881	6 542	3 754	2 036	972
45-49	11 077	0	639	4 157	3 521	1 441	1 318
14. Son La	275 155	190	52 607	165 037	41 570	10 424	5 327
15-19	8 168	38	7 295	835	0	0	0
20-24	31 033	0	13 714	15 768	1 382	170	0
25-29	52 764	0	12 624	32 924	5 560	1 346	311
30-34	58 420	0	6 703	41 094	8 626	1 501	495
35-39	51 409	77	4 509	32 157	11 162	2 304	1 200
40-44	38 956	74	3 442	24 075	7 302	2 114	1 950
45-49	34 404	0	4 321	18 185	7 538	2 989	1 372
15. Yen Bai	170 168	290	34 724	105 063	22 884	5 656	1 552
15-19	2 923	0	2 353	511	59	0	0
20-24	16 357	63	9 504	6 464	261	65	0
25-29	29 299	115	7 511	18 017	3 160	495	0
30-34	32 863	58	4 291	22 837	4 706	854	117
35-39	37 172	0	3 883	24 958	5 700	1 992	639
40-44	27 010	0	3 657	17 311	4 450	1 225	367
45-49	24 544	53	3 524	14 965	4 548	1 025	430
17. Hoa Binh	169 363	0	38 922	112 075	16 265	2 004	96
15-19	1 237	0	1 137	100	0	0	0
20-24	10 822	0	7 542	3 049	232	0	0
25-29	24 397	0	8 944	14 169	1 284	0	0
30-34	36 259	0	7 208	24 900	3 639	512	0
35-39	37 118	0	4 871	27 680	4 072	446	48
40-44	30 964	0	4 171	22 867	3 397	529	0
45-49	28 566	0	5 049	19 310	3 641	517	48

Table 17 (Continued)*Unit: Person*

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
19. Thai Nguyen	255 755	223	58 574	169 499	24 597	2 176	687
15-19	933	0	867	66	0	0	0
20-24	15 339	0	10 695	4 533	110	0	0
25-29	37 363	0	15 902	19 753	1 707	0	0
30-34	56 949	0	10 778	40 038	5 859	203	71
35-39	51 546	0	5 876	38 860	5 972	839	0
40-44	46 028	0	6 752	32 913	5 664	513	185
45-49	47 597	223	7 703	33 335	5 285	621	431
20. Lang Son	153 213	87	38 961	93 512	16 587	3 269	796
15-19	1 292	0	820	472	0	0	0
20-24	11 734	36	7 628	3 789	281	0	0
25-29	23 956	0	9 510	13 281	1 165	0	0
30-34	32 060	51	6 872	21 231	3 499	377	30
35-39	30 545	0	5 339	19 946	4 246	729	286
40-44	27 747	0	4 559	18 760	3 263	936	230
45-49	25 879	0	4 234	16 035	4 133	1 227	250
22. Quang Ninh	243 969	75	57 704	145 251	34 671	5 080	1 189
15-19	1 216	0	1 035	181	0	0	0
20-24	14 210	0	9 386	4 257	568	0	0
25-29	33 944	0	15 210	16 319	2 331	0	85
30-34	51 105	0	10 731	32 993	6 590	791	0
35-39	54 731	0	7 110	36 380	9 599	1 376	265
40-44	42 639	0	6 238	26 952	7 449	1 580	421
45-49	46 124	75	7 994	28 169	8 135	1 333	418
24. Bac Giang	359 682	443	70 842	216 443	64 654	6 187	1 113
15-19	741	0	741	0	0	0	0
20-24	18 950	0	13 476	5 105	369	0	0
25-29	67 516	344	22 782	36 518	7 530	341	0
30-34	76 116	0	11 990	48 959	14 097	962	107
35-39	78 796	0	8 044	50 661	18 011	1 874	206
40-44	56 204	0	5 916	35 335	12 915	1 830	208
45-49	61 360	99	7 893	39 864	11 733	1 179	592

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
25. Phu Tho	275 259	0	51 000	176 872	42 334	4 562	491
15-19	1 484	0	1 484	0	0	0	0
20-24	16 546	0	9 966	6 400	179	0	0
25-29	41 385	0	14 609	23 418	3 028	331	0
30-34	58 067	0	8 568	39 295	9 509	694	0
35-39	62 761	0	5 370	42 145	13 667	1 388	192
40-44	48 900	0	5 755	34 414	7 679	957	95
45-49	46 116	0	5 247	31 201	8 272	1 192	204
26. Vinh Phuc	224 163	73	39 218	131 099	46 802	6 586	384
15-19	1 072	0	946	126	0	0	0
20-24	14 455	0	8 605	5 563	287	0	0
25-29	39 157	0	11 281	22 919	4 495	461	0
30-34	50 285	0	6 168	30 403	12 018	1 541	155
35-39	49 503	0	3 828	29 164	14 707	1 753	52
40-44	37 760	73	4 401	22 989	9 010	1 160	127
45-49	31 930	0	3 990	19 935	6 285	1 670	50
27. Bac Ninh	284 102	0	54 909	155 533	61 999	10 490	1 170
15-19	1 225	0	1 225	0	0	0	0
20-24	24 096	0	16 088	7 088	921	0	0
25-29	54 438	0	20 143	28 457	5 136	702	0
30-34	66 802	0	9 144	39 815	16 561	1 281	0
35-39	56 385	0	3 283	31 576	18 400	2 833	292
40-44	42 065	0	2 169	24 776	11 595	3 164	361
45-49	39 091	0	2 857	23 822	9 386	2 509	517
30. Hai Duong	337 340	0	63 464	205 500	60 905	6 794	677
15-19	1 086	0	973	113	0	0	0
20-24	17 528	0	12 355	5 021	152	0	0
25-29	51 931	0	20 187	25 863	5 487	394	0
30-34	73 407	0	11 430	47 675	13 392	771	139
35-39	75 107	0	6 125	46 002	20 244	2 457	278
40-44	60 855	0	5 960	40 162	12 966	1 766	0
45-49	57 425	0	6 433	40 665	8 663	1 405	260

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
31. Hai Phong	355 057	195	84 461	222 774	43 598	3 271	758
15-19	95	0	95	0	0	0	0
20-24	14 177	0	10 663	3 192	321	0	0
25-29	54 911	0	26 718	25 371	2 605	0	217
30-34	82 164	0	18 870	50 168	12 335	698	92
35-39	86 960	195	11 681	58 392	14 957	1 650	84
40-44	53 837	0	5 530	39 972	7 415	739	182
45-49	62 914	0	10 903	45 680	5 965	184	183
33. Hung Yen	229 503	91	35 668	140 336	48 555	4 271	582
15-19	710	0	523	187	0	0	0
20-24	13 383	0	8 237	4 945	201	0	0
25-29	40 650	0	12 390	22 536	5 571	153	0
30-34	48 957	0	4 920	32 959	10 557	430	92
35-39	46 698	91	2 677	27 936	14 886	968	140
40-44	37 149	0	3 372	24 427	8 160	1 014	177
45-49	41 955	0	3 548	27 347	9 180	1 706	173
34. Thai Binh	296 309	143	53 705	177 479	56 082	8 186	715
15-19	610	0	457	153	0	0	0
20-24	10 317	0	8 244	1 915	158	0	0
25-29	39 612	0	18 277	18 239	3 096	0	0
30-34	56 864	0	10 314	36 076	9 555	772	146
35-39	61 316	0	5 859	38 161	14 980	2 316	0
40-44	60 533	143	4 448	38 962	13 791	2 899	290
45-49	67 058	0	6 106	43 973	14 502	2 199	279
35. Ha Nam	144 073	0	27 044	79 485	32 912	4 055	577
15-19	650	0	650	0	0	0	0
20-24	9 042	0	5 469	3 091	482	0	0
25-29	21 560	0	8 302	11 146	1 990	122	0
30-34	29 911	0	4 386	18 499	6 359	551	117
35-39	31 454	0	2 604	17 425	9 805	1 377	243
40-44	24 701	0	2 516	13 758	7 487	939	0
45-49	26 754	0	3 116	15 565	6 789	1 067	217

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
36. Nam Dinh	311 294	0	48 175	164 599	81 776	13 801	2 942
15-19	1 749	0	1 608	141	0	0	0
20-24	15 267	0	9 808	5 045	414	0	0
25-29	43 562	0	14 926	22 922	5 714	0	0
30-34	66 349	0	7 401	36 524	18 246	3 737	441
35-39	66 708	0	5 617	34 921	22 635	3 306	228
40-44	57 206	0	4 195	31 341	17 958	3 028	684
45-49	60 453	0	4 620	33 706	16 809	3 729	1 589
37. Ninh Binh	174 558	86	28 868	97 451	42 215	4 862	1 076
15-19	787	0	787	0	0	0	0
20-24	9 344	86	5 292	3 725	241	0	0
25-29	31 276	0	9 950	17 219	3 923	185	0
30-34	38 647	0	5 736	22 057	9 886	847	121
35-39	37 966	0	2 836	20 383	13 206	1 264	276
40-44	28 650	0	2 365	16 986	7 694	1 456	148
45-49	27 889	0	1 902	17 081	7 265	1 110	531
38. Thanh Hoa	658 189	223	143 662	394 642	98 909	18 248	2 505
15-19	4 584	0	4 369	215	0	0	0
20-24	40 474	0	28 044	11 738	692	0	0
25-29	109 739	223	44 905	58 352	5 367	669	222
30-34	142 179	0	30 601	89 616	20 178	1 785	0
35-39	143 624	0	15 548	89 604	31 796	5 653	1 023
40-44	112 301	0	9 670	77 398	20 632	4 602	0
45-49	105 289	0	10 526	67 719	20 243	5 539	1 261
40. Nghe An	569 460	109	106 640	278 813	136 579	33 935	13 385
15-19	3 050	0	3 050	0	0	0	0
20-24	34 241	0	22 420	11 002	820	0	0
25-29	98 028	0	35 652	48 956	12 610	811	0
30-34	112 090	0	18 075	64 023	24 681	3 853	1 458
35-39	124 314	109	10 205	60 632	39 484	10 211	3 673
40-44	98 776	0	5 959	47 874	30 430	10 521	3 992
45-49	98 960	0	11 278	46 328	28 554	8 538	4 261

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
42. Ha Tinh	210 627	56	35 247	96 159	58 423	16 102	4 639
15-19	367	0	367	0	0	0	0
20-24	10 329	0	6 582	3 549	102	97	0
25-29	35 048	0	14 393	16 326	3 664	560	106
30-34	42 077	0	5 957	23 869	10 272	1 678	301
35-39	42 222	0	2 596	19 908	14 308	4 554	856
40-44	38 869	0	2 354	16 954	14 246	3 835	1 480
45-49	41 714	56	2 998	15 553	15 832	5 379	1 896
44. Quang Binh	155 660	278	30 017	73 464	37 706	10 551	3 644
15-19	608	0	548	60	0	0	0
20-24	8 251	0	5 038	3 144	69	0	0
25-29	25 719	109	11 618	11 064	2 484	445	0
30-34	31 756	57	6 077	17 404	6 474	1 502	242
35-39	30 695	0	2 675	15 899	9 480	1 928	713
40-44	28 616	0	2 133	12 816	9 060	3 517	1 089
45-49	30 015	112	1 928	13 077	10 140	3 159	1 600
45. Quang Tri	111 852	45	22 106	52 368	25 920	8 142	3 271
15-19	679	0	501	178	0	0	0
20-24	7 951	0	4 935	2 687	279	50	0
25-29	16 249	0	7 198	7 010	1 803	238	0
30-34	21 386	0	5 156	11 396	3 855	742	236
35-39	22 766	45	1 533	13 162	5 777	1 694	556
40-44	21 304	0	1 004	9 693	6 808	2 723	1 076
45-49	21 517	0	1 779	8 243	7 398	2 696	1 403
46. Thua Thien Hue	174 635	70	38 297	82 235	37 637	11 505	4 891
15-19	619	0	486	133	0	0	0
20-24	10 076	0	7 541	2 319	216	0	0
25-29	28 804	0	13 134	13 201	2 254	216	0
30-34	34 374	0	8 285	18 416	6 488	979	205
35-39	35 385	70	3 997	19 670	8 579	2 334	736
40-44	32 201	0	2 141	14 709	10 650	3 033	1 668
45-49	33 177	0	2 713	13 788	9 450	4 945	2 281

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
48. Da Nang	201 122	123	62 384	105 110	28 312	4 672	521
15-19	315	0	315	0	0	0	0
20-24	7 044	0	6 030	1 014	0	0	0
25-29	32 540	0	20 768	9 916	1 656	200	0
30-34	46 737	0	16 102	25 303	4 766	566	0
35-39	47 901	0	9 218	29 370	8 041	1 271	0
40-44	32 005	123	4 767	20 553	5 248	1 073	241
45-49	34 579	0	5 183	18 953	8 600	1 562	280
49. Quang Nam	252 484	0	67 346	125 749	46 488	10 172	2 729
15-19	1 107	0	1 107	0	0	0	0
20-24	15 335	0	11 665	3 192	477	0	0
25-29	45 471	0	24 157	17 932	2 692	573	117
30-34	57 119	0	15 274	32 758	7 956	957	174
35-39	49 211	0	6 489	28 531	12 280	1 501	410
40-44	38 666	0	3 970	21 046	9 979	3 062	609
45-49	45 575	0	4 684	22 289	13 104	4 079	1 419
51. Quang Ngai	219 257	94	53 806	117 470	39 207	6 679	2 001
15-19	2 029	0	1 940	88	0	0	0
20-24	12 389	0	9 024	3 299	0	67	0
25-29	33 854	94	16 159	15 100	2 309	192	0
30-34	41 834	0	12 658	24 370	4 371	435	0
35-39	49 396	0	5 291	31 567	10 828	1 122	589
40-44	40 660	0	4 300	23 913	9 793	1 986	669
45-49	39 095	0	4 433	19 134	11 907	2 877	744
52. Binh Dinh	254 986	0	60 148	135 289	49 411	8 458	1 680
15-19	348	0	348	0	0	0	0
20-24	10 408	0	8 190	2 219	0	0	0
25-29	38 629	0	19 942	16 960	1 726	0	0
30-34	44 535	0	12 606	25 546	5 854	457	72
35-39	54 929	0	5 566	34 376	12 846	2 073	68
40-44	56 278	0	6 747	31 156	14 808	2 832	735
45-49	49 859	0	6 749	25 031	14 177	3 095	806

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
54. Phu Yen	156 217	0	36 491	92 480	23 451	2 975	819
15-19	1 639	0	1 639	0	0	0	0
20-24	8 977	0	6 403	2 386	188	0	0
25-29	24 532	0	10 565	12 528	1 439	0	0
30-34	30 887	0	6 699	20 444	3 440	302	0
35-39	32 410	0	3 983	22 532	5 296	374	225
40-44	29 424	0	3 669	18 879	5 598	1 165	113
45-49	28 350	0	3 533	15 711	7 490	1 135	481
56. Khanh Hoa	214 532	208	63 931	115 978	27 411	5 501	1 504
15-19	1 037	157	778	102	0	0	0
20-24	9 457	0	6 985	2 300	173	0	0
25-29	30 658	0	18 272	10 113	2 273	0	0
30-34	40 595	0	14 935	21 731	3 120	751	58
35-39	45 534	0	8 051	30 502	5 756	612	612
40-44	45 526	0	6 748	28 287	8 311	1 826	355
45-49	41 724	51	8 163	22 942	7 778	2 313	478
58. Ninh Thuan	106 448	44	25 949	51 962	19 244	6 369	2 879
15-19	1 172	0	1 098	74	0	0	0
20-24	5 442	0	3 561	1 824	0	57	0
25-29	17 993	0	8 200	8 259	1 187	347	0
30-34	20 294	0	5 279	10 729	3 622	611	52
35-39	23 420	0	3 700	13 240	4 986	1 235	258
40-44	19 118	23	1 985	9 682	4 558	1 800	1 070
45-49	19 010	21	2 125	8 155	4 891	2 318	1 499
60. Binh Thuan	220 049	105	58 583	105 580	39 916	12 455	3 410
15-19	2 307	0	2 155	152	0	0	0
20-24	12 151	0	8 370	3 728	53	0	0
25-29	31 231	0	14 658	14 579	1 614	379	0
30-34	44 898	105	12 767	23 500	6 981	1 138	407
35-39	48 077	0	8 832	25 865	10 594	2 496	292
40-44	41 198	0	5 604	20 007	10 632	3 631	1 324
45-49	40 187	0	6 198	17 749	10 042	4 811	1 388

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
62. Kon Tum	107 714	107	24 806	51 885	19 026	6 324	5 565
15-19	1 361	0	1 161	200	0	0	0
20-24	11 401	0	7 198	3 775	322	55	50
25-29	19 007	0	6 424	9 866	1 999	540	176
30-34	23 052	44	3 966	12 941	4 247	1 231	624
35-39	21 602	22	2 682	10 618	4 967	2 029	1 284
40-44	17 137	41	1 971	8 201	3 951	1 276	1 697
45-49	14 154	0	1 403	6 283	3 541	1 193	1 733
64. Gia Lai	308 832	59	75 028	140 971	61 049	19 649	12 076
15-19	7 779	0	7 487	292	0	0	0
20-24	31 818	0	21 620	9 324	660	214	0
25-29	54 845	0	19 215	28 491	6 252	723	163
30-34	63 528	59	11 311	34 181	14 070	3 170	739
35-39	55 371	0	6 080	26 935	15 002	4 498	2 857
40-44	51 558	0	4 087	23 760	13 298	6 322	4 091
45-49	43 933	0	5 229	17 988	11 768	4 721	4 226
66. Dak Lak	360 545	0	73 209	183 813	75 535	18 925	9 062
15-19	4 072	0	3 491	580	0	0	0
20-24	23 956	0	15 138	7 940	719	0	159
25-29	56 764	0	22 255	29 087	4 891	532	0
30-34	72 355	0	15 290	43 710	11 068	1 846	441
35-39	72 148	0	7 864	41 633	18 758	2 687	1 205
40-44	66 412	0	4 441	33 040	19 156	6 681	3 094
45-49	64 838	0	4 730	27 823	20 943	7 180	4 163
67. Dak Nong	124 747	107	23 369	59 877	29 638	8 185	3 570
15-19	1 302	0	1 148	154	0	0	0
20-24	8 335	0	4 218	3 691	426	0	0
25-29	18 133	0	6 692	7 877	2 872	562	130
30-34	27 572	0	5 094	14 500	6 593	967	418
35-39	26 986	86	2 354	14 528	7 720	1 631	668
40-44	22 357	21	1 903	10 347	6 039	2 589	1 456
45-49	20 062	0	1 960	8 779	5 988	2 436	898

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
68. Lam Dong	238 514	372	56 772	122 638	43 176	10 541	5 016
15-19	2 374	0	2 374	0	0	0	0
20-24	13 269	253	9 248	3 450	318	0	0
25-29	37 219	118	15 723	18 496	2 400	482	0
30-34	51 482	0	12 717	28 804	7 934	1 506	520
35-39	51 772	0	5 965	29 492	12 832	2 803	680
40-44	42 600	0	5 998	23 027	9 260	2 707	1 608
45-49	39 798	0	4 748	19 368	10 432	3 043	2 207
70. Binh Phuoc	193 730	72	50 198	99 997	34 081	7 122	2 259
15-19	1 990	0	1 743	247	0	0	0
20-24	13 573	72	9 782	3 502	217	0	0
25-29	29 009	0	14 058	12 988	1 720	243	0
30-34	41 073	0	10 119	23 481	6 280	1 032	161
35-39	40 929	0	5 548	23 868	9 043	1 966	503
40-44	35 456	0	4 721	19 408	9 053	1 680	594
45-49	31 701	0	4 226	16 505	7 768	2 201	1 001
72. Tay Ninh	209 911	312	74 896	113 427	17 617	2 754	906
15-19	1 293	0	1 206	87	0	0	0
20-24	9 845	0	7 331	2 426	88	0	0
25-29	26 365	0	15 185	10 404	776	0	0
30-34	43 280	0	18 561	21 491	2 985	242	0
35-39	43 958	159	11 606	27 816	3 698	599	80
40-44	44 929	0	11 895	26 592	5 009	1 037	396
45-49	40 241	152	9 112	24 610	5 062	876	430
74. Binh Duong	541 674	0	215 657	259 688	56 931	7 912	1 486
15-19	2 942	0	2 742	200	0	0	0
20-24	37 040	0	31 065	5 400	575	0	0
25-29	91 604	0	52 715	33 640	4 447	352	450
30-34	113 354	0	50 057	53 420	9 609	268	0
35-39	121 670	0	33 547	68 996	16 922	1 916	290
40-44	98 200	0	25 637	54 874	14 145	2 916	628
45-49	76 865	0	19 894	43 159	11 233	2 461	118

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
75. Dong Nai	549 293	246	175 833	278 873	75 396	14 231	4 714
15-19	1 388	0	1 124	264	0	0	0
20-24	17 168	0	14 307	2 347	513	0	0
25-29	76 631	0	43 591	27 147	5 382	365	147
30-34	132 631	0	44 576	72 127	13 869	1 777	282
35-39	134 914	0	31 645	77 690	22 592	2 456	531
40-44	104 503	0	22 825	55 434	19 423	5 035	1 786
45-49	82 058	246	17 765	43 863	13 618	4 599	1 968
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau	206 135	58	61 591	110 974	26 790	5 177	1 546
15-19	541	0	388	153	0	0	0
20-24	6 641	0	5 017	1 332	293	0	0
25-29	24 061	0	14 055	8 629	1 105	207	63
30-34	43 750	58	15 140	24 897	3 261	289	104
35-39	50 010	0	10 839	30 644	7 321	1 014	192
40-44	41 436	0	8 246	24 082	7 041	1 691	375
45-49	39 697	0	7 906	21 237	7 768	1 976	811
79. Ho Chi Minh city	1 463 276	0	598 501	739 479	105 415	14 132	5 748
15-19	2 146	0	2 146	0	0	0	0
20-24	33 893	0	28 947	4 499	446	0	0
25-29	179 859	0	111 589	59 344	5 124	2 378	1 425
30-34	306 573	0	155 812	134 415	14 734	1 612	0
35-39	356 343	0	123 770	195 761	32 989	3 018	804
40-44	318 696	0	98 309	187 745	28 757	3 584	301
45-49	265 766	0	77 927	157 716	23 364	3 541	3 218
80. Long An	301 541	271	110 302	158 401	28 011	3 806	751
15-19	973	0	973	0	0	0	0
20-24	13 448	139	10 104	2 999	205	0	0
25-29	41 269	131	24 866	15 008	789	338	137
30-34	59 450	0	25 485	28 408	4 713	844	0
35-39	70 359	0	18 480	44 560	6 502	563	255
40-44	61 907	0	16 051	37 149	7 652	813	242
45-49	54 136	0	14 344	30 276	8 150	1 248	118

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
82. Tien Giang	302 228	0	105 028	161 559	32 210	3 047	384
15-19	1 617	0	1 491	126	0	0	0
20-24	14 960	0	11 846	3 114	0	0	0
25-29	34 627	0	21 199	11 233	2 065	130	0
30-34	55 043	0	19 601	31 880	3 433	128	0
35-39	71 602	0	21 129	40 366	9 120	794	193
40-44	69 956	0	17 566	42 309	9 319	688	74
45-49	54 424	0	12 196	32 531	8 273	1 308	117
83. Ben Tre	217 525	94	87 323	113 570	14 937	1 422	179
15-19	847	0	847	0	0	0	0
20-24	8 682	0	6 497	2 079	106	0	0
25-29	27 138	0	16 718	9 639	781	0	0
30-34	41 282	0	18 269	20 562	2 200	250	0
35-39	48 223	0	14 534	28 946	4 407	337	0
40-44	48 202	0	16 887	27 395	3 540	380	0
45-49	43 150	94	13 572	24 949	3 902	455	179
84. Tra Vinh	175 027	135	60 298	98 518	12 883	2 599	592
15-19	624	0	551	73	0	0	0
20-24	8 234	0	6 257	1 894	84	0	0
25-29	22 060	0	12 405	8 719	659	124	154
30-34	36 001	74	14 921	18 782	1 707	443	73
35-39	40 725	0	9 815	26 919	3 275	484	232
40-44	39 579	61	10 411	24 410	3 686	943	68
45-49	27 804	0	5 939	17 721	3 474	605	65
86. Vinh Long	164 581	0	59 097	91 777	12 079	1 381	248
15-19	330	0	260	71	0	0	0
20-24	4 687	0	3 657	1 030	0	0	0
25-29	16 431	0	9 982	6 004	371	0	74
30-34	33 434	0	13 083	18 150	1 988	213	0
35-39	37 204	0	11 336	22 915	2 562	391	0
40-44	40 223	0	11 543	24 005	4 295	332	48
45-49	32 273	0	9 237	19 603	2 863	445	125

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
87. Dong Thap	262 343	320	83 823	145 752	28 429	3 555	464
15-19	485	0	485	0	0	0	0
20-24	12 276	0	10 061	1 971	243	0	0
25-29	28 529	0	14 973	12 538	1 018	0	0
30-34	52 795	0	20 055	28 870	3 227	524	119
35-39	53 762	0	13 384	32 453	7 009	916	0
40-44	61 534	111	12 292	39 178	8 555	1 053	345
45-49	52 963	209	12 572	30 742	8 377	1 063	0
89. An Giang	313 694	513	100 479	170 630	34 289	5 522	2 260
15-19	1 993	0	1 760	233	0	0	0
20-24	14 502	0	10 400	4 102	0	0	0
25-29	34 339	0	17 983	15 076	1 043	237	0
30-34	61 404	154	20 987	32 929	7 334	0	0
35-39	70 416	0	17 403	43 483	7 115	1 763	652
40-44	68 792	0	17 444	39 885	9 449	1 589	426
45-49	62 247	360	14 502	34 922	9 348	1 933	1 183
91. Kien Giang	293 132	0	85 773	160 433	40 291	5 635	999
15-19	950	0	950	0	0	0	0
20-24	15 218	0	9 375	5 263	580	0	0
25-29	32 751	0	16 987	14 137	1 627	0	0
30-34	60 994	0	20 073	34 428	5 867	487	139
35-39	62 214	0	16 175	35 582	9 405	1 051	0
40-44	63 734	0	12 467	39 292	10 209	1 267	500
45-49	57 271	0	9 746	31 731	12 603	2 831	360
92. Can Tho	194 736	70	72 075	101 859	17 458	2 875	399
15-19	706	0	706	0	0	0	0
20-24	8 195	0	6 494	1 459	242	0	0
25-29	22 551	0	13 410	7 944	870	327	0
30-34	40 043	0	15 559	20 652	3 573	259	0
35-39	45 228	0	14 685	25 491	4 332	574	146
40-44	42 140	0	11 397	26 435	3 340	716	253
45-49	35 873	70	9 823	19 878	5 102	999	0

Table 17 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Age group	Women aged 15-49 who have ever given birth	By number of children still alive					
		No child	One child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
93. Hau Giang	114 262	48	38 094	63 543	10 946	1 438	193
15-19	469	0	469	0	0	0	0
20-24	4 650	0	3 171	1 426	53	0	0
25-29	13 855	0	7 248	6 019	588	0	0
30-34	23 229	0	8 592	12 346	2 190	101	0
35-39	24 537	0	6 231	15 353	2 541	367	45
40-44	25 813	0	6 710	16 298	2 421	348	36
45-49	21 708	48	5 672	12 101	3 153	623	111
94. Soc Trang	189 215	0	56 318	107 898	21 416	2 497	1 086
15-19	1 183	0	1 109	74	0	0	0
20-24	6 205	0	4 469	1 434	302	0	0
25-29	20 694	0	10 470	9 228	772	224	0
30-34	35 413	0	12 614	19 696	2 520	292	292
35-39	43 582	0	9 525	28 275	5 434	349	0
40-44	46 132	0	10 005	28 185	6 716	833	394
45-49	36 005	0	8 126	21 007	5 672	800	400
95. Bac Lieu	140 624	60	47 297	72 825	16 643	3 110	689
15-19	390	0	390	0	0	0	0
20-24	7 245	0	5 645	1 494	106	0	0
25-29	16 290	0	9 611	5 864	708	39	68
30-34	29 108	0	10 977	15 493	1 997	581	60
35-39	31 563	0	8 265	18 030	4 440	604	225
40-44	31 393	0	6 175	19 504	4 511	1 010	192
45-49	24 635	60	6 234	12 440	4 881	876	145
96. Ca Mau	209 140	95	64 712	113 580	26 041	3 902	810
15-19	1 519	0	1 440	79	0	0	0
20-24	10 524	95	7 794	2 585	50	0	0
25-29	26 744	0	13 761	11 615	1 185	183	0
30-34	40 085	0	13 682	22 096	4 003	304	0
35-39	48 923	0	11 857	30 359	6 008	612	87
40-44	47 131	0	9 446	28 112	7 707	1 582	285
45-49	34 213	0	6 732	18 734	7 088	1 221	439

Table 18

NUMBER OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 GIVING BIRTH WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (4/2020 TO 3/2021) CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
WHOLE COUNTRY	Total	1 140 505	412 804	459 902	213 347	38 546	15 907
	15-19	56 697	50 175	6 196	327	0	0
	20-24	254 210	154 905	86 319	11 206	1 590	190
	25-29	384 025	138 926	180 676	53 986	7 561	2 877
	30-34	273 053	49 475	130 343	78 328	10 929	3 977
	35-39	141 646	15 192	49 079	58 003	13 768	5 605
	40-44	26 188	3 274	6 005	9 679	4 377	2 853
	45-49	4 686	858	1 284	1 818	321	404
Province/city							
01. Ha Noi	Total	93 859	36 206	34 752	19 073	3 505	323
	15-19	1 969	1 969	0	0	0	0
	20-24	17 265	12 378	4 030	857	0	0
	25-29	38 444	16 495	16 485	5 107	357	0
	30-34	23 100	4 331	10 340	7 646	460	323
	35-39	11 217	685	3 897	5 130	1 504	0
	40-44	1 517	0	0	333	1 184	0
	45-49	347	347	0	0	0	0
02. Ha Giang	Total	13 322	4 568	4 623	2 055	1 086	990
	15-19	2 132	1 667	278	187	0	0
	20-24	4 793	1 826	1 883	742	342	0
	25-29	3 173	814	1 215	668	428	48
	30-34	2 087	139	1 039	249	270	390
	35-39	690	78	164	122	0	326
	40-44	357	42	44	87	47	137
	45-49	89	0	0	0	0	89
04. Cao Bang	Total	7 649	2 913	3 947	432	219	138
	15-19	795	590	205	0	0	0
	20-24	2 399	1 228	946	110	114	0
	25-29	2 576	787	1 487	193	72	37
	30-34	1 222	224	860	104	0	34
	35-39	543	34	383	25	33	68
	40-44	90	25	65	0	0	0
	45-49	24	24	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
06. Bac Kan	Total	4 159	1 463	2 082	436	158	20
	15-19	279	239	20	20	0	0
	20-24	1 127	653	366	86	22	0
	25-29	1 139	391	541	144	63	0
	30-34	1 175	166	854	114	41	0
	35-39	366	14	227	72	32	20
	40-44	55	0	55	0	0	0
	45-49	18	0	18	0	0	0
08. Tuyen Quang	Total	11 753	4 355	5 237	1 934	226	0
	15-19	917	684	232	0	0	0
	20-24	3 807	2 075	1 553	180	0	0
	25-29	3 562	1 094	1 930	484	55	0
	30-34	2 387	236	1 134	897	120	0
	35-39	951	267	363	271	51	0
	40-44	103	0	0	103	0	0
	45-49	26	0	26	0	0	0
10. Lao Cai	Total	8 765	2 538	3 861	1 884	271	209
	15-19	739	471	267	0	0	0
	20-24	3 766	1 352	1 849	483	82	0
	25-29	2 402	545	942	739	97	79
	30-34	1 247	170	601	378	0	97
	35-39	521	0	201	257	64	0
	40-44	90	0	0	27	29	34
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
11. Dien Bien	Total	9 478	3 279	3 204	1 429	862	704
	15-19	2 102	1 739	364	0	0	0
	20-24	2 902	916	1 358	390	240	0
	25-29	1 905	403	666	440	276	119
	30-34	1 732	186	583	385	238	340
	35-39	541	35	215	142	73	76
	40-44	232	0	19	72	35	106
	45-49	63	0	0	0	0	63

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
12. Lai Chau	Total	8 735	2 947	3 618	1 249	523	398
	15-19	1 823	1 439	384	0	0	0
	20-24	2 899	946	1 435	422	64	30
	25-29	1 848	451	858	364	56	119
	30-34	1 214	67	645	196	165	141
	35-39	648	16	188	202	135	108
	40-44	277	27	108	39	103	0
	45-49	26	0	0	26	0	0
14. Son La	Total	17 267	7 135	6 392	2 576	850	314
	15-19	4 186	3 691	495	0	0	0
	20-24	4 617	1 804	2 298	434	82	0
	25-29	4 603	1 214	1 879	1 162	258	90
	30-34	2 441	276	1 454	435	202	75
	35-39	930	38	267	545	80	0
	40-44	414	112	0	0	154	149
	45-49	76	0	0	0	76	0
15. Yen Bai	Total	13 167	4 483	5 544	2 634	309	197
	15-19	1 566	1 113	333	120	0	0
	20-24	3 402	1 704	1 634	0	65	0
	25-29	4 038	1 353	1 626	811	190	58
	30-34	2 776	207	1 632	883	54	0
	35-39	932	31	179	664	0	58
	40-44	351	25	140	155	0	31
	45-49	102	52	0	0	0	51
17. Hoa Binh	Total	10 412	3 897	4 181	2 241	93	0
	15-19	670	622	48	0	0	0
	20-24	2 777	1 757	845	174	0	0
	25-29	2 788	879	1 537	371	0	0
	30-34	2 795	304	1 403	995	93	0
	35-39	1 031	244	297	490	0	0
	40-44	260	0	50	210	0	0
	45-49	91	91	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
19. Thai Nguyen	Total	14 291	4 626	6 843	2 450	235	136
	15-19	537	472	66	0	0	0
	20-24	4 084	2 207	1 877	0	0	0
	25-29	4 049	1 533	2 113	403	0	0
	30-34	3 681	247	2 204	1 159	0	71
	35-39	1 225	0	343	712	105	66
	40-44	501	62	241	131	66	0
	45-49	213	105	0	45	64	0
20. Lang Son	Total	12 119	4 710	4 996	1 999	366	49
	15-19	744	463	281	0	0	0
	20-24	4 050	2 473	1 353	170	55	0
	25-29	3 747	1 339	1 644	764	0	0
	30-34	2 315	221	1 276	685	133	0
	35-39	1 037	106	381	324	178	49
	40-44	180	62	62	57	0	0
	45-49	47	47	0	0	0	0
22. Quang Ninh	Total	14 174	4 592	6 209	3 032	254	88
	15-19	684	502	181	0	0	0
	20-24	3 375	1 989	1 296	90	0	0
	25-29	5 420	1 586	3 213	621	0	0
	30-34	2 923	435	1 179	1 135	175	0
	35-39	1 368	79	340	949	0	0
	40-44	321	0	0	154	80	88
	45-49	83	0	0	83	0	0
24. Bac Giang	Total	24 891	8 373	8 998	6 880	430	210
	15-19	211	211	0	0	0	0
	20-24	5 895	3 881	1 646	369	0	0
	25-29	10 299	3 639	4 522	2 027	112	0
	30-34	5 774	642	2 096	2 821	107	107
	35-39	2 303	0	735	1 255	211	103
	40-44	407	0	0	407	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
25. Phu Tho	Total	19 955	5 871	9 282	4 450	258	93
	15-19	756	756	0	0	0	0
	20-24	4 859	2 398	2 282	179	0	0
	25-29	6 796	2 301	3 534	861	100	0
	30-34	4 409	357	2 517	1 473	62	0
	35-39	2 717	60	905	1 656	96	0
	40-44	325	0	44	280	0	0
	45-49	93	0	0	0	0	93
26. Vinh Phuc	Total	17 269	4 877	7 012	4 739	488	154
	15-19	726	600	126	0	0	0
	20-24	5 212	2 662	2 406	143	0	0
	25-29	6 338	1 272	3 250	1 646	170	0
	30-34	3 447	213	1 099	1 977	78	80
	35-39	1 089	79	53	717	240	0
	40-44	458	52	77	255	0	74
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
27. Bac Ninh	Total	24 998	8 960	9 392	5 449	1 018	179
	15-19	756	756	0	0	0	0
	20-24	6 999	4 226	2 669	104	0	0
	25-29	9 184	3 377	3 935	1 464	409	0
	30-34	5 493	501	1 858	2 626	508	0
	35-39	2 312	100	836	1 175	100	100
	40-44	159	0	0	80	0	79
	45-49	95	0	95	0	0	0
30. Hai Duong	Total	28 976	8 568	10 652	8 834	644	278
	15-19	554	440	113	0	0	0
	20-24	6 737	4 277	2 460	0	0	0
	25-29	9 979	3 288	4 534	2 157	0	0
	30-34	6 901	199	2 536	3 770	396	0
	35-39	4 021	227	602	2 772	142	278
	40-44	653	136	275	136	105	0
	45-49	131	0	131	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
31. Hai Phong	Total	22 756	7 084	9 820	5 118	642	92
	15-19	95	95	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 347	1 930	1 199	218	0	0
	25-29	8 624	3 674	4 341	609	0	0
	30-34	7 007	1 001	3 042	2 681	191	92
	35-39	3 342	293	1 146	1 520	383	0
	40-44	341	90	92	90	69	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
33. Hung Yen	Total	16 153	4 337	6 494	4 889	345	88
	15-19	332	239	93	0	0	0
	20-24	4 259	2 268	1 891	100	0	0
	25-29	6 682	1 385	3 147	1 998	152	0
	30-34	2 933	307	1 072	1 554	0	0
	35-39	1 424	92	244	968	121	0
	40-44	524	47	47	270	72	88
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
34. Thai Binh	Total	17 235	4 503	6 329	5 848	555	0
	15-19	454	301	153	0	0	0
	20-24	2 091	2 091	0	0	0	0
	25-29	6 948	1 965	3 370	1 612	0	0
	30-34	3 732	0	1 820	1 754	158	0
	35-39	3 728	147	986	2 199	397	0
	40-44	143	0	0	143	0	0
	45-49	139	0	0	139	0	0
35. Ha Nam	Total	10 188	3 511	3 590	2 430	477	180
	15-19	302	302	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 401	1 957	1 241	204	0	0
	25-29	3 436	862	1 682	892	0	0
	30-34	1 524	287	423	705	110	0
	35-39	1 264	69	244	515	309	126
	40-44	206	35	0	114	57	0
	45-49	54	0	0	0	0	54

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
36. Nam Dinh	Total	25 969	6 288	11 181	6 685	1 229	586
	15-19	1 081	940	141	0	0	0
	20-24	5 562	3 018	2 219	325	0	0
	25-29	6 960	1 650	4 279	1 031	0	0
	30-34	7 956	542	3 610	2 967	539	298
	35-39	3 807	139	759	2 209	554	146
	40-44	468	0	173	153	0	142
	45-49	136	0	0	0	136	0
37. Ninh Binh	Total	16 926	4 661	6 804	4 865	519	78
	15-19	492	492	0	0	0	0
	20-24	4 064	2 087	1 810	167	0	0
	25-29	6 482	1 657	3 488	1 220	116	0
	30-34	3 741	279	1 153	2 006	225	78
	35-39	1 845	146	313	1 208	177	0
	40-44	302	0	39	263	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
38. Thanh Hoa	Total	45 942	15 889	17 499	10 420	1 912	222
	15-19	2 976	2 761	215	0	0	0
	20-24	12 976	7 766	4 749	461	0	0
	25-29	13 997	3 996	7 494	1 844	442	222
	30-34	10 106	1 366	4 411	3 682	647	0
	35-39	5 202	0	429	3 950	823	0
	40-44	685	0	201	484	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
40. Nghe An	Total	49 276	14 401	15 316	15 090	2 605	1 864
	15-19	1 965	1 965	0	0	0	0
	20-24	10 943	7 259	3 112	573	0	0
	25-29	14 018	3 533	5 299	4 956	229	0
	30-34	11 760	1 199	4 234	4 833	678	816
	35-39	8 227	446	2 253	3 397	1 490	641
	40-44	2 164	0	418	1 132	208	408
	45-49	199	0	0	199	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
42. Ha Tinh	Total	16 854	3 347	7 753	3 641	1 374	740
	15-19	211	211	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 266	1 088	980	102	97	0
	25-29	6 358	1 667	3 497	917	277	0
	30-34	4 675	289	2 463	1 317	510	97
	35-39	2 555	0	757	1 123	491	184
	40-44	789	92	56	183	0	459
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
44. Quang Binh	Total	10 980	2 978	4 089	2 876	678	359
	15-19	358	299	60	0	0	0
	20-24	2 098	1 047	1 051	0	0	0
	25-29	3 794	1 219	1 510	943	122	0
	30-34	2 842	355	1 099	926	279	184
	35-39	1 532	59	369	820	222	61
	40-44	300	0	0	188	54	58
	45-49	55	0	0	0	0	55
45. Quang Tri	Total	9 339	3 210	3 234	2 067	596	232
	15-19	272	186	86	0	0	0
	20-24	2 683	1 676	810	96	101	0
	25-29	2 732	1 107	1 141	340	145	0
	30-34	2 143	215	916	773	212	28
	35-39	1 198	0	238	617	139	204
	40-44	198	0	42	156	0	0
	45-49	113	27	0	86	0	0
46. Thua Thien Hue	Total	14 851	5 536	5 561	2 344	1 023	388
	15-19	479	346	133	0	0	0
	20-24	3 371	2 480	820	72	0	0
	25-29	5 342	2 021	2 593	660	68	0
	30-34	3 011	424	1 276	818	494	0
	35-39	2 007	198	739	537	270	262
	40-44	641	66	0	258	191	125
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
48. Da Nang	Total	16 549	6 445	6 546	2 961	539	57
	15-19	68	68	0	0	0	0
	20-24	1 920	1 514	406	0	0	0
	25-29	7 465	3 852	2 586	900	127	0
	30-34	4 038	680	2 479	813	66	0
	35-39	2 720	331	1 075	1 010	304	0
	40-44	337	0	0	238	43	57
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
49. Quang Nam	Total	19 182	7 221	7 442	3 985	535	0
	15-19	703	703	0	0	0	0
	20-24	4 017	2 773	1 129	115	0	0
	25-29	7 237	3 035	3 082	1 002	117	0
	30-34	4 682	540	2 688	1 346	108	0
	35-39	2 113	169	309	1 424	210	0
	40-44	333	0	233	0	99	0
	45-49	98	0	0	98	0	0
51. Quang Ngai	Total	14 251	5 177	5 923	2 548	430	174
	15-19	873	873	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 122	1 827	1 228	0	67	0
	25-29	5 083	1 801	2 600	586	96	0
	30-34	2 946	611	1 443	712	180	0
	35-39	1 634	64	564	833	87	86
	40-44	432	0	88	256	0	87
	45-49	161	0	0	161	0	0
52. Binh Dinh	Total	14 744	4 474	6 573	3 296	329	72
	15-19	116	116	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 010	1 415	596	0	0	0
	25-29	6 136	2 306	3 277	553	0	0
	30-34	3 972	460	2 038	1 402	0	72
	35-39	1 897	64	445	1 059	329	0
	40-44	507	113	217	176	0	0
	45-49	105	0	0	105	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
54. Phu Yen	Total	10 744	4 752	4 848	978	167	0
	15-19	940	940	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 659	1 828	766	65	0	0
	25-29	4 154	1 724	2 118	312	0	0
	30-34	1 689	51	1 401	120	118	0
	35-39	970	49	447	425	49	0
	40-44	226	113	57	56	0	0
	45-49	106	47	59	0	0	0
56. Khanh Hoa	Total	13 001	5 326	4 744	2 365	364	202
	15-19	201	201	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 878	1 899	806	173	0	0
	25-29	4 983	2 165	1 687	1 131	0	0
	30-34	3 660	906	1 845	646	263	0
	35-39	1 081	154	208	415	101	202
	40-44	197	0	197	0	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
58. Ninh Thuan	Total	7 048	2 245	2 749	1 410	513	131
	15-19	180	155	25	0	0	0
	20-24	1 142	682	459	0	0	0
	25-29	2 446	883	1 203	191	170	0
	30-34	2 011	417	881	444	268	0
	35-39	1 125	107	108	704	75	131
	40-44	120	0	73	47	0	0
	45-49	25	0	0	25	0	0
60. Binh Thuan	Total	13 859	4 771	5 826	2 252	1 010	0
	15-19	1 387	1 387	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 119	989	1 129	0	0	0
	25-29	3 908	1 334	1 932	532	109	0
	30-34	3 900	865	1 851	1 031	154	0
	35-39	2 170	149	868	597	556	0
	40-44	284	46	0	93	145	0
	45-49	90	0	45	0	45	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
62. Kon Tum	Total	8 536	2 665	3 219	1 452	625	575
	15-19	785	608	177	0	0	0
	20-24	2 722	1 513	902	202	104	0
	25-29	2 249	311	1 299	444	142	52
	30-34	1 578	191	616	515	89	167
	35-39	721	0	127	192	191	212
	40-44	423	42	40	100	97	144
	45-49	59	0	59	0	0	0
64. Gia Lai	Total	22 315	9 225	8 253	3 071	1 179	587
	15-19	2 855	2 855	0	0	0	0
	20-24	6 221	2 809	3 136	169	107	0
	25-29	6 913	2 316	2 922	1 055	517	104
	30-34	3 928	847	1 760	1 067	57	197
	35-39	1 847	303	435	687	229	193
	40-44	550	95	0	93	269	93
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
66. Dak Lak	Total	25 149	9 236	10 927	3 536	1 006	444
	15-19	2 590	2 010	580	0	0	0
	20-24	6 604	3 685	2 601	159	0	159
	25-29	8 025	2 522	4 559	794	150	0
	30-34	5 399	809	2 479	1 593	518	0
	35-39	2 135	210	580	990	70	285
	40-44	396	0	128	0	268	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
67. Dak Nong	Total	8 589	2 008	3 181	2 198	611	592
	15-19	677	565	112	0	0	0
	20-24	1 562	461	911	141	49	0
	25-29	2 455	577	1 137	569	173	0
	30-34	2 438	317	793	1 021	130	176
	35-39	827	41	109	425	86	167
	40-44	552	46	41	42	173	249
	45-49	78	0	78	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
68. Lam Dong	Total	14 816	5 485	5 954	2 565	640	171
	15-19	1 296	1 296	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 528	2 138	1 258	132	0	0
	25-29	4 658	1 537	2 453	489	180	0
	30-34	2 541	295	1 164	796	286	0
	35-39	2 429	219	972	950	117	171
	40-44	256	0	0	198	58	0
	45-49	107	0	107	0	0	0
70. Binh Phuoc	Total	12 647	3 889	5 350	2 675	683	50
	15-19	1 004	757	247	0	0	0
	20-24	3 405	1 899	1 434	72	0	0
	25-29	3 810	1 012	2 155	576	67	0
	30-34	2 660	55	1 133	1 094	329	50
	35-39	1 166	167	257	630	112	0
	40-44	541	0	62	303	175	0
	45-49	61	0	61	0	0	0
72. Tay Ninh	Total	11 576	5 520	5 128	640	133	155
	15-19	1 015	928	87	0	0	0
	20-24	2 784	1 934	850	0	0	0
	25-29	3 681	1 579	1 843	258	0	0
	30-34	2 626	944	1 442	240	0	0
	35-39	1 045	78	613	142	133	80
	40-44	358	56	227	0	0	75
	45-49	66	0	66	0	0	0
74. Binh Duong	Total	44 820	18 943	20 269	4 731	428	450
	15-19	1 647	1 521	127	0	0	0
	20-24	9 652	7 654	1 598	400	0	0
	25-29	15 901	5 960	8 314	1 176	0	450
	30-34	12 109	3 155	7 315	1 568	71	0
	35-39	5 080	652	2 608	1 464	357	0
	40-44	123	0	0	123	0	0
	45-49	308	0	308	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
75. Dong Nai	Total	31 547	11 565	12 277	6 377	1 329	0
	15-19	781	781	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 995	2 312	1 171	513	0	0
	25-29	10 484	5 583	4 036	440	425	0
	30-34	10 176	2 753	4 451	2 830	141	0
	35-39	5 614	136	2 619	2 331	528	0
	40-44	368	0	0	133	235	0
	45-49	130	0	0	130	0	0
77. Ba Ria - Vung Tau	Total	10 343	4 049	4 102	1 541	456	195
	15-19	439	285	153	0	0	0
	20-24	1 622	1 130	382	110	0	0
	25-29	3 748	1 740	1 241	665	102	0
	30-34	2 354	543	1 379	334	99	0
	35-39	1 808	351	672	432	256	97
	40-44	372	0	274	0	0	98
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
79. Ho Chi Minh city	Total	84 326	38 592	34 692	8 315	903	1 825
	15-19	1 407	1 407	0	0	0	0
	20-24	11 249	9 165	1 638	446	0	0
	25-29	28 576	11 817	13 111	1 777	446	1 425
	30-34	26 119	10 992	12 331	2 796	0	0
	35-39	13 996	3 951	7 228	1 960	457	400
	40-44	2 575	1 259	385	931	0	0
	45-49	404	0	0	404	0	0
80. Long An	Total	13 960	6 244	6 397	1 056	135	127
	15-19	321	321	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 401	2 295	967	139	0	0
	25-29	5 187	2 613	2 574	0	0	0
	30-34	2 954	575	1 826	417	135	0
	35-39	1 720	323	891	379	0	127
	40-44	259	0	138	121	0	0
	45-49	118	118	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
82. Tien Giang	Total	17 721	8 187	7 272	2 145	117	0
	15-19	990	864	126	0	0	0
	20-24	4 972	3 530	1 442	0	0	0
	25-29	4 489	2 248	1 586	654	0	0
	30-34	3 723	865	2 287	570	0	0
	35-39	3 070	562	1 588	803	117	0
	40-44	477	117	242	117	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
83. Ben Tre	Total	10 794	5 012	4 734	997	51	0
	15-19	644	644	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 496	1 465	925	106	0	0
	25-29	3 797	1 966	1 622	209	0	0
	30-34	2 049	502	1 200	295	51	0
	35-39	1 345	388	661	296	0	0
	40-44	280	47	143	91	0	0
	45-49	184	0	184	0	0	0
84. Tra Vinh	Total	11 429	4 271	5 637	996	453	72
	15-19	266	193	73	0	0	0
	20-24	2 551	1 754	713	84	0	0
	25-29	3 555	1 502	1 698	231	124	0
	30-34	3 462	739	2 166	339	218	0
	35-39	1 261	0	986	160	43	72
	40-44	333	82	0	183	68	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
86. Vinh Long	Total	8 767	3 721	3 818	1 154	0	74
	15-19	125	125	0	0	0	0
	20-24	1 683	1 176	507	0	0	0
	25-29	2 566	1 309	1 107	77	0	74
	30-34	2 797	864	1 127	806	0	0
	35-39	1 462	247	1 010	205	0	0
	40-44	134	0	68	66	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
87. Dong Thap	Total	12 160	5 038	5 403	1 485	233	0
	15-19	235	235	0	0	0	0
	20-24	3 620	2 823	554	243	0	0
	25-29	2 861	1 077	1 552	233	0	0
	30-34	3 124	509	2 182	366	66	0
	35-39	1 570	394	683	325	167	0
	40-44	433	0	433	0	0	0
	45-49	318	0	0	318	0	0
89. An Giang	Total	17 919	6 618	8 080	2 375	547	299
	15-19	953	814	138	0	0	0
	20-24	3 341	2 254	1 088	0	0	0
	25-29	5 122	1 816	2 818	330	159	0
	30-34	4 892	804	2 716	1 371	0	0
	35-39	2 970	738	1 036	596	301	299
	40-44	641	192	284	78	87	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
91. Kien Giang	Total	10 190	4 871	4 320	999	0	0
	15-19	619	619	0	0	0	0
	20-24	1 687	1 036	651	0	0	0
	25-29	4 059	1 819	1 902	338	0	0
	30-34	2 066	702	1 160	204	0	0
	35-39	1 760	695	607	458	0	0
	40-44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
92. Can Tho	Total	11 628	5 012	4 746	1 485	312	75
	15-19	445	445	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 556	1 416	898	242	0	0
	25-29	4 410	1 753	2 141	381	136	0
	30-34	2 650	1 108	1 202	341	0	0
	35-39	1 284	290	365	451	103	75
	40-44	283	0	140	70	73	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 18 (Continued)

Unit: Person

Administrative unit	Age group	Women aged 15-49 giving birth in the last 12 months (4/2020-3/2021)	By number of children ever born				
			1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children or more
93. Hau Giang	Total	5 441	2 342	2 107	811	135	45
	15-19	233	233	0	0	0	0
	20-24	988	564	371	53	0	0
	25-29	1 731	807	722	203	0	0
	30-34	1 767	538	840	338	51	0
	35-39	631	202	127	173	84	45
	40-44	45	0	0	45	0	0
	45-49	47	0	47	0	0	0
94. Soc Trang	Total	9 515	3 986	3 826	1 266	298	139
	15-19	622	548	74	0	0	0
	20-24	2 168	1 370	496	302	0	0
	25-29	2 831	1 193	1 394	244	0	0
	30-34	2 383	733	1 072	365	149	65
	35-39	1 166	75	725	292	75	0
	40-44	344	67	66	64	74	74
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
95. Bac Lieu	Total	5 126	1 949	2 436	481	261	0
	15-19	291	291	0	0	0	0
	20-24	1 183	810	373	0	0	0
	25-29	1 243	449	615	140	39	0
	30-34	1 301	209	913	77	102	0
	35-39	780	189	359	170	62	0
	40-44	328	0	176	94	57	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0
96. Ca Mau	Total	10 103	3 860	4 626	1 153	377	87
	15-19	822	822	0	0	0	0
	20-24	2 329	1 368	870	92	0	0
	25-29	2 599	821	1 635	50	92	0
	30-34	2 509	515	1 332	528	135	0
	35-39	1 676	209	746	483	150	87
	40-44	168	125	43	0	0	0
	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 19

**PROPORTION OF DEATHS WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS PRIOR THE SURVEY CLASSIFIED
BY CAUSE OF DEATH, SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021**

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Total	By cause of death					
			Diseases	Labor accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Suicide	Others
WHOLE COUNTRY		100.0	86.3	1.0	3.2	1.6	0.1	7.8
Socio economic region								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	100.0	84.8	0.6	2.8	2.5	0.1	9.2
R2	Red River Delta	100.0	87.1	1.2	2.0	0.7	0.1	8.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	100.0	84.8	1.5	3.2	1.6	0.0	8.8
R4	Central Highlands	100.0	80.4	0.6	3.4	3.4	0.0	12.2
R5	Southeast	100.0	83.4	0.4	4.9	2.0	0.0	9.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	100.0	92.0	1.0	3.6	1.4	0.1	1.8
Province/City								
01	Ha Noi	100.0	91.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	7.5
02	Ha Giang	100.0	87.4	0.9	1.4	4.1	1.4	4.7
04	Cao Bang	100.0	82.1	0.0	1.1	2.5	0.4	13.9
06	Bac Kan	100.0	85.4	0.0	2.9	1.1	0.0	10.6
08	Tuyen Quang	100.0	86.9	1.9	7.7	0.0	0.0	3.5
10	Lao Cai	100.0	83.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	5.4
11	Dien Bien	100.0	83.6	0.0	2.6	1.7	0.0	12.1
12	Lai Chau	100.0	81.6	1.4	8.6	5.6	0.0	2.8
14	Son La	100.0	78.8	0.0	2.5	2.8	0.0	15.9
15	Yen Bai	100.0	85.8	1.7	4.1	6.1	0.0	2.3
17	Hoà Binh	100.0	79.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	18.2
19	Thai Nguyen	100.0	85.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3
20	Lang Son	100.0	86.9	1.2	3.1	4.4	0.0	4.3
22	Quang Ninh	100.0	82.9	5.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	6.5
24	Bac Giang	100.0	89.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
25	Phu Tho	100.0	86.4	0.8	2.4	0.9	0.0	9.5
26	Vinh Phuc	100.0	85.9	0.0	5.6	3.5	1.3	3.7
27	Bac Ninh	100.0	86.1	4.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	7.0
30	Hai Duong	100.0	81.8	6.2	0.0	2.6	0.0	9.4
31	Hai Phong	100.0	87.7	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	11.2
33	Hung Yen	100.0	83.8	4.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	9.5
34	Thai Binh	100.0	88.2	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	9.7
35	Ha Nam	100.0	88.3	3.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	6.1
36	Nam Dinh	100.0	78.1	0.0	2.1	1.0	0.0	18.9
37	Ninh Binh	100.0	81.5	2.1	4.9	3.6	0.0	7.9

Table 19 (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Total	By cause of death					
			Diseases	Labor accident	Traffic accident	Other accidents	Suicide	Others
38	Thanh Hoa	100.0	80.8	1.4	2.9	1.5	0.0	13.4
40	Nghe An	100.0	78.5	1.6	2.5	3.1	0.0	14.3
42	Ha Tinh	100.0	81.6	0.0	7.3	0.9	0.0	10.2
44	Quang Binh	100.0	83.9	1.9	1.4	3.3	0.0	9.5
45	Quang Tri	100.0	81.5	0.0	1.4	2.8	0.8	13.5
46	Thua Thien Hue	100.0	95.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.1
48	Da Nang	100.0	83.3	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1
49	Quang Nam	100.0	98.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51	Quang Ngai	100.0	84.6	3.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	6.4
52	Binh Dinh	100.0	85.3	2.0	5.8	1.9	0.0	5.0
54	Phu Yen	100.0	92.6	1.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	1.2
56	Khanh Hoa	100.0	89.8	2.5	1.3	2.5	0.0	3.9
58	Ninh Thuan	100.0	91.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
60	Binh Thuan	100.0	90.7	1.2	4.8	1.0	0.0	2.3
62	Kon Tum	100.0	84.4	0.0	8.2	4.4	0.0	3.0
64	Gia Lai	100.0	76.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	20.5
66	Dak Lak	100.0	87.3	0.0	1.1	4.3	0.0	7.4
67	Dak Nong	100.0	71.4	4.8	10.8	4.8	0.0	8.2
68	Lam Dong	100.0	77.4	0.0	4.2	1.4	0.0	17.0
70	Binh Phuoc	100.0	73.0	4.4	17.6	0.0	0.0	5.0
72	Tay Ninh	100.0	91.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.0	3.8
74	Binh Duong	100.0	83.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	14.6
75	Dong Nai	100.0	88.4	0.0	3.4	8.2	0.0	0.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	100.0	86.8	0.0	8.3	2.7	0.0	2.1
79	Ho Chi Minh city	100.0	80.5	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	14.9
80	Long An	100.0	87.5	7.6	2.5	1.2	0.0	1.2
82	Tien Giang	100.0	87.7	0.0	5.5	1.8	0.0	5.0
83	Ben Tre	100.0	89.8	0.9	6.6	1.8	0.0	0.9
84	Tra Vinh	100.0	89.3	0.0	6.5	1.0	1.6	1.6
86	Vinh Long	100.0	96.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
87	Dong Thap	100.0	92.0	0.0	6.1	1.8	0.0	0.0
89	An Giang	100.0	98.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.3
91	Kien Giang	100.0	97.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
92	Can Tho	100.0	91.3	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.3
93	Hau Giang	100.0	85.9	0.0	2.9	7.2	0.0	3.9
94	Soc Trang	100.0	92.5	2.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
95	Bac Lieu	100.0	95.9	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
96	Ca Mau	100.0	88.3	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	2.3

Part III

SURVEY DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION

I. SURVEY ORGANIZATION

The 01/4/2021 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey (the 2021 survey in short) was conducted by Decision N^o 1903/QĐ-TCTK issued on 30 December 2020 by Director General of General Statistic Office. This survey was implemented annually in accordance with the national statistical survey program approved by the Prime Minister.

1.1. General information on the survey

1.1.1. Purposes of the survey

To collect the information on population, its basic characteristics; population change; the prevalence of contraceptive use and the situation on abortion in order to support for integrating and compiling the population and family planning indicators, the indicators belonged to 6 statistical lists: list of national statistical indicators, list of Investment and Planning branch's and Statistical indicators, list of ASEAN's statistical indicators, list of statistical indicators for Viet Nam sustainable development goals, the list of the Youth's statistical indicators and list of Gender statistical indicators.

To support the variety of branches and levels for evaluating and planning the population and family planning fields; for developing the national database on population and family planning, in order to meet the national demand as well as the international comparative.

1.1.2. Survey respondent

The survey respondents were defined as the actually usual residents of the households, including those persons who were currently serving in the army and security force but usually residing in the households. The survey respondents excluded those persons who were usually residing in the army and security force's camps.

1.1.3. Enumeration unit

Survey unit was denoted to the residential household. A residential household consists of either one member living alone or a group of members living in the same dwelling unit and sharing meals together; regardless of whether they are in the blood, marital or breeding relationships; or whether they share a common budget (incomes and/or expenses).

1.1.4. Survey coverage

The 2021 survey was conducted in 63 provinces/cities throughout the country.

1.1.5. Time point and the period of fieldwork

The time point to define the actually usual residents of household was at 0h 01/4/2021. The duration on fieldwork prolonged to 20 days, starting on 01/4/2021 and ending as of 20/4/2021.

1.1.6. Survey contents

The 2021 survey collected the following informations:

Part 1: Information on household's members

- *For all household members:* full name of each actually usual resident; the relationship to the household's head; sex; the month and year of birth or the completing age by solar calendar; ethnic; religion;

- *For the household members aged under 5:* the situation on birth registration;

- *For the household members aged 1 and over:* The actually usual place of residence in previous year, the main reason of movement to the household;

- *For the household members aged 5 and over:* the currently schooling situation; the education and training attainment; the certificate/diploma of highest attained job training; the literacy;

- *For the household members aged 15 and over:* the currently marital status.

Part 2: Information on fertility, family planning and reproductive health of household's female members aged 10 - 49

Information on number of children ever born, number of children still alive, number of children died and information on the last birth; the situation on contraceptive use and abortion; the situation on complication after the abortion/menstrual regulation.

Part 3: Information on household's deceased

Information on the household's members who died within the duration from the first day of Canh Ty Tet holiday (by lunar calendar), that is 25/01/2020 to the end of 31/3/2021 by solar calendar, including: number of deceased, sex, age of deceased, cause of death.

Part 4: Information on the old persons (aged 60 and over, that is, born in 3/1961 backward)

The data collection on old persons' health care was integrated into the 01/4/2021 time point Population Change and Family Planning Survey (as the 2021 survey in short) in order to (1) provide the updating information and new evidents on population and development, focusing on the information relating to aging and health care for the elderly; (2) supportively assess the implementation on the goal "Health care and improvement for the elderly (aged exact 60 years old and over) to ensure the corresponding with the population aging, to support for the achievement on Viet Nam Population Strategy towards 2030" as quoted in the Program on health care for the elderly towards 2030, in accordance with Decree N^o 1579/QĐ-TTg approved by Prime Minister on 13 October, 2020.

1.1.7. Method of data collection

The 2021 survey applied the method of direct interview via the electronic questionnaire set up in tablet or smart phone of the interviewer. The statistical interviewers were required to visit to each household for asking the information provider for relative informations and to fill all answers into the electronic questionnaire.

1.2. Survey preparations

a. Checking EAs, updating the list of households and selecting sample households

Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department to select the sampled EAs of 2021 survey; and with the coordination of provincial statistic offices (as PSO in short) to revise the selected EAs and update the household's list. In which, in the process of updating the household list per each EA, it was required to pay attention on new houses with people living in, the houses that were defined vacant previously but at the reference time, someone have lived into, the vacant or destroyed houses, the areas in the boundary of EA, that was empty, bald, forest, field... but at the reference time, someone have lived in. As the result, update equivalently number of households, number of household's members into the list of household of each EA in accordance with the reality.

Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department to develop the regulations and requirements relating to the sample household selection as well as to design the software of automatical selection on sample household.

Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department to develop the software on the survey network management (for updating EAs, and managing the household list and sampled households).

b. Recruiting persons to update household list, enumerators and supervisors

PSOs took in charge of recruiting persons who will update household list: 01 person would be recruited to update the household list for each EA. The recruited person should be aware of EA and have responsibility.

PSOs also took in charge of recruiting interviewers. Each interviewer was responsible for 02 to 03 EAs. Specific requirements for interviewer were shown in Appendix.

Supervisors were the work force implementing the tasks of supervising all activities of the interviewers' network and giving professional supports for the lower leveled supervisors (if required) as well as interviewers in the duration on field work. Supervisors were sorted into 03 groups: at the central, provincial and district levels. Of which: the district supervisors included leaders and staffs from the District Statistical Offices; the provincial supervisors consisted of leaders and staffs from the Provincial Statistical Offices; and the central leveled supervisors included leaders and staffs from Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department and Department of Population and Labor Statistics.

c. Survey training

The survey training was conducted at 02 levels: central level and provincial level. For each level, the training prolonged 02 days (of which: 01 day for introducing/guiding the survey plan and professional issues and 01 day for guiding the use of survey devices for electronic questionnaire and the website for survey management).

- *At central level:* Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department and the relevant units training for provincial leveled trainers and supervisors.

- *At provincial level:* The Provincial Statistic Office organized training for district interviewers and supervisors.

d. Survey materials

The survey materials included all professional materials were compiled by the General Statistic Office, printed and distributed to the Provincial Statistic Office in order to ensure the deadlines as regulated.

d. Software program

The survey's software programs included: the survey software program installed to tablet and smart phone; the software program on selecting sample households, the software program on managing, supervising, checking and approving the electronic questionnaires, the software program on integrating the preliminary results of survey that would be implemented via the website on work management for all leveled supervisors.

1.3. Tasks of field work

The Provincial Statistic Office directed to the District Statistic Office in organizing the information collection in the fieldwork, and ensure that the information were collected at the sample household in accordance with the requirements on quality and deadlines as regulated.

1.4. Task of supervision

The supervision tasks were focused on the fieldwork, checking and approving the questionnaires via the website on work management. The procedure of supervision was as follows:

a) The district supervisor: supervised, examined and approved the data collected by interviewers in his network of management. The supervisor took responsibilities of as below:

- Checking to ensure that interviewers visit and directly collect information to right respondents of the selected households in right EAs in accordance with the survey progress;

- Checking the quality of collected information; informing to interviewers if it is necessary to check and verify some collected information to finalize the filled questionnaires;

- Approving all questionnaires in EAs as appointed after the information collection was finished and the error editing was finalized;

- Informing to the interviewer all professional issues or answering the professional and IT questions given by the interviewer;

- Exchanging with the provincial supervisors in term of professional issues or technical problems derived from the use of survey devices.

b) The provincial supervisor: supervised, examined and approved the data of the provincial EAs as appointed. The provincial supervisor took main responsibilities of as below:

- Examining the progress of daily fieldwork done by interviewer; the progress of EAs' fieldwork in each district as appointed;

- Examining the data quality on filled questionnaires if the program of data checking detected errors and informing to the district supervisors on the information needed to check and verify in order to able finalize the questionnaire; approving the data collected from all EAs as appointed;

- Informing the district supervisors on all professional issues; answering all IT and professional questions given by the district supervisors;

- Exchanging with the central leveled supervisors in term of professional issues or technical problems derived from the use of survey devices.

c) The central leveled supervisor: supervized and examined. The central leveled supervisor took main responsibilities of as below:

- Checking the progress on the interviewer's daily fieldwork via the filled questionnaires already approved by the provincial supervisor;

- Checking the data quality of filled questionnaires if the program of data checking detected errors and informing the provincial supervisor on the information needed to check and verify in order to able finalize the questionnaire; approving the data collected from the provinces as appointed;

- Informing the provincial supervisor all professional issues, answering the provincial supervisor for the professional questions and technical problems derived from the use of survey devices.

1.5. Data processing and tabulating

Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department and Provincial Statistic Offices to check, verify and finalize the data base of survey; as well as was responsible to hand over the survey data under the formats of Excel, SPSS and Stata to the Department of Population and Labor Statistics for analyzing the data and preparing the report of survey results.

Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department also calculated the survey weights and organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department integrating the output of data tables as required by Population and Labor Statistic Department.

II. SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION

2.1. Sample frame

The 2021 survey was the sample survey. The sample of 2021 survey was the 2 stage stratified sample in order to ensure the presentative of statistics at the whole country, 6 socio economic regions and 63 provinces/cities. Each province/city would constitute a main stratum with 2 sub-stratums, namely urban and rural areas. The sampling frame was EAs in the 2019 Population and Housing census.

2.2. Determining sample size and allocating the sample

The 2021 survey was a sample survey. The sample size was designed in order to ensure the presentative for the statistical indicators classified by province as well as by urban/rural. The 2021 survey's sample consisted of 305 600 households at 7 640 EAs.

The 2021 survey's sample was designed under the 2 stratified stages as follows:

Stage 1 (selecting sample EAs): List of sample EAs of each province/city constituted one main stratum, divided into two sub-stratums, namely urban and rural stratum. At the stage, list of EAs from province/city would be taken from the sample frame of EAs in the 2019 Population and Housing Census (as PHC in short) and divided into 2 separate sample frames, correspondingly for urban and rural areas; EAs would be selected by the method of probability proportional to the household size of EA. Selecting EAs was done by General Statistic Office (Statistical Data Collection and Information Technology Application Department organized with the coordination of Population and Labor Statistic Department).

Stage 2 (selecting households): At each sample EA selected in Stage 1, the Provincial Statistic Office would revise, update the list of all households in the selected EA. After that, the Provincial Statistic Office would select 40 households per EA according to the systematically sampling method for data collection.

2.3. Estimating the sample generalized weights

2.3.1. Determining the design weight (basic weight)

a. Weights of selected EAs from the 2019 Population and Housing census's main sample frame

$$W_{di}^1 = \frac{M_d}{n_d \times M_{di}}$$

Of which:

- W_{di}^1 : Weights of selected EAs of 2019 PHC's sample frame;
- n_d : Number of sample EAs allocated for the urban, rural stratum at provincial level;
- M_d : Number of households in the urban, rural stratum at provincial level, according to the result of 2019 PHC;
- M_{di} : Number of households in EA i, according to the result of 2019 PHC.

b. Design weight of 2021 survey

$$W_{pdi}^{tt/nt1} = \frac{W_{di}^1 \times M_p^{tt/nt}}{n_p^{tt/nt}} \times \frac{M_{di}}{m_{di}}$$

Of which:

- $W_{pdi}^{tt/nt1}$: Weights of selected EA and selected households in the 2021 survey (classified by the urban, rural stratum) (Design weights);
- W_{di}^1 : Weights of selected EAs of 2019 PHC's sample frame;
- $M_p^{tt/nt}$: Number of households (of urban or rural stratum of province p) calculated from the 2019 PHC's sample frame;
- $n_p^{tt/nt}$: Number of sample EAs of province p, allocated in the 2021 survey (classified by the urban or rural stratum);
- M_{di} : Number of households of EA i according to the result of updated household list in the 2021 survey;
- m_{di} : Number of selected households in EA i after updating the household list in the 2021 survey ($m_{di} = 40$ households/EA).

2.3.2. Adjusting the design weight in accordance with number of non-response households

$$W_{pdi}^{tt/nt2} = W_{pdi}^{tt/nt1} \times \frac{m_{di}}{m_{di}'}$$

- $W_{pdi}^{tt/nt2}$: Adjustment weight of EA at the provincial level classified by the urban, rural stratum;

$W_{pdi}^{tt/nt1}$: Design weight of EA at the provincial level;

m_{di} : Number of selected households in EA i, according to the result of household listing in the 2021 survey ($m_{di} = 40$ households/EA);

m'_{di} : Number of actually collected households in EA i in the 2021 survey.

2.3.3. Adjusting the general weight in accordance with the population structure taken from the survey result

Adjustment weight for the provincial sample

$$W_{pdi}^{tt/nt3} = W_{pdi}^{tt/nt2} \times \frac{M_p^{tt/nt}}{M_p'^{tt/nt}}$$

Of which:

$W_{pdi}^{tt/nt3}$: Adjustment weight of EA at the provincial level (classified by the urban, rural stratum);

$W_{pdi}^{tt/nt2}$: Design weight of EA at the provincial level (classified by the urban, rural stratum);

$M_p^{tt/nt}$: Urban or rural population of province p, according to the result of population estimated as of 01/4/2021;

$M_p'^{tt/nt}$: Urban or rural population of the province p as of 01/4/2021 according to the design weight ($W_{pdi}^{tt/nt2}$).

III. SOME CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

1. Population size and structure

Total population is referred to number of actually usual residents as of the time point of 0h 01/4/2021. A person can be defined as “actually usual resident” of the household if: he/she has lived permanently; or has recently moved to live in the household for less than 6 months as of the time point of survey but have decided living permanently in the household (including babies newly born before the time point of survey); and or was temporarily absent, with regardless of whether she/he has or has not registered as permanent resident of household.

Actually usual residents of household include those following persons as below:

a) Persons who have lived permanently in the household for at least 6 months as of the time point of survey, regardless of whether they have or have not registered as permanent resident of household;

b) Persons who have recently moved to live in the household for less than 6 months as of the time point of survey but have decided living permanently in the household (including new born babies);

c) Persons who have lived permanently in the household but at the time point of survey, they were temporarily absent, including Vietnamese persons who have been in overseas within the duration permitted by the authorities of Viet Nam.

Actually usual residents included to those Vietnamese persons who were in overseas within the period of permission.

The household consists of either one member living alone or a group of members living in the same dwelling unit and sharing meals together. For those households with 2 members or more, the family members could/could not be in the blood relationship; or could/could not share a common budget (incomes and/or expenses) or both. *Household's head* is the representatives of the household that the household members agree.

Population density is defined to the average number of population out of one kilometers square of territory area.

Sex ratio is defined as the number of males per 100 females.

Rate of urban population is defined as the percentage of urban population out of total population. Urban areas include all urban districts, inner-city wards and towns. All remaining administrative units (as commune) are belonged to the rural areas.

Aging index is defined as the number of persons aged 60 and over per 100 persons aged under 15.

Total dependency ratio is defined as the percentage of population aged under 15 and aged 65 and over per 100 persons aged 15-64. Of which, the young dependency ratio is denoted as the percentage of population aged under 15 per 100 persons aged 15-64; and the old dependency ratio is denoted as the percentage of population aged 65 and over per 100 persons aged 15-64.

Marital status of a person, at the time point of survey, can be only classified into one of five following categories:

- Single is denoted to the marital status of the person who has never married or lived in a marital union with another person of opposite sex.

- Currently married is denoted to the marital status of the person who is recognized to be married by the law or the local customs, or is declared living in a marital union with another person of opposite sex.

- Widowed is denoted to the marital status of the person whose husband/wife died and currently has not remarried yet.

- Divorced is denoted to the marital status of the person who has ever married but at the time point of survey, was divorced by law and has not remarried yet.

- Separated is denoted to the marital status of the person who has ever married but at the time point of survey, hasn't lived in a marital union with his wife/her husband.

Singulate mean age at marriage is defined as the average number of years that each person of a given cohort would be single before his first marriage, with the assumption that the proportion of being single by age of the cohort is same as that taken from the result of survey.

2. Fertility

Total fertility rate (TFR) is defined to the average number of live births given by a woman in her reproductive period (15-49), if she passed through all her childbearing years conforming to the age specific fertility rate (ASFR) observed in the reference period, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey.

Age specific fertility rate (ASFR) is denoted to the average number of live births per 1000 women at a particular age (or age group) in the reference period, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey.

Crude birth rate (CBR) is denoted to the number of live births in the reference period, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey per 1000 persons as of the time point of survey in average. It is called "Crude" coz the rate is derived from the total population (that is, it is included both those persons who are able or unable in fecundity) .

Sex ratio at birth (SRB) is defined to number of male births per 100 female births in the reference period, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey.

3. Mortality

Crude death rate is denoted as the number of deaths per 1000 persons in the reference, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey.

Infant mortality rate is regarded as a measure for level of infant mortality within the first year of life. This rate is defined as the average number of (under 1) infant

deaths per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey.

Under 5 mortality rate is defined as the average number of under 5 children deaths per 1000 live births in the reference period, usually 12 months prior the time point of survey.

Life expectancy at birth refers to the average number of years that a new born baby could expect to live if the mortality trend at the observed time point was to continue for the rest of his/her life.

4. Family planning

The information on prevalence of family planning was interviewed and recorded to those women aged 15-49.

Any contraceptive methods include: IUD, pill, injection, implant, diaphragm, foam, condom, male sterilization, female sterilization, periodical abstinence, withdrawal and others.

Contraceptive prevalence rate of any method is, conventionally, denoted as the percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 using any contraceptive method out of total currently married women at that ages.

Modern contraceptive methods include: IUD, pill, injection, implant, foam, diaphragm, condom, male sterilization and female sterilization.

Modern contraceptive prevalence rate is, conventionally, denoted as the percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 using any modern contraceptive method out of total currently married women at that ages.

5. Migration

In-migration rate is denoted as the number of persons moving from that territory to the observed territory per 1 000 residents of the observed territory .

Out-migration rate is denoted as the number of persons moving out from the observed territory to another one per 1 000 residents of the observed territory.

Net migration rate is defined to the difference between the in-migration rate and the out-migration rate. It would be positive if the in-migration rate is found greater than the out-migration rate and vice versa.

6. Education and training

Gross school attendance rate at specific educational level is defined as the number of pupils attending at that general educational level (with regardless of ages) per 100 persons at the exact ages of attending that educational level.

Net school attendance rate at specific educational level is defined as the number of pupils at exact ages of attending at that general educational level, attending at that educational level per 100 persons at exact ages of attending at that educational level.

Out of school children refer to those children who are at the exact ages of attending the general education but have never attended or dropped school.

Rate of out of school children at specific educational level (primary, lower secondary, and upper secondary levels) refers to the number of children who are at exact ages of attending that educational level but have never attended or dropped school.

Able to read and write (literacy) refers to the ability to read and write a simple statement in the life's daily activities in national, ethnic or foreign languages. *Literacy rate* (for population aged 15 and over) is, denoted as the number of literate persons aged 15 and over per 100 persons out of total population aged 15 and over.

A person with technical/professional qualification refers to the person who has undergone training and possessed the certificate of primary technical/professional qualification or higher.

Part IV

APPENDICE

Appendix 1

QUESTIONNAIRE

A. Questionnaire 1

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT GENERAL STATISTIC OFFICE QUESTIONNAIRE ON POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING AT THE TIME POINT OF 01/4/2021 The information from the survey was conducted in accordance with Decision N° 1903/QD-TCTK issued on 30th December, 2020 by Director General of General Statistic Office; was used and kept in confidentially as regulated by the Statistical Law

IDENTIFICATION	
PROVINCE/CITY: _____	
DISTRICT/QUARTER/TOWN/PROVINCIAL CITY: _____	
COMMUNE/WARD/DISTRICT TOWN: _____	
ENUMERATION AREA: _____	
URBAN/RUAL (URBAN = 1; RURAL = 2):.....	
HAMLET, VILLAGE, RESIDENTAL GROUP: _____	
HOUSEHOLD NUMBER:.....	
FULL NAME OF HOUSEHOLD'S HEAD: _____	
ADDRESS: _____	

DEFINING THE ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS AT THE HOUSEHOLD'S RESIDENCE PLACE
(for those households defined in Population and Housing Census)

Q1. As of 01/4/2019, who were defined as actually usual residents of your household (READ OUT THE NAMES OF THOSE PERSONS IN THE LIST NAMES OF ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS AS OF 01/4/2019 WILL BE VISUALIZED AUTOMATICALLY VIA SURVEY DEVICE	
Q2. Among the above-mentioned persons, were there any persons who have moved permanently out of your household or died before the time point of 01/4/2021? (excluding pupils away from home for general study or in-patients)	YES 1 ☐ → ASK FOR THE FULL NAME AND THEN ERASE THE NAME IN Q1 NO 2 ☐
Q3. Apart from these above mentioned persons, were there any persons who have usually lived in your household for at least 6 months as of 01/4/2021? Note: Including newly born babies; those persons who are working in the security/army forces; or family members who are serving for/ accompanying with someone from Vietnam's diplomatic agency in oversea	YES NO 1 ☐ 2 ☐ (IF YES, ASK FOR THE FULL NAME AND WRITE DOWN IN Q1)
Q4 List of actually usual residents of household READ OUT THE NAMES OF THOSE PERSONS IN THE LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, AGAIN	
Q5. Please, kindly let me know who your household's head is? (WRITE DOWN HIS FULL NAME)	

PART 1: INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLD'S MEMBERS

QUESTION	ORDINAL NUMBER NUMBER	NUMBER
1. FULL NAME OF THOSE PERSONS WHO WERE ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HOUSEHOLD'S HEAD. (Those household members defined in 2019 PHC will be derived from CAPI, while please, fill in only for those new members, regarded as actually usual residents of household)	_____	_____
2. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household's head?	H.H. HEAD 1 ☐	SPOUSE 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD 3 ☐ GRAND CHILD 4 ☐ PARENTS 5 ☐ OTHER RELATIVES..... 6 ☐ NO RELATIVES..... 7 ☐
3. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE...1 ☐ FEMALE..2 ☐	MALE...1 ☐ FEMALE..2 ☐
4. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH YEAR Q6 ← YEAR NOT STATED .. 9998 ☐	MONTH YEAR Q6 ← YEAR NOT STATED... 9998 ☐
5. At present, how old is [NAME] by solar calendar?	COMPLETED AGE	COMPLETED AGE
6. To what ethnic group does [NAME] belong?	KINH.....1 ☐ OTHER.....2 ☐ _____ NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP	KINH 1 ☐ OTHER 2 ☐ _____ NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP
CHECK 1. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: UNDER THE AGE 5 (BORN AFTER 3/2016) → Q7, OTHERWISE → CHECK 2		
7. At present, has [NAME] attended to the birth registration system?	YES.....1 ☐ NOT YET 2 ☐	YES.....1 ☐ NOT YET 2 ☐
CHECK 2. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: ASK FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 1 AND OVER (BORN BEFORE 4/2020)		
8. How long has [NAME] been residing in the ward, town or hamlet?	LESS THAN 1 MONTH.....1 ☐ 1 TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS...2 ☐ 6 TO LESS THAN 12 MONTHS...3 ☐ 12 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS.....4 ☐ 5 YEARS OR MORE.....5 ☐ NO MOVEMENT.....6 ☐ CHECK 3 ←	LESS THAN 1 MONTH.....1 ☐ 1 TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS...2 ☐ 6 TO LESS THAN 12 MONTHS...3 ☐ 12 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS.....4 ☐ 5 YEARS OR MORE.....5 ☐ NO MOVEMENT.....6 ☐ CHECK 3 ←

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER		
QUESTION		
9. On 01/4/2019 (one year ago), what province/city was [NAME] usually residing in ? or was [NAME] residing in oversea?	VIET NAM.....1 ☐ _____ ☐ (PROVINCE/CITY) OVERSEA.....2 ☐ Q11 ←	VIET NAM.....1 ☐ _____ ☐ (PROVINCE/CITY) OVERSEA.....2 ☐ Q11 ←
10. At that time (one year ago), was the above-mentioned actually usual place of residence the ward/town or commune?	WARD/TOWN.....1 ☐ COMMUNE.....2 ☐	WARD/TOWN.....1 ☐ COMMUNE.....2 ☐
11. What main reason did [NAME] move to the current place of residence ?	JOB SEEKING/ STARTING NEW JOB.....A ☐ JOB LOST/ENDED, COULD NOT FIND JOB.....B ☐ FOLLOWING FAMILY/ TO NEW RESIDENCE.....C ☐ GETTING MARRIED.....D ☐ SCHOOLING.....E ☐ OTHERS.....F ☐ (SPECIFY)	JOB SEEKING/ STARTING NEW JOB.....A ☐ JOB LOST/ENDED, COULD NOT FIND JOB.....B ☐ FOLLOWING FAMILY/ TO NEW RESIDENCE.....C ☐ GETTING MARRIED.....D ☐ SCHOOLING.....E ☐ OTHERS.....F ☐ (SPECIFY)
CHECK 3. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: ASK FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 5 AND OVER (BORN BEFORE 4/2016).		
12. At present, has [NAME] been attending or ever attended or never attended school ?	SCHOOLING.....1 ☐ EVER ATTENDED.....2 ☐ Q14 ← NEVER ATTENDED.....3 ☐ Q18 ←	SCHOOLING.....1 ☐ EVER ATTENDED.....2 ☐ Q14 ← NEVER ATTENDED.....3 ☐ Q18 ←
13. What educational/training level has [NAME] been attending ?	PRE-SCHOOL.....1 ☐ Q18 ← PRIMARY/LOWER OR UPPER SECONDARY EDUCATION:.. 2 ☐ GRADE: ☐ Q16 ← SHORT-TERM/CAR TRAINING.3 ☐ MID-TERM TRAINING.....4 ☐ COLLEGE.....5 ☐ UNIVERSITY.....6 ☐ MASTER.....7 ☐ DOCTOR.....8 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL.....1 ☐ Q18 ← PRIMARY/LOWER OR UPPER SECONDARY EDUCATION:.. 2 ☐ GRADE: ☐ Q16 ← SHORT-TERM/CAR TRAINING.3 ☐ MID-TERM TRAINING.....4 ☐ COLLEGE.....5 ☐ UNIVERSITY.....6 ☐ MASTER.....7 ☐ DOCTOR.....8 ☐
14. What highest general education has [NAME] graduated/attained ?	UNDER PRIMARY.....1 ☐ PRIMARY.....2 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY.....3 ☐ UPPER SECONDARY.....4 ☐ Q16 ←	UNDER PRIMARY.....1 ☐ PRIMARY.....2 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY.....3 ☐ UPPER SECONDARY.....4 ☐ Q16 ←

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER QUESTION		
15. What highest grade of general education has [NAME] completed? (ACCORDING TO THE 12 YEAR GENERAL EDUCATION)	GRADE.....	GRADE.....
16. What following training level has [NAME] attained? - READ AND ASK FOR EACH TRAINING LEVEL. - FOR UNDER 18 YEAR OLD RESPONDENT: SKIP THE TRAINING LEVEL OF COLLEGE AND HIGHER.	YES NO Short-term training/ Car license 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Mid-term training 1 ☐ 2 ☐ College 1 ☐ 2 ☐ University 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Master. 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Doctor 1 ☐ 2 ☐	YES NO Short-term training/ Car license 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Mid-term training 1 ☐ 2 ☐ College 1 ☐ 2 ☐ University 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Master. 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Doctor 1 ☐ 2 ☐
17. How many completed years has [NAME] spent in training for all above-mentioned levels? IF YES	TOTAL YEARS OF TRAINING	TOTAL YEARS OF TRAINING
CHECK 4. REFER TO Q12 = 3 OR Q13 = 1 OR Q13 = 2 AND THE GRADE <= 5 OR Q14 = 1 → Q18, OTHERWISE → CHECK 5.		
18. At present, is [NAME] able to read and write?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐
CHECK 5. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER (BORN BEFORE 4/2006) → Q19; OTHERWISE → CHECK 6.		
19. What is the currently marital status of [NAME] ?	SINGLE.....1 ☐ CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED..... 4 ☐ SEPARATED 5 ☐ CHECK 8 ←	SINGLE.....1 ☐ CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED..... 4 ☐ SEPARATED 5 ☐ CHECK 8 ←
CHECK 6. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 15 TO 39 (BORN 4/1981 TO 3/2006) → Q20; OTHERWISE → CHECK 8		
20. Have you ever heard about the following topic? 1. Love, Marriage and Family 2. Gender and Sexuality 3. Menstruation and Pregnancy 4. Family planning 5. Transmitted sexual diseases – HIV/AIDS	YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐	YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐
CHECK 7: REFER TO Q.20, IF YES WAS GIVEN → Q.21, OTHERWISE → PART 2		

21. What mode have you ever heard about the above-mentioned topics? 1. Self knowing via internet, television, radio, newspaper/book 2. From school/ teachers 3. From other family members 4. From lover/partner 5. From social organization, health facility, medical or family planning staff 6. Other sources	YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ SPECIFY _____	YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ SPECIFY _____
CHECK 8: REFER TO Q.4 OR Q.5: FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED FROM 15 TO 39 (BORN FROM 4/1981 TO 3/2006) AND Q.19=2/3/4/5 → Q.22, OTHERWISE → PART 2		
22. What solar month and year did [NAME] get married at first time?	MONTH YEAR NEXT RESPONDENT ☐ YEAR NOT STATED 9998	MONTH YEAR NEXT RESPONDENT ☐ YEAR NOT STATED 9998
23. How old was [NAME] at first marriage by solar calendar ?	COMPLETED AGE	COMPLETED AGE

PART 2: INFORMATION ON FERTILITY HISTORY OF WOMEN AGED 10-49

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER		
QUESTION		
CHECK 9. REFER TO Q3 (CODE= 2), Q4 (BORN IN 4/1971 TO 3/2011) AND Q5 TO DEFINE THOSE WOMEN AGED 10-49 → Q24; OTHERWISE → THE NEXT RESPONDENT.		
24. Have you ever given birth? (EVER GIVEN BIRTH : ONLY LIVE BIRTHS COUNTED)	EVER 1 ☐ NOT EVER 2 ☐ CHECK 12 ←	EVER 1 ☐ NOT EVER 2 ☐ CHECK 12 ←
25. How many sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth, are living with you?	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....
26. How many sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth, are not living with you?	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....
27. Are there any sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth alive but later died ? IF YES: How many dead sons/daughters were there?	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....
28. How many sons and daughters have you ever given birth in total?	TOTAL N° of SONS..... TOTAL N° of DAUGHTERS...	TOTAL N° of SONS..... TOTAL N° of DAUGHTERS...
CHECK 10. REFER TO Q28 = Q25 + Q26 + Q27, OTHERWISE → VERIFY		
29. What solar month and year of the last child birth was that?	MONTH..... YEAR	MONTH..... YEAR
30. How many sons/daughters have you ever given in last birth? (NOTE: ONLY REFER TO Q 29)	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....
CHECK 11. REFER TO Q29 : THE MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST BIRTH (FROM 4/2019 TO 3/2021) → Q31; OTHERWISE → CHECK 12.		
31. During the pregnancy period of last birth, did you have obstetrical check? IF YES: How many times did you have?	YES.....1 ☐ NUMBER OF CHECKS ← NO.....2 ☐	YES.....1 ☐ NUMBER OF CHECKS ← NO.....2 ☐
32. Did you know the sex of fetus before birth delivery ?	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → Q.35	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → Q.35

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER QUESTION		
33. How many weeks of the fetus did you know the sex of fetus?	NUMBER OF WEEKS DID NOT KNOW 98 ☐	NUMBER OF WEEKS DID NOT KNOW 98 ☐
34. By what method did you know the sex of fetus ?	ULTRASOUND.....1 ☐ PULSE FEELING 2 ☐ GUESSING 3 ☐ OTHERS 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND.....1 ☐ PULSE FEELING 2 ☐ GUESSING 3 ☐ OTHERS 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
35. During the pregnancy of the last birth, did you want to son or daughter or both?	SON 1 ☐ DAUGHTER 2 ☐ BOTH 3 ☐	SON 1 ☐ DAUGHTER 2 ☐ BOTH 3 ☐
36. In the last birth, where did you give birth delivery?	MEDICAL FACILITY 1 ☐ AT HOME, WITH SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 2 ☐ AT HOME, WITHOUT SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 3 ☐ OTHER PLACES 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	MEDICAL FACILITY 1 ☐ AT HOME, WITH SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 2 ☐ AT HOME, WITHOUT SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 3 ☐ OTHER PLACES 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
37. Who delivered for you in the last birth ?	MEDICAL STAFF.....1 ☐ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER/ TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 2 ☐ OTHERS 3 ☐ (SPECIFY) NO ONE.....4 ☐	MEDICAL STAFF.....1 ☐ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER/ TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 2 ☐ OTHERS 3 ☐ (SPECIFY) NO ONE.....4 ☐
CHECK 12. REFER TO Q3 (CODE=2), Q4 (BORN FROM 4/1971 TO 3/2006) AND Q5 TO DEFINE THOSE WOMEN AGED 15-49 → Q38; OTHERWISE → CHECK 13		
38. At present, do you have the demand of contraceptives?	YES.....1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐
39. At present, have you/your partner been using any contraceptives?	YES.....1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → Q41	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → Q41

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER QUESTION		
40. What method is that?	IUD 01 ☐ PILL 02 ☐ INJECTION 03 ☐ IMPLANT 04 ☐ DIAPHRAGM 05 ☐ FOAM 06 ☐ CONDOM 07 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION 08 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION 09 ☐ PERIODICAL ABSTINENCE 10 ☐ WITHDRAWAL 11 ☐ OTHERS 12 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←	IUD 01 ☐ PILL 02 ☐ INJECTION 03 ☐ IMPLANT 04 ☐ DIAPHRAGM 05 ☐ FOAM 06 ☐ CONDOM 07 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION 08 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION 09 ☐ PERIODICAL ABSTINENCE 10 ☐ WITHDRAWAL 11 ☐ OTHERS 12 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←
41. What main reason have you/your partner not been using any contraceptives ?	NO SEXUAL INTERCOURSE 01 ☐ BEING PREGNANT/ BREASTFEEDING 02 ☐ WANT CHILD 03 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 04 ☐ SIDE EFFECT 05 ☐ DIFFICULT TO GET PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE 06 ☐ METHOD NOT AVAILABLE 07 ☐ UNABLE TO AFFORD 08 ☐ OTHERS 09 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO SEXUAL INTERCOURSE 01 ☐ BEING PREGNANT/ BREASTFEEDING 02 ☐ WANT CHILD 03 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 04 ☐ SIDE EFFECT 05 ☐ DIFFICULT TO GET PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE 06 ☐ METHOD NOT AVAILABLE 07 ☐ UNABLE TO AFFORD 08 ☐ OTHERS 09 ☐ (SPECIFY)
42. During the last 12 months, have you had any menstrual regulation or induced abortion?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → CHECK 13	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → CHECK 13
43. What main reason did you have menstrual regulation or induced abortion?	COZ MOTHER'S HEALTH 1 ☐ COZ FOETUS' HEALTH 2 ☐ COZ UNWANTED PREGNANCY 3 ☐ OTHERS 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	COZ MOTHER'S HEALTH 1 ☐ COZ FOETUS' HEALTH 2 ☐ COZ UNWANTED PREGNANCY 3 ☐ OTHERS 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
44. Did you get any complications after the induced abortion or menstrual regulation? IF YES: What complication was that?	NO COMPLICATION 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY 2 ☐ BLEEDING 3 ☐ STILL BIRTH /PLACENTA LEFT OVER 4 ☐ INFECTION 5 ☐ OTHERS 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY 2 ☐ BLEEDING 3 ☐ STILL BIRTH /PLACENTA LEFT OVER 4 ☐ INFECTION 5 ☐ OTHERS 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)
CHECK 13. IF THE NEXT RESPONDENT WAS AVAILABLE → Q24; OTHERWISE → PART 3		

PART 3: INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLD'S DECEASED

45. From 25/01/2020 (01 Canh Ty Tet lunar holiday) to as of 31/03/2021, were there any household's actually usual residents died (including infant death)?		YES.....1 ☐ NO..... 2 ☐ → PART 4	
ORDINAL NUMBER	THE DECEASED... ☐	THE DECEASED... ☐	THE DECEASED... ☐
QUESTION			
46. Please, let me know the full name of deceased?	_____	_____	_____
47. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE 1 ☐ FEMALE.....2 ☐	MALE 1 ☐ FEMALE 2 ☐	MALE 1 ☐ FEMALE 2 ☐
48. What solar month and year did [NAME] die?	MONTH..... YEAR 20	MONTH..... YEAR 20	MONTH..... YEAR 20
49. What solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH YEAR.... Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED..9998 ☐	MONTH YEAR.... Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED..9998 ☐	MONTH YEAR.... Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED..9998 ☐
50. What was the solar age of [NAME] when she/he died?	COMPLETED AGE	COMPLETED AGE	COMPLETED AGE
51. Of what reason did [NAME] die ?	DISEASE 1 ☐ LABOR ACCIDENT.....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENT 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENTS.....4 ☐ SUICIDE.....5 ☐ OTHERS 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASE 1 ☐ LABOR ACCIDENT.....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENT 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENTS.....4 ☐ SUICIDE.....5 ☐ OTHERS 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASE 1 ☐ LABOR ACCIDENT.....2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENT 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENTS.....4 ☐ SUICIDE.....5 ☐ OTHERS 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)

PART 4: INFORMATION ON THE ELDERLY (Aged 60 and over - born from 3/1961 and backwards) - ASK FOR ALL PERSONS AGED 60 AND OVER

CHECK 14. REFER TO Q4 AND Q5 : ASK FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 60 AND OVER WHO ARE LIVING ALONE OR LIVING WITH OTHERS AGED 60 AND OVER OR LIVING WITH CHILDREN AGED FROM 0 TO EXACT 15 -> Q.52. OTHERWISE -> Q.54.																															
52. Is your house/dwellings near from your children's (son/daughter/son in law/daughter in law) house/dwellings?	1. Within same hamlet/residential group 2. Within same commune/ward/small town 3. Within district/town/provincial city 4. Within province/city 5. Other province/oversea 6. No child/children died																														
53. Is your house/dwellings near from your relatives' (brother, sister, niece, nephew or other closed relatives) house/dwellings?	1. Within same hamlet/residential group 2. Within same commune/ward/small town 3. Within district/town/provincial city 4. Within province/city 5. Other province 6. No relatives/relatives died																														
CHECK 15. REFER TO Q4 AND Q5 : ASK FOR ALL PERSONS AGED 60 AND OVER, (ASK ONE BY ONE)																															
54. What level do you self-evaluate/assess your current health situation at: very good, good, normal, weak or very weak?	Very good..... 1 Good 2 Normal 3 Weak..... 4 Very weak 5																														
For the next, I would like to ask about the difficulties you could meet in some activities. 55. Do you meet any difficulties in? IF YES, ASK: What level of difficulty (Little difficult, very difficult or impossible)? a. Looking, evenif wearing glass? b. Listening, evenif wearing the hearing aids? c. Walking or climbing up to the staircase? d. Concentrating or focusing? e. Communicating in daily language (understanding others or expressing the ideal to others)?	<table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Not difficult</td> <td>Little difficult</td> <td>Very difficult</td> <td>Impossible [...]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2 ☐</td> <td>3 ☐</td> <td>4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2 ☐</td> <td>3 ☐</td> <td>4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2 ☐</td> <td>3 ☐</td> <td>4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2 ☐</td> <td>3 ☐</td> <td>4 ☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2 ☐</td> <td>3 ☐</td> <td>4 ☐</td> </tr> </table>		Not difficult	Little difficult	Very difficult	Impossible [...]	1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
	Not difficult	Little difficult	Very difficult	Impossible [...]																											
1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																											
1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																											
1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																											
1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																											
1	☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																											

56. Please, kindly let me know within the last 30 days, if no assistance from others, whether you met 'not difficult', 'little difficult', 'very difficult' or 'impossible' in the following activities?

Activities:	Not difficult	Little difficult	Very difficult	Impossible
a. Eating?	1	2	3	4
b. Taking off/putting on clothes?	1	2	3	4
c. Bathing?	1	2	3	4
d. Standing up when lying?	1	2	3	4
e. To the toilet (poop, pee)?	1	2	3	4

Question	Code
57. Within the last 30 days, when taking daily activities to care yourself, such as bathing, putting on clothes... did you get any supports from others?	Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ Q60 
58. Whom were you supported/cared from?	Spouse A Son B Daughter C Son in law C Daughter in law E Nephew F Niece G Servant H Medical staff I Nursing staff J Others K SPECIFY
59. Do you think whether the supports/assistancess you have received, have met your desire/wish?	Yes 1 -> Q61 Not yet 2 -> Q61
60. Currently, do you need any supports/assistancess in daily activities for self-care (such as bathing, taking off/putting on clothes ...)?	Yes 1 No 2
61. For the long-term supports/assistancess, what place do you want to be cared in?	Nursing home, care center 1 Daily care center 2 Caring at home 3 Don't know/Not sure 99
62. For the long-term care, are you and your family willing to pay for this service?	Yes 1 No 2
63. Whom provided the information relating to the old persons (DEFINED BY INTERVIEWER)	By old persons/respondents 1 From others 2

RESULT			
NUMBER OF ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS IN HOUSEHOLD:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
NUMBER OF MALES :	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
NUMBER OF FEMALES :	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>		
FULL NAME OF INFORMATION PROVIDER : _____			
TELEPHONE NUMBER OF INFORMATION PROVIDER : _____			

B. Questionnaire 2

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND INVESTMENT
GENERAL STATISTIC OFFICE

**QUESTIONNAIRE ON POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING
AT THE TIME POINT OF 01/4/2021**

The information from the survey was conducted in accordance with Decision
N° 1903/QD-TCTK issued on 30th December, 2020 by Director General
of General Statistic Office; was used and kept in confidentially as regulated
by the Statistical Law

IDENTIFICATION

PROVINCE/CITY: _____

DISTRICT/TOWN/PROVINCIAL CITY: _____

COMMUNE/WARD/DISTRICT TOWN: _____

ENUMERATION AREA: _____

URBAN/RURAL (URBAN = 1; RURAL = 2):.....

HAMLET, VILLAGE, RESIDENTAL GROUP: _____

HOUSEHOLD NUMBER:.....

FULL NAME OF HOUSEHOLD'S HEAD: _____

ADDRESS: _____

DEFINING THE ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS AT THE HOUSEHOLD'S RESIDENCE PLACE
(for those household newly defined in Enumeration Area)

Q1. Please, kindly let me know the full name of each person who has been usually residing in your household for **at least 6 months** as of 0h 01/4/2020, with regardless that they have registered as your household's permanent member or not (excluding your household's members who were students away from home for studying)?

WRITE DOWN THE FULL NAME OF EACH MEMBER

1. _____	14. _____
2. _____	15. _____
3. _____	16. _____
4. _____	17. _____
5. _____	18. _____
6. _____	19. _____
7. _____	20. _____
8. _____	21. _____
9. _____	22. _____
10. _____	23. _____
11. _____	24. _____
12. _____	25. _____
13. _____	26. _____

Q2. In your household, were there any persons who have moved into (including new-born children) for **less than 6 months** as of 0h 01/4/2021 but would definitely reside here permanently ?

YES..... 1 ☐ → ASK FOR THE FULL NAME TO FILL IN Q1, THEN SKIP TO Q3
NO 2 ☐

Q3. Among these above-mentioned persons, who were (QUOTED IN THE NAME LIST OF Q1)

- a. Pupil moving in for the temporary residence?
- b. Person moving in here for less than 1 year for such purpose as: visiting, on summer holiday, holiday off, health treatment, short-term training, business trip...?
- c. Foreigner without holding the Vietnamese citizenship or overseas Vietnamese?
- d. Soldier/Police man residing institutionally in the army and security force's camps?

YES	NO
1 ☐	2 ☐
1 ☐	2 ☐
1 ☐	2 ☐
1 ☐	2 ☐

(IF YES, ASK FOR THE FULL NAME AND ERASE THE FULL NAME IN Q1)

DEFINING THE ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS AT THE HOUSEHOLD'S RESIDENCE PLACE

Q4a. In your household, were there any persons usually residing in but at 0h 01/4/2021 temporarily absent due to? a. Working away from home for less than 6 months and without holding any labor contract/recruitment agreement? b. Being as in-patient in medical facility? c. Moving out for less than 1 year for such reason as; visiting, on summer holiday, holiday off, traveling, health treatment; business trip; short-term training...? d. As pupil away from home for general study; travelling merchant; working in off-sea trip; or sea food catching? e. In oversea within the permitted duration? f. Being kept temporarily by the army security forces?	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">YES</th> <th colspan="2">NO</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>☐</td> <td>2</td> <td>☐</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (IF NO ONE WAS AVAILABLE, SKIP TO Q5a)	YES		NO		1	☐	2	☐	1	☐	2	☐	1	☐	2	☐	1	☐	2	☐	1	☐	2	☐	1	☐	2	☐
YES		NO																											
1	☐	2	☐																										
1	☐	2	☐																										
1	☐	2	☐																										
1	☐	2	☐																										
1	☐	2	☐																										
1	☐	2	☐																										
Q4b. Please, kindly let me know their full names? (WRITE DOWN THE FULL NAME OF EACH PERSON) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td>4. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td>5. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. _____</td> <td>6. _____</td> </tr> </table>				1. _____	4. _____	2. _____	5. _____	3. _____	6. _____																				
1. _____	4. _____																												
2. _____	5. _____																												
3. _____	6. _____																												
Q5a. Were there anyone permanently residing in your household but died after the time point of 0h 01/4/2021 and not given in the above-mentioned name list?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → Q6																												
Q5b. Please, kindly let me know their full name? (WRITE DOWN THE FULL NAME OF EACH PERSON) <table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. _____</td> <td>3. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. _____</td> <td>4. _____</td> </tr> </table>				1. _____	3. _____	2. _____	4. _____																						
1. _____	3. _____																												
2. _____	4. _____																												
Q6. Your household's actually usual residents were: READ OUT THE NAMES OF THOSE PERSON AVAILABLE IN THE LIST (including THOSE PERSONS WHO WERE NOT ERASED IN Q1 AND WERE IN THE NAME LIST OF Q4b AND Q5b)																													
Q7. Please, kindly let me know who your household's head is? (WRITE DOWN THE FULL NAME) _____																													

PART 1: INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLD'S MEMBERS

QUESTION	ORDINAL NUMBER	NUMBER	NUMBER
1. FULL NAME OF THOSE PERSONS WHO WERE ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HOUSEHOLD'S HEAD. (Those household members defined in 2019 PHC will be derived from CAPI, while please, fill in only for those new members, regarded as actually usual residents of household)		_____	_____
2. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the household's head?	H.H. HEAD 1 ☐	SPOUSE 2 ☐ NATURAL CHILD 3 ☐ GRAND CHILD 4 ☐ PARENTS 5 ☐ OTHER RELATIVES 6 ☐ NO RELATIVES 7 ☐	
3. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE... 1 ☐ FEMALE.. 2 ☐	MALE .. 1 ☐ FEMALE.. 2 ☐	
4. In what solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH YEAR Q6 ← YEAR NOT STATED... 9998 ☐	MONTH YEAR Q6 ← YEAR NOT STATED .. 9998 ☐	
5. At present, how old is [NAME] by solar calendar?	COMPLETED AGE	COMPLETED AGE	
6. To what ethnic group does [NAME] belong?	KINH 1 ☐ OTHER 2 ☐ _____ NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP	KINH 1 ☐ OTHER 2 ☐ _____ NAME OF ETHNIC GROUP	
CHECK 1. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: UNDER THE AGE 5 (BORN AFTER 3/2016) → Q7, OTHERWISE → CHECK 2			
7. At present, has [NAME] attended to the birth registration system?	YES 1 ☐ NOT YET 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NOT YET 2 ☐	
CHECK 2. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: ASK FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 1 AND OVER (BORN BEFORE 4/2020)			
8. How long has [NAME] been residing in the ward, town or hamlet?	LESS THAN 1 MONTH 1 ☐ 1 TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS... 2 ☐ 6 TO LESS THAN 12 MONTHS.. 3 ☐ 12 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS..... 4 ☐ 5 YEARS OR MORE 5 ☐ NO MOVEMENT..... 6 ☐ CHECK 3 ←	LESS THAN 1 MONTH 1 ☐ 1 TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS... 2 ☐ 6 TO LESS THAN 12 MONTHS.. 3 ☐ 12 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS..... 4 ☐ 5 YEARS OR MORE 5 ☐ NO MOVEMENT..... 6 ☐ CHECK 3 ←	

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER		
QUESTION		
9. On 01/4/2019 (one year ago), what province/city was [NAME] usually residing in? or was [NAME] residing in oversea?	VIET NAM.....1 ☐ _____ (PROVINCE/CITY) ☐ OVERSEA.....2 ☐ Q11 ←	VIET NAM.....1 ☐ _____ (PROVINCE/CITY) ☐ OVERSEA.....2 ☐ Q11 ←
10. At that time (one year ago), was the above-mentioned actually usual place of residence the ward/town or commune?	WARD/TOWN.....1 ☐ COMMUNE.....2 ☐	WARD/TOWN.....1 ☐ COMMUNE.....2 ☐
11. What main reason did [NAME] move to the current place of residence?	JOB SEEKING/ STARTING NEW JOB.....A ☐ JOB LOST/ENDED, COULD NOT FIND JOB.....B ☐ FOLLOWING FAMILY/ TO NEW RESIDENCE.....C ☐ GETTING MARRIED.....D ☐ SCHOOLING.....E ☐ OTHERS (SPECIFY).....F ☐	JOB SEEKING/ STARTING NEW JOB.....A ☐ JOB LOST/ENDED, COULD NOT FIND JOB.....B ☐ FOLLOWING FAMILY/ TO NEW RESIDENCE.....C ☐ GETTING MARRIED.....D ☐ SCHOOLING.....E ☐ OTHERS (SPECIFY).....F ☐
CHECK 3. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: ASK FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 5 AND OVER (BORN BEFORE 4/2016).		
12. At present, has [NAME] been attending or ever attended or never attended school?	SCHOOLING.....1 ☐ EVER ATTENDED.....2 ☐ Q14 ← NEVER ATTENDED.....3 ☐ Q18 ←	SCHOOLING.....1 ☐ EVER ATTENDED.....2 ☐ Q14 ← NEVER ATTENDED.....3 ☐ Q18 ←
13. What educational/training level has [NAME] been attending?	PRE-SCHOOL.....1 ☐ Q18 ← PRIMARY/LOWER OR UPPER SECONDARY GENERAL EDUCATION:.....2 ☐ GRADE: ☐ Q16 ← SHORT-TERM/CAR TRAINING.3 ☐ MID-TERM TRAINING.....4 ☐ COLLEGE.....5 ☐ UNIVERSITY.....6 ☐ MASTER.....7 ☐ DOCTOR.....8 ☐	PRE-SCHOOL.....1 ☐ Q18 ← PRIMARY/LOWER OR UPPER SECONDARY GENERAL EDUCATION:.....2 ☐ GRADE: ☐ Q16 ← SHORT-TERM/CAR TRAINING.3 ☐ MID-TERM TRAINING.....4 ☐ COLLEGE.....5 ☐ UNIVERSITY.....6 ☐ MASTER.....7 ☐ DOCTOR.....8 ☐
14. What highest general education has [NAME] graduated/attained?	UNDER PRIMARY.....1 ☐ PRIMARY.....2 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY.....3 ☐ UPPER SECONDARY.....4 ☐ Q16 ←	UNDER PRIMARY.....1 ☐ PRIMARY.....2 ☐ LOWER SECONDARY.....3 ☐ UPPER SECONDARY.....4 ☐ Q16 ←

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER		
QUESTION		
15. What highest grade of general education has [NAME] completed? (ACCORDING TO THE 12 YEAR GENERAL EDUCATION)	GRADE.....	GRADE.....
16. What following training level has [NAME] attained? - READ AND ASK FOR EACH TRAINING LEVEL. - FOR UNDER 18 YEAR OLD RESPONDENT: SKIP THE TRAINING LEVEL OF COLLEGE AND HIGHER.	YES NO Short-term training/ ☐ ☐ Car license 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Mid-term training 1 ☐ 2 ☐ College 1 ☐ 2 ☐ University 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Master. 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Doctor 1 ☐ 2 ☐	YES NO Short-term training/ ☐ ☐ Car license 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Mid-term training 1 ☐ 2 ☐ College 1 ☐ 2 ☐ University 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Master. 1 ☐ 2 ☐ Doctor 1 ☐ 2 ☐
17. How many completed years has [NAME] spent in training for all above-mentioned levels? IF YES	TOTAL YEARS OF TRAINING	TOTAL YEARS OF TRAINING
CHECK 4. REFER TO Q12 = 3 OR Q13 = 1 OR Q13 = 2 AND THE GRADE <= 5 OR Q14 = 1 → Q18, OTHERWISE → CHECK 5.		
18. At present, is [NAME] able to read and write?	YES.....1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES.....1 ☐ NO 2 ☐
CHECK 5. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER (BORN BEFORE 4/2006) → Q19; OTHERWISE → CHECK 6.		
19. What is the currently marital status of [NAME] ?	SINGLE.....1 ☐ CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED..... 4 ☐ SEPARATED 5 ☐ CHECK 8 ←	SINGLE.....1 ☐ CURRENTLY MARRIED... 2 ☐ WIDOWED..... 3 ☐ DIVORCED..... 4 ☐ SEPARATED 5 ☐ CHECK 8 ←
CHECK 6. REFER TO Q4 OR Q5: FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 15 TO 39 (BORN 4/1981 TO 3/2006) → Q20; OTHERWISE → CHECK 8		
20. Have you ever heard about the following topic?		
1. Love, Marriage and Family	YES ☐ NO ☐	YES ☐ NO ☐
2. Gender and Sexuality	YES ☐ NO ☐	YES ☐ NO ☐
3. Menstruation and Pregnancy	YES ☐ NO ☐	YES ☐ NO ☐
4. Family planning	YES ☐ NO ☐	YES ☐ NO ☐
5. Transmitted sexual diseases - HIV/AIDS	YES ☐ NO ☐	YES ☐ NO ☐
CHECK 7: REFER TO Q.20, IF YES WAS GIVEN → Q.21, OTHERWISE → PART 2		

21. What mode have you ever heard about the above-mentioned topics? 1. Self knowing via internet, television, radio, newspaper/ book 2. From school/ teachers 3. From other family members 4. From lover/partner 5. From social organization, health facility, medical or family planning staff 6. Other sources	YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ SPECIFY _____	YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ SPECIFY _____
CHECK 8: REFER TO Q.4 OR Q.5: FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED FROM 15 TO 39 (BORN FROM 4/1981 TO 3/2006) AND Q.19=2/3/4/5 → Q.22, OTHERWISE → PART 2		
22. What solar month and year did [NAME] get married at first time?	MONTH YEAR NEXT RESPONDENT ← ☐ YEAR NOT STATED 9998 ☐	MONTH YEAR NEXT RESPONDENT ← ☐ YEAR NOT STATED 9998 ☐
23. How old was [NAME] at first marriage by solar calendar ?	COMPLETED AGE	COMPLETED AGE

PART 2: INFORMATION ON FERTILITY HISTORY OF WOMEN AGED 10-49

QUESTION	NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER		
CHECK 9. REFER TO Q3 (CODE= 2), Q4 (BORN IN 4/1971 TO 3/2011) AND Q5 TO DEFINE THOSE WOMEN AGED 10-49 → Q24; OTHERWISE → THE NEXT RESPONDENT.			
24. Have you ever given birth? (EVER GIVEN BIRTH : ONLY LIVE BIRTHS COUNTED)	EVER 1 ☐ NOT EVER 2 ☐ CHECK 12 ←	EVER 1 ☐ NOT EVER 2 ☐ CHECK 12 ←	
25. How many sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth, are living with you?	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	
26. How many sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth, are not living with you?	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS	
27. Are there any sons/daughters to whom you have ever given birth alive but later died ? IF YES: How many dead sons/daughters were there?	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	
28. How many sons and daughters have you ever given birth in total?	TOTAL N° of SONS.... TOTAL N° of DAUGHTERS...	TOTAL N° of SONS.... TOTAL N° of DAUGHTERS...	
CHECK 10. REFER TO Q28 = Q25 + Q26 + Q27, OTHERWISE → VERIFY			
29. What solar month and year of the last child birth was that?	MONTH..... YEAR	MONTH..... YEAR	
30. How many sons/daughters have you ever given in last birth? (NOTE: ONLY REFER TO Q29)	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	N of SONS N of DAUGHTERS.....	
CHECK 11. REFER TO Q29 : THE MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST BIRTH (FROM 4/2019 TO 3/2021) → Q31; OTHERWISE → CHECK 12.			
31. During the pregnancy period of last birth, did you have obstetrical check? IF YES: How many times did you have?	YES.....1 ☐ NUMBER OF CHECKS NO.....2 ☐	YES.....1 ☐ NUMBER OF CHECKS NO.....2 ☐	
32. Did you know the sex of fetus before birth delivery ?	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → Q.35	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → Q.35	

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER QUESTION		
33. How many weeks of the fetus did you know the sex of fetus?	NUMBER OF WEEKS. DID NOT KNOW 98 ☐	NUMBER OF WEEKS. DID NOT KNOW 98 ☐
34. By what method did you know the sex of fetus ?	ULTRASOUND 1 ☐ PULSE FEELING 2 ☐ GUESSING 3 ☐ OTHERS 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	ULTRASOUND 1 ☐ PULSE FEELING 2 ☐ GUESSING 3 ☐ OTHERS 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
35. During the pregnancy of the last birth, did you want to son or daughter or both?	SON 1 ☐ DAUGHTER 2 ☐ BOTH 3 ☐	SON 1 ☐ DAUGHTER 2 ☐ BOTH 3 ☐
36. In the last birth, where did you give birth delivery?	MEDICAL FACILITY 1 ☐ AT HOME, WITH SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 2 ☐ AT HOME, WITHOUT SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 3 ☐ OTHER PLACES 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	MEDICAL FACILITY 1 ☐ AT HOME, WITH SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 2 ☐ AT HOME, WITHOUT SUPPORT OF MID-WIFE 3 ☐ OTHER PLACES 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
37. Who delivered for you in the last birth ?	MEDICAL STAFF 1 ☐ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER/ TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 2 ☐ OTHERS 3 ☐ (SPECIFY) NO ONE 4 ☐	MEDICAL STAFF 1 ☐ VILLAGE HEALTH WORKER/ TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT 2 ☐ OTHERS 3 ☐ (SPECIFY) NO ONE 4 ☐
CHECK 12. REFER TO Q3 (CODE=2), Q4 (BORN FROM 4/1971 TO 3/2006) AND Q5 TO DEFINE THOSE WOMEN AGED 15-49 → Q38; OTHERWISE → CHECK 13		
38. At present, do you have the demand of contraceptives?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐
39. At present, have you/your partner been using any contraceptives?	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → Q41	YES 1 ☐ NO 2 ☐ → Q41

NAME AND ORDINAL NUMBER QUESTION		
40. What method is that?	IUD 01 ☐ PILL 02 ☐ INJECTION.....03 ☐ IMPLANT.....04 ☐ DIAPHRAGM.....05 ☐ FOAM.....06 ☐ CONDOM 07 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION 08 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION 09 ☐ PERIODICAL ABSTINENCE 10 ☐ WITHDRAWAL 11 ☐ OTHERS..... 12 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←	IUD 01 ☐ PILL 02 ☐ INJECTION.....03 ☐ IMPLANT.....04 ☐ DIAPHRAGM.....05 ☐ FOAM.....06 ☐ CONDOM 07 ☐ MALE STERILIZATION 08 ☐ FEMALE STERILIZATION 09 ☐ PERIODICAL ABSTINENCE 10 ☐ WITHDRAWAL 11 ☐ OTHERS..... 12 ☐ (SPECIFY) Q42 ←
41. What main reason have you/your partner not been using any contraceptives ?	NO SEXUAL INTERCOUSE.....01 ☐ BEING PREGNANT/ BREASTFEEDING..02 ☐ WANT CHILD 03 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 04 ☐ SIDE EFFECT 05 ☐ DIFFICULT TO GET PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE.....06 ☐ METHOD NOT AVAILABLE.....07 ☐ UNABLE TO AFFORD 08 ☐ OTHERS..... 09 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO SEXUAL INTERCOUSE.....01 ☐ BEING PREGNANT/ BREASTFEEDING..02 ☐ WANT CHILD 03 ☐ LACK OF KNOWLEDGE 04 ☐ SIDE EFFECT 05 ☐ DIFFICULT TO GET PREGNANT/ MENOPAUSE.....06 ☐ METHOD NOT AVAILABLE.....07 ☐ UNABLE TO AFFORD 08 ☐ OTHERS..... 09 ☐ (SPECIFY)
42. During the last 12 months, have you had any menstrual regulation or induced abortion?	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → CHECK 13	YES.....1 ☐ NO.....2 ☐ → CHECK 13
43. What main reason did you have menstrual regulation or induced abortion?	COZ MOTHER'S HEALTH.....1 ☐ COZ FOETUS' HEALTH.....2 ☐ COZ UNWANTED PREGNANCY.....3 ☐ OTHERS..... 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)	COZ MOTHER'S HEALTH.....1 ☐ COZ FOETUS' HEALTH.....2 ☐ COZ UNWANTED PREGNANCY.....3 ☐ OTHERS..... 4 ☐ (SPECIFY)
44. Did you get any complications after the induced abortion or menstrual regulation? IF YES: What complication was that?	NO COMPLICATION..... 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY.....2 ☐ BLEEDING 3 ☐ STILL BIRTH /PLACENTA LEFT OVER.....4 ☐ INFECTION 5 ☐ OTHERS..... 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	NO COMPLICATION..... 1 ☐ HYSTERECTOMY.....2 ☐ BLEEDING 3 ☐ STILL BIRTH /PLACENTA LEFT OVER.....4 ☐ INFECTION 5 ☐ OTHERS..... 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)
CHECK 13. IF THE NEXT RESPONDENT WAS AVAILABLE → Q24; OTHERWISE → PART 3		

PART 3: INFORMATION ON HOUSEHOLD'S DECEASED

45. From 25/01/2020 (01 Canh Ty Tet lunar holiday) to as of 31/03/2021, were there any household's actually usual residents died (including infant death)?		YES..... 1 ☐	
		NO..... 2 ☐ → PART 4	
ORDINAL NUMBER	THE DECEASED... ☐	THE DECEASED... ☐	THE DECEASED... ☐
QUESTION			
46. Please, let me know the full name of deceased?	_____	_____	_____
47. Is [NAME] male or female?	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE.....2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE.....2 ☐	MALE.....1 ☐ FEMALE.....2 ☐
48. What solar month and year did [NAME] die?	MONTH..... YEAR.....20	MONTH..... YEAR.....20	MONTH..... YEAR.....20
49. What solar month and year was [NAME] born?	MONTH..... YEAR.... Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED..9998 ☐	MONTH..... YEAR.... Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED..9998 ☐	00 MONTH..... YEAR.... Q51 ← YEAR NOT STATED..9998 ☐
50. What was the solar age of [NAME] when she/he died?	COMPLETED AGE.....	COMPLETED AGE.....	COMPLETED AGE.....
51. Of what reason did [NAME] die?	DISEASE..... 1 ☐ LABOR ACCIDENT..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENTS..... 4 ☐ SUICIDE..... 5 ☐ OTHERS..... 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASE..... 1 ☐ LABOR ACCIDENT..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENTS..... 4 ☐ SUICIDE..... 5 ☐ OTHERS..... 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)	DISEASE..... 1 ☐ LABOR ACCIDENT..... 2 ☐ TRAFFIC ACCIDENT..... 3 ☐ OTHER ACCIDENTS..... 4 ☐ SUICIDE..... 5 ☐ OTHERS..... 6 ☐ (SPECIFY)

PART 4: INFORMATION ON THE ELDERLY (Aged 60 and over - born from 3/1961 and backwards) - ASK FOR ALL PERSONS AGED 60 AND OVER

CHECK 14. REFER TO Q4 AND Q5 : ASK FOR THOSE PERSONS AGED 60 AND OVER WHO ARE LIVING ALONE OR LIVING WITH OTHERS AGED 60 AND OVER OR LIVING WITH CHILDREN AGED FROM 0 TO EXACT 15 -> Q.52. OTHERWISE -> Q.54.

52. Is your house/dwellings near from your children's (son/daughter/son in law/daughter in law) house/dwellings?	1. Within same hamlet/residential group 2. Within same commune/ward/small town 3. Within district/town/provincial city 4. Within province/city 5. Other province/oversea 6. No child/children died
53. Is your house/dwellings near from your relatives' (brother, sister, niece, nephew or other closed relatives) house/dwellings?	1. Within same hamlet/residential group 2. Within same commune/ward/small town 3. Within district/town/provincial city 4. Within province/city 5. Other province 6. No relatives/relatives died

CHECK 15. REFER TO Q4 AND Q5 : ASK FOR ALL PERSONS AGED 60 AND OVER, (ASK ONE BY ONE)

54.What level do you self-evaluate/assess your current health situation at: very good, good, normal, weak or very weak?	Very good 1 Good.....2 Normal 3 Weak 4 Very weak 5																								
For the next, I would like to ask about the difficulties you could meet in some activities. 55. Do you meet any difficulties in? IF YES, ASK: What level of difficulty (Little difficult, very difficult or impossible)? a. Looking, evenif wearing glass? b. Listening, evenif wearing the hearing aids? c. Walking or climbing up to the staircase? d. Concentrating or focusing? e. Communicating in daily language (understanding others or expressing the ideal to others)?	<table><tr><td>Not difficult</td><td>Little difficult</td><td>Very difficult</td><td>Impossible [...]</td></tr><tr><td>1 ☐</td><td>2 ☐</td><td>3 ☐</td><td>4 ☐</td></tr><tr><td>1 ☐</td><td>2 ☐</td><td>3 ☐</td><td>4 ☐</td></tr><tr><td>1 ☐</td><td>2 ☐</td><td>3 ☐</td><td>4 ☐</td></tr><tr><td>1 ☐</td><td>2 ☐</td><td>3 ☐</td><td>4 ☐</td></tr><tr><td>1 ☐</td><td>2 ☐</td><td>3 ☐</td><td>4 ☐</td></tr></table>	Not difficult	Little difficult	Very difficult	Impossible [...]	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐	1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐
Not difficult	Little difficult	Very difficult	Impossible [...]																						
1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																						
1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																						
1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																						
1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																						
1 ☐	2 ☐	3 ☐	4 ☐																						

56. Please, kindly let me know within the last 30 days, if no assistance from others, whether you met 'not difficult', 'little difficult', 'very difficult' or 'impossible' in the following activities?

Activities:	Not difficult	Little difficult	Very difficult	Impossible
a. Eating?	1	2	3	4
b. Taking off/putting on clothes?	1	2	3	4
c. Bathing?	1	2	3	4
d. Standing up when lying?	1	2	3	4
e. To the toilet (poop, pee)?	1	2	3	4

Question	Code
57. Within the last 30 days, when taking daily activities to care yourself, such as bathing, putting on clothes... did you get any supports from others?	Yes 1 ☐ No 2 ☐ Q60 ←
58. Whom were you supported/cared from?	Spouse A Son B Daughter C Son in law C Daughter in law E Nephew F Niece G Servant H Medical staff I Nursing staff J Others K SPECIFY
59. Do you think whether the supports/assistancess you have received, have met your desire/wish?	Yes 1 -> Q61 Not yet 2 -> Q61
60. Currently, do you need any supports/assistancess in daily activities for self-care (such as bathing, taking off/putting on clothes ...)?	Yes 1 No 2
61. For the long-term supports/assistancess, what place do you want to be cared in?	Nursing home, care center 1 Daily care center 2 Caring at home 3 Don't know/Not sure 99
62. For the long-term care, are you and your family willing to pay for this service?	Yes 1 No 2
63. Whom provided the information relating to the old persons (DEFINED BY INTERVIEWER)	By old persons/respondents 1 From others 2

RESULT	
NUMBER OF ACTUALLY USUAL RESIDENTS IN HOUSEHOLD:	
NUMBER OF MALES :	
NUMBER OF FEMALES :	
FULL NAME OF INFORMATION PROVIDER : _____	
TELEPHONE NUMBER OF INFORMATION PROVIDER : _____	

Appendix 2

TABLE OF ALLOCATED SAMPLE ENUMERATION AREAS, THE 01/4/2021 TIME POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

Code	Province/city	Total	Urban	Rural
	WHOLE COUNTRY	7 640	3 050	4 590
01	Ha Noi	160	94	66
02	Ha Giang	120	32	88
04	Cao Bang	120	41	79
06	Bac Kan	120	30	90
08	Tuyen Quang	120	32	88
10	Lao Cai	120	50	70
11	Dien Bien	120	43	77
12	Lai Chau	120	40	80
14	Son La	120	36	84
15	Yen Bai	120	44	76
17	Hoa Binh	120	37	83
19	Thai Nguyen	120	55	65
20	Lang Son	120	43	77
22	Quang Ninh	120	85	35
24	Bac Giang	120	22	98
25	Phu Tho	120	35	85
26	Vinh Phuc	120	48	72
27	Bac Ninh	120	46	74
30	Hai Duong	120	39	81
31	Hai Phong	120	76	44
33	Hung Yen	120	27	93
34	Thai Binh	120	21	99
35	Ha Nam	120	20	100
36	Nam Dinh	120	37	83
37	Ninh Binh	120	38	82
38	Thanh Hoa	120	25	95
40	Nghe An	120	31	89
42	Ha Tinh	120	34	86
44	Quang Binh	120	34	86
45	Quang Tri	120	53	67

Appendix 2 (Continued)

Code	Province/city	Total	Urban	Rural
46	Thua Thien Hue	120	65	55
48	Da Nang	120	111	9
49	Quang Nam	120	42	78
51	Quang Ngai	120	32	88
52	Binh Dinh	120	52	68
54	Phu Yen	120	44	76
56	Khanh Hoa	120	70	50
58	Ninh Thuan	120	66	54
60	Binh Thuan	120	69	51
62	Kon Tum	120	62	58
64	Gia Lai	120	58	62
66	Dak Lak	120	49	71
67	Dak Nong	120	33	87
68	Lam Dong	120	70	50
70	Binh Phuoc	120	36	84
72	Tay Ninh	120	32	88
74	Binh Duong	120	55	65
75	Dong Nai	120	62	58
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	120	82	38
79	Ho Chi Minh city	160	145	15
80	Long An	120	37	83
82	Tien Giang	120	30	90
83	Ben Tre	120	22	98
84	Tra Vinh	120	33	87
86	Vinh Long	120	33	87
87	Dong Thap	120	38	82
89	An Giang	120	54	66
91	Kien Giang	120	51	69
92	Can Tho	120	96	24
93	Hau Giang	120	40	80
94	Soc Trang	120	41	79
95	Bac Lieu	120	50	70
96	Ca Mau	120	42	78

Appendix 3

POPULATION DENSITY CLASSIFIED BY SOCIO ECONOMIC REGION AND PROVINCE/CITY, 01/4/2021

Administrative unit	Land area ^(*) (Km ²)	Population as of 01/4/2021 (Person)	Population density (Persons/km ²)
WHOLE COUNTRY	331 317	98 280 963	297
Red River Delta	21 255	23 036 415	1 084
Ha Noi	3 360	8 343 028	2 483
Vinh Phuc	1 236	1 183 954	958
Bac Ninh	823	1 460 484	1 775
Quang Ninh	6 207	1 343 103	216
Hai Duong	1 668	1 919 213	1 150
Hai Phong	1 527	2 059 246	1 349
Hung Yen	930	1 272 649	1 368
Thai Binh	1 585	1 840 829	1 162
Ha Nam	862	860 851	999
Nam Dinh	1 669	1 759 162	1 054
Ninh Binh	1 387	993 896	717
Northern Midlands and Mountains	95 184	12 862 887	135
Ha Giang	7 928	886 012	112
Cao Bang	6 700	537 348	80
Bac Kan	4 860	317 553	65
Tuyen Quang	5 868	796 546	136
Lao Cai	6 364	762 373	120
Yen Bai	6 893	839 637	122
Thai Nguyen	3 522	1 314 933	373
Lang Son	8 310	795 089	96
Bac Giang	3 896	1 863 997	478
Phu Tho	3 535	1 483 601	420
Dien Bien	9 540	628 709	66
Lai Chau	9 069	481 611	53
Son La	14 110	1 292 029	92
Hoa Binh	4 590	863 449	188

Appendix 3 (Continued)

Administrative unit	Land area ^(*) (Km ²)	Population as of 01/4/2021 (Person)	Population density (Persons/km ²)
North and South Central Coast	95 860	20 393 114	213
Thanh Hoa	11 115	3 655 290	329
Nghe An	16 487	3 388 035	206
Ha Tinh	5 995	1 291 443	215
Quang Binh	7 999	905 496	113
Quang Tri	4 701	638 402	136
Thua Thien - Hue	4 947	1 138 302	230
Da Nang	1 285	1 198 782	933
Quang Nam	10 575	1 506 857	142
Quang Ngai	5 155	1 228 700	238
Binh Dinh	6 066	1 477 078	243
Phu Yen	5 026	873 330	174
Khanh Hoa	5 200	1 246 594	240
Ninh Thuan	3 355	596 820	178
Binh Thuan	7 943	1 247 985	157
Central Highlands	54 545	6 013 813	110
Kon Tum	9 674	570 069	59
Gia Lai	15 510	1 570 970	101
Dak Lak	13 070	1 898 845	145
Dak Nong	6 509	651 537	100
Lam Dong	9 781	1 322 392	135
Southeast	23 551	18 714 392	795
Binh Phuoc	6 874	1 025 651	149
Tay Ninh	4 042	1 180 550	292
Binh Duong	2 695	2 680 023	995
Dong Nai	5 864	3 230 264	551
Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1 983	1 173 893	592
Ho Chi Minh city	2 095	9 424 011	4 497

Appendix 3 (Continued)

Administrative unit	Land area ^(*) (Km ²)	Population as of 01/4/2021 (Person)	Population density (Persons/km ²)
Mekong River Delta	40 922	17 260 348	422
Long An	4 495	1 720 117	383
Tien Giang	2 556	1 765 610	691
Ben Tre	2 380	1 282 550	539
Tra Vinh	2 391	1 004 757	420
Vinh Long	1 526	1 012 050	663
Dong Thap	3 382	1 591 295	470
An Giang	3 537	1 890 778	535
Kien Giang	6 352	1 727 339	272
Can Tho	1 440	1 247 206	866
Hau Giang	1 622	724 903	447
Soc Trang	3 298	1 187 400	360
Bac Lieu	2 668	916 902	344
Ca Mau	5 275	1 189 441	226

^(*) Land area is defined as of 31/12/2019 in accordance with Decision N^o 2908/QĐ-BTNMT issued on 13 November 2019 by Minister of Natural Resources and Environment.

Appendix 4

SOME INDICATORS ON POPULATION STRUCTURE

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of urban population (%)	Sex ratio (Males/ 100 Females)	Total dependency ratio (%)	Aging index (%)	Proportion of population aged 15-64 (%)
WHOLE COUNTRY		37.3	98.4	47.9	53.1	67.6
	Urban	-	96.7	43.0	57.0	69.9
	Rural	-	99.4	50.9	51.1	66.3
Socio economic region						
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	20.3	99.7	53.7	40.7	65.1
R2	Red River Delta	37.6	96.9	53.6	62.3	65.1
R3	North and South Central Coast	32.4	98.2	52.9	54.8	65.4
R4	Central Highlands	28.8	102.0	51.4	31.8	66.1
R5	Southeast	66.7	98.1	35.4	48.2	73.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	26.3	98.5	44.2	63.7	69.4
Province/City						
01	Ha Noi	49.3	98.0	51.9	56.6	65.8
02	Ha Giang	15.7	102.6	60.0	21.5	62.5
04	Cao Bang	25.3	100.3	51.7	45.8	65.9
06	Bac Kan	22.3	103.6	47.9	45.9	67.6
08	Tuyen Quang	13.7	101.7	52.0	42.8	65.8
10	Lao Cai	26.2	104.1	53.8	27.0	65.0
11	Dien Bien	14.9	99.9	61.2	21.2	62.0
12	Lai Chau	17.5	103.4	58.6	19.0	63.0
14	Son La	13.8	102.7	55.1	27.0	64.5
15	Yen Bai	20.4	100.3	55.0	39.4	64.5
17	Hoa Binh	23.8	97.8	49.8	48.7	66.8
19	Thai Nguyen	32.1	93.3	51.9	56.2	65.8
20	Lang Son	23.7	102.5	46.9	45.9	68.1
22	Quang Ninh	66.7	101.3	49.1	56.8	67.1

Appendix 4 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of urban population (%)	Sex ratio (Males/ 100 Females)	Total dependency ratio (%)	Aging index (%)	Proportion of population aged 15-64 (%)
24	Bac Giang	18.1	98.0	51.7	51.6	65.9
25	Phu Tho	19.0	97.3	56.9	59.1	63.7
26	Vinh Phuc	30.0	97.6	55.6	46.0	64.3
27	Bac Ninh	35.2	98.5	48.3	48.0	67.4
30	Hai Duong	31.8	98.5	54.3	66.2	64.8
31	Hai Phong	45.4	96.9	50.5	65.0	66.4
33	Hung Yen	16.6	101.0	54.5	60.5	64.7
34	Thai Binh	11.8	89.6	57.7	95.8	63.4
35	Ha Nam	27.9	94.7	55.5	74.2	64.3
36	Nam Dinh	20.2	92.7	61.5	72.7	61.9
37	Ninh Binh	21.4	95.0	62.0	64.0	61.7
38	Thanh Hoa	25.8	98.1	56.4	63.2	63.9
40	Nghe An	15.4	101.1	56.7	49.8	63.8
42	Ha Tinh	22.3	95.4	63.1	60.9	61.3
44	Quang Binh	23.0	98.0	56.1	50.1	64.0
45	Quang Tri	32.5	97.4	59.1	47.9	62.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	55.0	96.6	51.2	56.9	66.1
48	Da Nang	87.4	96.2	43.8	44.9	69.5
49	Quang Nam	26.5	96.6	53.0	58.4	65.3
51	Quang Ngai	21.1	96.8	55.8	61.0	64.2
52	Binh Dinh	41.0	95.5	50.4	62.9	66.5
54	Phu Yen	32.6	101.2	48.6	55.2	67.3
56	Khanh Hoa	42.2	98.4	42.3	52.4	70.3
58	Ninh Thuan	35.2	100.6	47.7	39.9	67.7
60	Binh Thuan	38.3	101.2	45.6	42.3	68.7
62	Kon Tum	32.4	102.1	55.4	22.6	64.4
64	Gia Lai	28.9	102.8	55.9	26.5	64.1

Appendix 4 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of urban population (%)	Sex ratio (Males/ 100 Females)	Total dependency ratio (%)	Aging index (%)	Proportion of population aged 15-64 (%)
66	Dak Lak	24.8	102.1	49.7	37.5	66.8
67	Dak Nong	16.0	104.1	51.0	23.7	66.2
68	Lam Dong	39.1	100.0	47.2	40.2	67.9
70	Binh Phuoc	24.1	99.5	45.8	36.5	68.6
72	Tay Ninh	32.3	98.8	38.0	56.7	72.5
74	Binh Duong	84.6	102.3	30.0	30.2	76.9
75	Dong Nai	44.6	100.0	40.9	42.1	71.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	58.3	97.8	43.1	50.7	69.9
79	Ho Chi Minh city	79.1	96.1	33.0	56.4	75.2
80	Long An	18.2	99.8	40.8	61.4	71.0
82	Tien Giang	14.1	95.5	42.9	71.3	70.0
83	Ben Tre	9.9	95.3	43.5	79.8	69.7
84	Tra Vinh	17.5	93.2	48.7	61.9	67.3
86	Vinh Long	22.8	97.4	45.6	75.1	68.7
87	Dong Thap	19.9	99.8	43.1	63.9	69.9
89	An Giang	33.3	99.0	49.3	58.4	67.0
91	Kien Giang	28.7	103.5	43.0	53.6	69.9
92	Can Tho	70.4	99.0	38.6	62.3	72.2
93	Hau Giang	28.9	99.5	45.8	65.0	68.6
94	Soc Trang	32.4	98.8	47.8	63.2	67.7
95	Bac Lieu	27.7	98.4	40.2	65.4	71.3
96	Ca Mau	22.8	100.1	46.9	56.4	68.1

Appendix 5

SOME INDICATORS ON MARITAL STATUS FOR POPULATION AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER

Code	Administrative unit	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (Year)			Sex differential in SMAM	Percentage of population aged 15 and over being (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated
WHOLE COUNTRY		26.2	28.3	24.1	4.2	23.8	67.2	9.0
	Urban	27.5	29.3	25.8	3.5	27.5	29.3	43.2
	Rural	25.4	27.7	22.9	4.8	25.4	27.7	46.9
Socio economic region								
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	23.7	25.8	21.3	4.5	17.6	73.2	9.2
R2	Red River Delta	25.9	28.1	23.8	4.3	21.0	70.0	8.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	26.2	28.6	23.7	4.9	22.8	67.9	9.3
R4	Central Highlands	25.0	27.1	22.8	4.2	23.0	68.9	8.1
R5	Southeast	27.9	29.6	26.2	3.4	32.2	59.7	8.2
R6	Mekong River Delta	26.8	29.1	24.4	4.6	23.6	66.3	10.1
Province/City								
01	Ha Noi	26.4	28.3	24.5	3.7	24.6	67.4	8.0
02	Ha Giang	22.2	23.8	20.4	3.5	17.6	74.8	7.6
04	Cao Bang	23.0	25.2	20.4	4.9	15.9	72.9	11.2
06	Bac Kan	24.4	26.7	21.8	4.9	16.2	75.1	8.7
08	Tuyen Quang	24.1	26.8	21.1	5.7	17.4	73.2	9.4

Appendix 5 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (Year)			Sex differential in SMAM	Percentage of population aged 15 and over being (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated
10	Lao Cai	23.4	25.1	21.4	3.7	19.8	72.4	7.8
11	Dien Bien	22.2	23.7	20.5	3.1	19.2	73.0	7.8
12	Lai Chau	21.6	23.2	19.8	3.4	18.0	74.8	7.1
14	Son La	21.8	23.7	19.7	4.0	15.5	76.8	7.7
15	Yen Bai	22.8	25.2	20.3	4.9	16.3	74.7	9.0
17	Hoa Binh	24.6	27.4	21.4	6.0	17.2	72.9	9.9
19	Thai Nguyen	24.9	27.1	22.8	4.4	17.2	72.2	10.6
20	Lang Son	24.8	27.2	22.0	5.2	19.2	70.4	10.4
22	Quang Ninh	26.2	28.6	23.7	4.9	20.8	69.6	9.6
24	Bac Giang	25.3	27.4	23.0	4.4	19.1	71.9	9.0
25	Phu Tho	24.9	27.4	22.4	5.0	17.1	72.3	10.6
26	Vinh Phuc	24.5	26.6	22.4	4.2	18.5	72.8	8.7
27	Bac Ninh	24.7	26.5	22.8	3.8	21.6	71.2	7.2
30	Hai Duong	25.9	28.2	23.5	4.7	18.6	72.3	9.0
31	Hai Phong	26.7	28.9	24.6	4.3	21.0	69.4	9.6

Appendix 5 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (Year)			Sex differential in SMAM	Percentage of population aged 15 and over being (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated
33	Hung Yen	25.4	27.5	23.1	4.4	18.9	71.7	9.4
34	Thai Binh	26.1	28.8	23.5	5.3	17.2	71.4	11.4
35	Ha Nam	25.8	28.3	23.2	5.0	20.1	70.6	9.3
36	Nam Dinh	24.5	27.4	21.8	5.7	16.3	74.1	9.5
37	Ninh Binh	24.9	27.7	22.1	5.6	17.3	72.9	9.8
38	Thanh Hoa	24.9	27.6	22.2	5.4	17.3	73.0	9.8
40	Nghe An	26.3	28.8	23.4	5.4	22.6	69.0	8.4
42	Ha Tinh	26.4	29.3	23.2	6.2	21.0	69.0	10.1
44	Quang Binh	26.9	29.5	24.2	5.3	24.3	66.3	9.4
45	Quang Tri	25.3	27.6	22.9	4.7	21.6	69.2	9.2
46	Thua Thien Hue	27.2	29.2	25.2	3.9	28.9	62.9	8.2
48	Da Nang	27.3	28.9	25.9	3.0	29.5	62.7	7.8
49	Quang Nam	25.6	27.7	23.3	4.4	23.0	67.0	9.9
51	Quang Ngai	25.5	28.0	22.8	5.1	19.5	70.3	10.2
52	Binh Dinh	26.1	28.7	23.5	5.1	21.2	69.3	9.4

Appendix 5 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (Year)			Sex differential in SMAM	Percentage of population aged 15 and over being (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated
54	Phu Yen	25.8	28.8	22.3	6.5	22.5	68.6	8.9
56	Khanh Hoa	27.5	29.5	25.4	4.2	27.9	62.3	9.8
58	Ninh Thuan	26.2	28.5	23.6	5.0	25.8	65.0	9.3
60	Binh Thuan	26.9	29.0	24.6	4.4	27.6	63.0	9.4
62	Kon Tum	24.7	26.5	22.8	3.6	24.6	68.0	7.4
64	Gia Lai	23.6	25.4	21.6	3.9	21.6	70.7	7.7
66	Dak Lak	25.3	27.4	23.0	4.3	21.8	70.0	8.2
67	Dak Nong	25.7	28.1	23.1	5.0	23.6	69.4	7.0
68	Lam Dong	26.3	28.4	24.1	4.3	25.3	65.5	9.2
70	Binh Phuoc	25.3	27.4	23.0	4.4	23.4	66.6	10.0
72	Tay Ninh	26.8	29.2	24.4	4.8	24.8	62.2	13.0
74	Binh Duong	26.1	27.9	24.3	3.6	29.4	63.9	6.6
75	Dong Nai	27.6	29.4	25.8	3.6	29.5	62.9	7.6
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	28.1	30.4	25.8	4.6	27.3	63.8	8.9
79	Ho Chi Minh city	29.0	30.5	27.5	3.0	36.1	55.9	7.9

Appendix 5 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Singulate mean age at marriage - SMAM (Year)			Sex differential in SMAM	Percentage of population aged 15 and over being (%)		
		Total	Male	Female		Single	Currently married	Widowed/ Divorced/ Separated
80	Long An	26.5	28.6	24.1	4.5	24.0	65.4	10.6
82	Tien Giang	26.0	28.4	23.5	4.8	22.4	66.6	11.0
83	Ben Tre	26.5	28.9	24.1	4.8	20.0	67.6	12.4
84	Tra Vinh	25.7	28.0	23.5	4.5	20.3	68.6	11.1
86	Vinh Long	26.9	29.1	24.5	4.6	21.8	67.7	10.5
87	Dong Thap	27.1	29.4	24.8	4.6	24.2	66.3	9.5
89	An Giang	26.2	28.7	23.6	5.1	22.2	66.0	11.8
91	Kien Giang	27.3	29.8	24.4	5.4	25.0	66.4	8.6
92	Can Tho	28.0	30.0	26.0	4.0	29.7	62.2	8.1
93	Hau Giang	27.4	29.7	24.7	5.0	23.0	67.0	10.0
94	Soc Trang	27.1	29.2	24.8	4.4	24.0	66.6	9.4
95	Bac Lieu	28.3	29.8	26.7	3.1	29.0	62.9	8.2
96	Ca Mau	26.0	28.2	23.7	4.6	21.8	68.8	9.5

Appendix 6
SOME INDICATORS ON EDUCATION

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of literacy for population aged 15 and over			Rate of gross school attendance			Rate of net school attendance		
		Total	Male	Female	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school
WHOLE COUNTRY		95.7	96.9	94.5	99.3	94.5	77.6	98.6	94.1	76.8
	Urban	98.1	98.6	97.6	99.2	96.4	83.7	98.6	96.0	82.9
	Rural	94.2	95.9	92.6	99.4	93.6	74.3	98.5	93.0	73.6
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	90.6	93.7	87.6	99.5	95.4	72.3	99.0	94.9	71.5
R2	Red River Delta	98.7	99.2	98.1	99.4	98.9	91.8	99.3	98.7	91.4
R3	North and South Central Coast	96.0	97.2	94.8	99.3	96.7	81.6	98.7	96.2	81.0
R4	Central Highlands	91.8	93.9	89.6	99.8	89.2	66.1	97.8	87.8	65.0
R5	Southeast	97.8	98.2	97.4	98.7	93.6	74.4	98.1	93.2	73.5
R6	Mekong River Delta	93.9	95.3	92.6	99.3	88.9	67.1	97.6	88.4	66.2
Province/City										
1	Ha Noi	98.9	99.5	98.4	99.5	99.2	94.9	99.4	99.2	94.6
2	Ha Giang	74.5	81.3	67.5	99.0	87.4	44.8	97.8	86.5	44.3
4	Cao Bang	85.4	88.4	82.4	101.1	87.8	67.7	99.0	85.6	65.2
6	Bac Kan	93.5	95.6	91.4	99.8	97.0	78.5	98.9	96.4	76.9

Appendix 6 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of literacy for population aged 15 and over			Rate of gross school attendance			Rate of net school attendance		
		Total	Male	Female	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school
8	Tuyen Quang	95.0	96.4	93.6	100.4	94.3	79.6	99.2	93.8	78.5
10	Lao Cai	86.4	90.6	82.1	99.1	96.5	64.5	99.0	96.1	63.9
11	Dien Bien	74.9	85.5	64.6	99.6	93.1	56.1	99.3	93.1	55.9
12	Lai Chau	71.0	80.9	61.2	99.7	92.7	38.1	98.7	90.6	37.3
14	Son La	80.3	89.6	71.2	99.8	92.8	61.6	98.5	91.9	60.5
15	Yen Bai	89.8	93.0	86.8	99.5	96.0	68.4	98.8	95.7	67.7
17	Hoa Binh	97.5	98.0	97.0	99.1	97.8	85.2	98.9	97.7	85.2
19	Thai Nguyen	98.3	98.7	98.0	98.6	99.2	91.4	98.6	99.1	91.4
20	Lang Son	95.8	97.1	94.5	99.5	98.0	79.2	99.1	97.4	77.9
22	Quang Ninh	97.1	98.2	96.2	99.3	98.7	87.3	99.2	98.7	87.1
24	Bac Giang	98.2	98.9	97.6	99.6	99.3	91.6	99.6	99.3	90.2
25	Phu Tho	97.6	98.3	97.0	99.7	98.9	85.4	99.6	98.4	84.9
26	Vinh Phuc	98.7	99.3	98.1	99.3	97.6	89.2	98.8	97.4	88.6
27	Bac Ninh	98.3	99.1	97.7	99.6	100.1	87.5	99.5	99.0	87.0
30	Hai Duong	98.7	99.2	98.3	99.3	98.9	93.6	99.3	98.8	93.1

Appendix 6 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of literacy for population aged 15 and over			Rate of gross school attendance			Rate of net school attendance		
		Total	Male	Female	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school
31	Hai Phong	99.2	99.5	98.9	99.4	98.0	95.1	99.3	97.8	94.5
33	Hung Yen	98.2	98.9	97.5	98.7	98.0	88.8	98.5	97.7	88.5
34	Thai Binh	98.9	99.4	98.4	99.9	99.1	94.5	99.9	99.1	94.5
35	Ha Nam	98.9	99.3	98.5	99.2	98.5	85.3	99.2	98.5	85.0
36	Nam Dinh	98.4	99.0	97.9	99.5	99.0	85.7	99.2	98.6	85.3
37	Ninh Binh	97.7	98.7	96.8	99.3	98.2	87.0	99.0	98.1	86.4
38	Thanh Hoa	96.7	97.7	95.8	99.3	97.3	84.8	98.5	96.8	84.5
40	Nghe An	96.9	97.6	96.3	99.4	98.4	83.9	99.3	98.3	83.9
42	Ha Tinh	98.5	98.8	98.3	99.4	99.0	92.7	98.8	98.2	91.7
44	Quang Binh	97.5	98.3	96.7	99.2	98.1	84.0	99.1	97.5	83.4
45	Quang Tri	94.2	97.1	91.5	100.0	95.8	82.4	98.6	95.1	81.4
46	Thua Thien Hue	93.7	96.3	91.2	99.2	96.0	79.1	98.9	95.3	78.5
48	Da Nang	98.6	99.2	98.1	99.3	99.7	88.4	99.1	99.0	88.1
49	Quang Nam	95.8	97.6	94.2	98.8	97.8	80.4	98.4	97.4	79.9
51	Quang Ngai	93.0	95.6	90.5	99.6	97.5	79.9	98.8	96.5	78.8

Appendix 6 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of literacy for population aged 15 and over			Rate of gross school attendance			Rate of net school attendance		
		Total	Male	Female	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school
52	Binh Dinh	96.3	97.7	95.1	99.5	97.6	85.7	99.1	96.9	84.4
54	Phu Yen	95.0	96.4	93.7	99.0	94.9	78.0	98.4	94.7	78.0
56	Khanh Hoa	96.4	97.5	95.4	98.6	96.1	79.1	98.3	95.9	77.2
58	Ninh Thuan	87.6	89.8	85.4	98.1	85.5	62.1	97.6	84.9	60.7
60	Binh Thuan	95.1	95.8	94.4	99.7	90.2	66.6	98.3	89.7	65.6
62	Kon Tum	92.3	95.0	89.6	100.2	89.7	56.3	98.3	88.9	55.8
64	Gia Lai	86.0	89.4	82.6	97.5	81.0	51.1	95.6	79.6	50.1
66	Dak Lak	92.8	94.5	91.1	101.6	91.5	74.3	98.6	89.6	72.6
67	Dak Nong	95.1	96.4	93.8	102.1	91.7	74.0	99.0	89.5	71.7
68	Lam Dong	95.0	96.7	93.4	99.0	95.3	75.7	98.7	95.0	75.5
70	Binh Phuoc	93.4	95.5	91.5	99.6	89.2	66.5	97.8	88.0	64.2
72	Tay Ninh	94.0	95.0	93.0	97.9	87.2	64.7	97.2	87.0	64.3
74	Binh Duong	97.3	97.9	96.7	98.3	88.1	56.6	97.2	88.0	54.3
75	Dong Nai	97.8	98.0	97.6	98.7	95.2	75.0	98.4	94.6	74.3
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	97.7	97.9	97.5	98.9	94.3	78.9	98.8	94.2	76.8

Appendix 6 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of literacy for population aged 15 and over			Rate of gross school attendance			Rate of net school attendance		
		Total	Male	Female	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school
79	Ho Chi Minh city	98.9	99.1	98.7	98.8	96.0	81.0	98.3	95.7	80.6
80	Long An	96.3	97.5	95.1	99.3	91.0	71.0	98.0	90.6	70.1
82	Tien Giang	95.5	96.5	94.7	98.9	93.6	66.0	98.3	93.0	65.4
83	Ben Tre	94.5	95.3	93.7	98.8	94.0	73.5	98.3	93.4	73.3
84	Tra Vinh	89.7	92.5	87.1	98.0	91.1	72.4	97.6	91.1	72.4
86	Vinh Long	94.2	95.7	92.8	98.9	95.2	79.1	98.5	95.0	78.3
87	Dong Thap	93.8	95.2	92.5	98.6	88.3	67.7	97.7	88.0	67.4
89	An Giang	91.3	92.8	89.8	99.6	89.0	66.7	97.9	88.6	65.7
91	Kien Giang	93.8	95.6	91.9	99.8	88.1	66.7	97.8	86.8	65.5
92	Can Tho	95.9	96.7	95.1	98.4	88.6	63.1	97.2	88.3	62.4
93	Hau Giang	94.8	96.2	93.5	102.8	86.5	70.5	97.4	86.1	68.0
94	Soc Trang	90.2	92.2	88.3	99.5	88.2	63.9	98.4	88.1	63.6
95	Bac Lieu	94.5	95.0	94.0	98.2	77.6	53.1	94.7	77.2	52.3
96	Ca Mau	96.1	97.1	95.0	101.0	80.7	61.8	96.4	79.8	58.8

Appendix 7

SOME INDICATOR OF HIGHEST ATTAINED EDUCATION/TECHNICAL - PROFESSIONAL TRAINING FOR POPULATION AGED 15 AND OVER

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Percentage of population by educational attainment					Percentage of population by technical/professional qualification					
		No education	Not graduated from primary school	Graduated from primary school	Graduated from lower secondary school	Graduated from upper secondary school	No qualification	Primary job training	Mid-term training	College	University and higher	Not stated
	WHOLE COUNTRY	3.3	9.1	20.7	30.3	36.7	75.4	6.2	4.3	3.8	10.2	0.0
	Urban	1.3	5.5	15.4	25.2	52.7	63.5	6.7	5.7	5.4	18.6	0.0
	Rural	4.5	11.3	24.0	33.5	26.8	82.8	5.9	3.5	2.9	4.9	0.0
	Socio economic region											
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	8.3	7.8	18.5	33.4	32.0	78.9	5.4	5.3	3.5	6.9	0.0
R2	Red River Delta	0.9	3.4	11.2	36.1	48.5	68.7	6.1	5.8	5.1	14.3	0.0
R3	North and South Central Coast	3.0	8.3	20.6	31.5	36.5	75.5	6.2	4.9	4.1	9.3	0.0
R4	Central Highlands	7.2	9.2	25.7	29.8	28.2	80.2	5.7	3.6	2.9	7.5	0.0
R5	Southeast	1.5	7.6	21.6	26.5	42.8	71.4	7.9	3.5	4.3	12.9	0.0
R6	Mekong River Delta	3.9	19.6	31.8	23.8	20.9	84.3	5.4	2.3	2.0	5.9	0.0
	Province/City											
1	Ha Noi	0.7	2.9	8.9	27.0	60.6	60.0	5.1	5.9	5.1	23.9	0.0
2	Ha Giang	23.8	10.0	20.4	24.9	20.8	86.8	2.0	3.7	2.5	5.0	0.0
4	Cao Bang	13.1	10.2	18.9	24.8	33.0	78.3	3.3	6.9	3.8	7.7	0.0
6	Bac Kan	5.4	10.5	22.2	27.8	34.1	79.1	4.0	5.3	3.6	8.1	0.0

Appendix 7 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Percentage of population by educational attainment					Percentage of population by technical/professional qualification					
		No education	Not graduated from primary school	Graduated from primary school	Graduated from lower secondary school	Graduated from upper secondary school	No qualification	Primary job training	Mid-term training	College	University and higher	Not stated
8	Tuyen Quang	4.2	9.3	20.4	32.1	34.0	79.2	6.6	5.6	3.4	5.2	0.0
10	Lao Cai	12.7	7.3	18.3	35.0	26.8	77.0	6.7	5.4	3.8	7.1	0.0
11	Dien Bien	25.1	5.3	18.0	28.7	22.9	84.4	1.4	3.9	2.9	7.4	0.1
12	Lai Chau	27.2	9.2	17.2	29.0	17.3	85.7	2.5	3.8	2.1	5.9	0.0
14	Son La	19.0	10.1	18.7	28.0	24.2	84.5	3.1	3.9	2.7	5.8	0.0
15	Yen Bai	8.8	8.5	18.1	36.2	28.4	80.5	5.0	5.5	2.9	6.1	0.0
17	Hoa Binh	1.2	8.8	20.7	33.3	36.1	77.7	5.4	6.0	3.7	7.2	0.0
19	Thai Nguyen	0.9	4.8	14.8	38.1	41.5	70.4	7.4	6.8	4.8	10.5	0.0
20	Lang Son	2.1	12.4	23.6	29.4	32.6	79.8	4.9	4.7	3.7	6.8	0.0
22	Quang Ninh	2.4	5.1	12.5	29.5	50.5	64.1	9.1	9.8	5.7	11.3	0.0
24	Bac Giang	0.9	5.7	18.6	37.5	37.2	78.8	7.4	3.9	4.1	5.8	0.0
25	Phu Tho	1.2	5.1	15.6	40.9	37.1	74.3	7.0	7.4	3.6	7.7	0.0
26	Vinh Phuc	0.7	3.7	14.6	35.4	45.6	69.9	9.5	6.2	5.3	9.1	0.0
27	Bac Ninh	1.0	4.7	15.3	35.2	43.7	77.2	4.1	4.0	5.0	9.7	0.0
30	Hai Duong	0.9	3.2	9.8	43.7	42.4	73.4	9.6	4.7	4.4	8.0	0.0

Appendix 7 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Percentage of population by educational attainment					Percentage of population by technical/professional qualification					
		No education	Not graduated from primary school	Graduated from primary school	Graduated from lower secondary school	Graduated from upper secondary school	No qualification	Primary job training	Mid-term training	College	University and higher	Not stated
31	Hai Phong	0.8	1.8	9.5	33.7	54.3	64.3	9.3	7.5	5.9	13.0	0.0
33	Hung Yen	1.3	4.0	12.4	41.7	40.6	77.4	6.0	4.2	5.0	7.5	0.0
34	Thai Binh	0.6	2.4	13.5	48.8	34.8	81.6	3.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	0.0
35	Ha Nam	0.6	3.5	13.9	44.6	37.4	74.6	6.5	5.8	5.3	7.7	0.0
36	Nam Dinh	0.8	5.1	13.5	53.3	27.3	81.0	3.7	4.3	4.4	6.6	0.0
37	Ninh Binh	1.1	4.5	12.7	45.0	36.8	73.1	6.2	7.6	4.5	8.6	0.0
38	Thanh Hoa	2.2	7.2	17.1	32.9	40.7	74.9	6.8	5.8	3.3	9.2	0.0
40	Nghe An	2.2	4.7	15.5	37.1	40.5	77.0	6.1	5.3	3.8	7.8	0.0
42	Ha Tinh	1.2	4.5	15.5	39.2	39.5	73.7	7.0	7.3	4.1	8.0	0.0
44	Quang Binh	1.9	6.2	19.2	36.1	36.6	74.9	6.5	6.3	3.0	9.3	0.0
45	Quang Tri	5.0	7.8	20.8	32.1	34.3	77.0	4.3	4.8	3.8	10.0	0.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	5.4	10.7	23.7	24.9	35.3	76.1	4.0	4.1	4.0	11.7	0.0
48	Da Nang	0.5	4.4	10.8	23.7	60.7	56.9	7.9	5.6	7.5	22.1	0.0
49	Quang Nam	2.9	9.8	21.4	31.4	34.6	76.6	6.3	4.0	5.0	8.2	0.0
51	Quang Ngai	6.4	11.1	22.7	29.3	30.5	78.6	3.3	4.8	5.2	8.1	0.0

Appendix 7 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Percentage of population by educational attainment					Percentage of population by technical/professional qualification					
		No education	Not graduated from primary school	Graduated from primary school	Graduated from lower secondary school	Graduated from upper secondary school	No qualification	Primary job training	Mid-term training	College	University and higher	Not stated
52	Binh Dinh	2.3	10.8	27.7	32.0	27.2	78.7	6.4	3.4	3.3	8.3	0.0
54	Phu Yen	3.5	12.1	27.3	28.4	28.7	76.7	6.2	4.4	4.4	8.3	0.0
56	Khanh Hoa	2.5	7.6	23.5	29.9	36.6	73.7	7.0	4.6	5.4	9.4	0.0
58	Ninh Thuan	11.5	16.5	30.3	19.7	21.9	81.9	5.5	3.4	3.1	6.1	0.0
60	Binh Thuan	3.2	15.3	32.7	27.2	21.6	81.5	6.6	3.3	3.1	5.5	0.0
62	Kon Tum	6.1	8.1	26.3	33.6	25.9	84.4	2.3	2.5	3.0	7.8	0.0
64	Gia Lai	12.9	11.5	28.1	26.6	21.0	84.6	4.0	3.1	2.1	6.2	0.0
66	Dak Lak	6.4	9.0	24.0	29.9	30.7	79.0	5.2	4.8	3.2	7.8	0.0
67	Dak Nong	3.5	9.5	26.2	33.8	27.0	82.2	5.4	3.4	2.3	6.8	0.0
68	Lam Dong	4.2	7.4	24.7	29.7	34.1	74.2	10.0	3.1	3.8	8.8	0.0
70	Binh Phuoc	5.8	11.9	30.3	29.1	22.9	80.3	8.1	3.5	2.7	5.4	0.0
72	Tay Ninh	3.3	17.6	33.2	26.3	19.6	84.7	5.6	2.8	2.1	4.8	0.0
74	Binh Duong	1.6	8.4	30.2	30.3	29.6	82.8	5.8	2.3	2.4	6.6	0.0
75	Dong Nai	1.9	8.2	22.4	29.8	37.7	74.9	10.0	3.4	4.0	7.7	0.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1.5	9.6	24.7	26.3	38.0	69.5	8.4	6.9	5.0	10.2	0.0

Appendix 7 (Continued)
Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Percentage of population by educational attainment					Percentage of population by technical/professional qualification					
		No education	Not graduated from primary school	Graduated from primary school	Graduated from lower secondary school	Graduated from upper secondary school	No qualification	Primary job training	Mid-term training	College	University and higher	Not stated
79	Ho Chi Minh city	0.7	5.4	16.3	24.2	53.5	64.7	8.0	3.6	5.3	18.4	0.0
80	Long An	2.1	16.2	32.0	27.3	22.4	82.1	6.8	2.7	2.8	5.6	0.0
82	Tien Giang	2.2	18.2	32.9	26.3	20.3	86.1	4.0	2.8	2.3	4.8	0.0
83	Ben Tre	2.8	21.2	32.9	23.5	19.6	89.0	2.2	2.6	2.0	4.2	0.0
84	Tra Vinh	7.8	22.4	30.1	20.1	19.5	86.4	3.8	1.7	1.6	6.5	0.0
86	Vinh Long	2.9	18.1	29.2	23.8	25.9	84.9	3.5	2.5	1.9	7.2	0.0
87	Dong Thap	4.0	20.9	30.7	23.1	21.3	83.5	6.2	2.5	2.0	5.8	0.0
89	An Giang	6.5	24.4	30.3	20.1	18.7	85.4	4.2	1.9	1.4	7.0	0.0
91	Kien Giang	4.0	18.6	33.2	25.6	18.6	82.1	8.3	2.6	2.1	4.9	0.0
92	Can Tho	2.5	16.7	27.4	20.0	33.4	77.1	4.6	2.6	3.7	12.0	0.0
93	Hau Giang	2.6	20.5	32.7	24.3	19.9	84.9	6.8	1.6	1.5	5.2	0.0
94	Soc Trang	6.4	22.3	32.8	22.0	16.5	85.6	6.7	1.7	1.8	4.2	0.0
95	Bac Lieu	3.5	17.8	35.8	25.7	17.3	86.9	5.5	1.9	1.1	4.6	0.0
96	Ca Mau	3.3	17.4	34.7	26.5	18.1	83.8	7.9	2.2	1.2	4.9	0.0

Appendix 8

SOME INDICATORS ON PREVALENCE OF FAMILY PLANNING

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of contraceptive prevalence			Rate of modern contraceptive prevalence			Rate of other contraceptive prevalence		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
	WHOLE COUNTRY	74.6	71.1	76.5	68.1	64.6	70.1	6.5	6.6	6.4
	Socio economic region									
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	77.0	73.4	77.9	70.6	65.2	71.9	6.4	8.2	5.9
R2	Red River Delta	76.3	73.5	78.0	68.3	65.1	70.2	8.0	8.4	7.8
R3	North and South Central Coast	74.1	73.1	74.5	68.3	66.9	69.0	5.8	6.3	5.5
R4	Central Highlands	75.5	75.9	75.3	65.8	65.5	65.9	9.7	10.4	9.5
R5	Southeast	69.5	67.0	74.1	64.7	62.5	69.0	4.8	4.6	5.1
R6	Mekong River Delta	76.0	71.8	77.3	70.0	65.3	71.6	5.9	6.5	5.7
	Province/City									
01	Ha Noi	77.4	71.8	82.7	69.0	63.0	74.7	8.4	8.8	8.0
02	Ha Giang	72.5	69.8	73.1	71.2	68.0	71.9	1.3	1.8	1.2
04	Cao Bang	79.5	76.2	80.5	77.6	73.5	79.0	1.8	2.7	1.5
06	Bac Kan	79.7	80.7	79.3	78.6	79.5	78.3	1.1	1.2	1.1
08	Tuyen Quang	80.2	68.2	82.0	73.2	60.6	75.1	7.0	7.6	6.9
10	Lao Cai	76.9	72.4	78.5	74.3	66.1	77.2	2.6	6.3	1.3

Appendix 8 (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of contraceptive prevalence			Rate of modern contraceptive prevalence			Rate of other contraceptive prevalence		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
11	Dien Bien	71.4	77.1	70.5	69.5	72.5	69.0	1.9	4.6	1.5
12	Lai Chau	76.8	77.0	76.8	74.4	68.8	75.6	2.5	8.1	1.2
14	Son La	77.1	71.5	77.9	72.5	64.4	73.7	4.6	7.1	4.2
15	Yen Bai	78.1	75.1	78.8	69.0	63.3	70.3	9.2	11.8	8.5
17	Hoa Binh	82.9	75.5	85.0	73.6	62.3	76.8	9.3	13.2	8.1
19	Thai Nguyen	75.9	74.0	76.7	63.2	61.5	63.9	12.7	12.5	12.8
20	Lang Son	77.4	73.4	78.6	73.8	65.4	76.3	3.6	7.9	2.3
22	Quang Ninh	74.9	75.3	74.2	69.0	68.6	69.9	5.9	6.8	4.3
24	Bac Giang	78.2	73.5	79.2	70.6	65.7	71.6	7.6	7.9	7.6
25	Phu Tho	73.9	69.8	74.8	63.3	61.4	63.8	10.6	8.4	11.1
26	Vinh Phuc	78.1	79.1	77.7	75.8	76.3	75.6	2.3	2.7	2.1
27	Bac Ninh	73.1	76.9	71.1	55.2	60.8	52.3	17.8	16.1	18.7
30	Hai Duong	74.8	72.5	75.9	69.1	64.1	71.5	5.7	8.4	4.4
31	Hai Phong	74.4	72.8	75.8	68.3	65.1	70.7	6.2	7.6	5.0
33	Hung Yen	74.8	76.0	74.6	68.6	70.6	68.2	6.2	5.4	6.4

Appendix 8 (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of contraceptive prevalence			Rate of modern contraceptive prevalence			Rate of other contraceptive prevalence		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
34	Thai Binh	78.0	73.4	78.6	72.4	64.2	73.4	5.6	9.3	5.2
35	Ha Nam	75.3	74.1	75.8	72.9	72.0	73.2	2.5	2.1	2.6
36	Nam Dinh	77.2	76.7	77.4	66.1	70.6	64.9	11.2	6.1	12.5
37	Ninh Binh	76.8	75.3	77.3	64.5	63.6	64.8	12.3	11.7	12.5
38	Thanh Hoa	79.6	76.5	80.7	74.5	70.3	76.1	5.1	6.2	4.6
40	Nghe An	73.2	73.6	73.1	68.9	67.3	69.2	4.2	6.3	3.8
42	Ha Tinh	65.4	72.0	63.4	61.7	65.9	60.4	3.8	6.1	3.0
44	Quang Binh	74.2	74.2	74.2	69.9	70.4	69.7	4.3	3.8	4.5
45	Quang Tri	76.6	74.2	77.8	65.3	64.3	65.9	11.3	10.0	12.0
46	Thua Thien Hue	72.0	72.5	71.3	63.3	66.4	59.6	8.7	6.1	11.7
48	Da Nang	70.7	70.5	72.2	62.3	61.8	65.9	8.4	8.7	6.3
49	Quang Nam	69.1	69.0	69.2	64.2	67.0	63.1	4.9	2.0	6.0
51	Quang Ngai	76.9	76.6	77.0	71.9	69.5	72.6	5.0	7.1	4.4
52	Binh Dinh	74.8	74.1	75.2	70.1	70.0	70.2	4.7	4.2	5.0
54	Phu Yen	78.8	75.8	80.3	66.5	63.1	68.2	12.3	12.7	12.1

Appendix 8 (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of contraceptive prevalence			Rate of modern contraceptive prevalence			Rate of other contraceptive prevalence		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
56	Khanh Hoa	69.9	68.8	70.6	63.5	63.8	63.3	6.5	5.1	7.4
58	Ninh Thuan	74.8	69.8	77.4	68.2	64.3	70.2	6.6	5.5	7.2
60	Binh Thuan	74.4	76.1	73.5	70.1	71.9	69.1	4.4	4.2	4.4
62	Kon Tum	70.4	73.8	68.8	67.3	67.5	67.2	3.1	6.4	1.6
64	Gia Lai	76.1	80.6	74.4	66.6	68.0	66.1	9.5	12.7	8.3
66	Dak Lak	78.9	75.9	79.8	66.2	65.7	66.4	12.7	10.2	13.5
67	Dak Nong	71.9	71.6	72.0	61.8	62.4	61.7	10.1	9.2	10.3
68	Lam Dong	73.8	73.2	74.1	65.5	62.9	67.0	8.2	10.3	7.1
70	Binh Phuoc	73.4	71.2	74.1	68.8	67.8	69.1	4.6	3.4	5.0
72	Tay Ninh	71.3	68.4	72.6	65.5	63.1	66.6	5.8	5.3	6.0
74	Binh Duong	72.8	71.7	79.5	66.6	66.2	69.5	6.1	5.5	10.1
75	Dong Nai	72.4	72.0	72.7	67.1	67.4	66.9	5.2	4.5	5.8
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	73.6	72.8	74.8	71.2	71.4	70.8	2.5	1.4	4.0
79	Ho Chi Minh city	65.9	63.1	74.5	61.6	58.6	71.0	4.3	4.5	3.5
80	Long An	74.1	70.5	74.8	70.6	66.3	71.6	3.4	4.2	3.3

Appendix 8 (Continued)

Unit: %

Code	Administrative unit	Rate of contraceptive prevalence			Rate of modern contraceptive prevalence			Rate of other contraceptive prevalence		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
82	Tien Giang	79.8	77.9	80.1	73.4	68.0	74.2	6.4	9.9	5.9
83	Ben Tre	75.8	75.4	75.8	65.3	62.8	65.6	10.4	12.7	10.2
84	Tra Vinh	74.7	75.0	74.7	63.1	67.8	62.2	11.6	7.2	12.5
86	Vinh Long	76.6	72.9	77.7	68.6	61.3	70.7	8.0	11.6	7.0
87	Dong Thap	77.1	70.3	78.7	73.4	67.0	75.0	3.6	3.3	3.7
89	An Giang	78.6	74.4	80.6	72.2	67.1	74.7	6.4	7.3	6.0
91	Kien Giang	77.1	72.2	79.1	73.3	69.0	75.0	3.8	3.2	4.1
92	Can Tho	69.2	68.4	70.6	61.7	60.0	65.2	7.5	8.5	5.5
93	Hau Giang	73.6	72.2	74.2	70.7	69.0	71.4	2.9	3.2	2.7
94	Soc Trang	74.3	71.4	75.7	70.1	66.9	71.6	4.2	4.5	4.1
95	Bac Lieu	77.5	71.1	79.7	75.3	66.1	78.4	2.3	5.1	1.3
96	Ca Mau	75.1	69.9	76.7	68.1	62.3	69.8	7.1	7.6	6.9

Appendix 9
SOME OF INDICATORS ON FERTILITY

Code	Administrative unit	Total fertility rate (Children/woman)	Crude birth rate (Live births/1000 persons)
WHOLE COUNTRY		2.11	15.74
	Urban	1.64	13.80
	Rural	2.40	16.90
Socio economic region			
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	2.43	16.99
R2	Red River Delta	2.37	17.25
R3	North and South Central Coast	2.32	16.59
R4	Central Highlands	2.36	17.64
R5	Southeast	1.61	15.10
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.82	12.42
Province/City			
01	Ha Noi	2.18	17.37
02	Ha Giang	2.62	18.95
04	Cao Bang	2.40	16.41
06	Bac Kan	2.22	13.76
08	Tuyen Quang	2.42	14.63
10	Lao Cai	2.40	18.82
11	Dien Bien	2.70	21.43
12	Lai Chau	2.77	22.47
14	Son La	2.36	17.81
15	Yen Bai	2.77	19.10
17	Hoa Binh	2.19	13.69
19	Thai Nguyen	2.12	14.74
20	Lang Son	2.32	15.34
22	Quang Ninh	2.14	14.41
24	Bac Giang	2.32	17.58

Appendix 9 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Total fertility rate (Children/woman)	Crude birth rate (Live births/1000 persons)
25	Phu Tho	2.42	14.96
26	Vinh Phuc	2.37	16.81
27	Bac Ninh	2.60	23.36
30	Hai Duong	2.44	16.69
31	Hai Phong	2.35	17.92
33	Hung Yen	2.43	16.66
34	Thai Binh	2.58	14.59
35	Ha Nam	2.35	14.83
36	Nam Dinh	2.75	15.33
37	Ninh Binh	2.41	15.33
38	Thanh Hoa	2.22	14.07
40	Nghe An	2.63	18.16
42	Ha Tinh	2.95	18.30
44	Quang Binh	2.52	17.75
45	Quang Tri	2.46	15.63
46	Thua Thien Hue	2.25	17.04
48	Da Nang	2.02	18.68
49	Quang Nam	2.25	16.83
51	Quang Ngai	2.14	13.60
52	Binh Dinh	2.22	14.51
54	Phu Yen	2.07	14.06
56	Khanh Hoa	1.82	14.25
58	Ninh Thuan	2.36	17.55
60	Binh Thuan	2.06	16.05
62	Kon Tum	2.55	20.53
64	Gia Lai	2.44	18.83
66	Dak Lak	2.15	15.15
67	Dak Nong	2.68	19.41

Appendix 9 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Total fertility rate (Children/woman)	Crude birth rate (Live births/1000 persons)
68	Lam Dong	2.15	16.30
70	Binh Phuoc	2.21	16.86
72	Tay Ninh	1.65	12.26
74	Binh Duong	1.62	18.22
75	Dong Nai	1.86	18.43
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	1.78	13.87
79	Ho Chi Minh city	1.48	14.84
80	Long An	1.77	12.87
82	Tien Giang	1.83	12.16
83	Ben Tre	1.64	10.13
84	Tra Vinh	1.99	13.48
86	Vinh Long	1.81	10.93
87	Dong Thap	1.85	12.36
89	An Giang	1.94	12.07
91	Kien Giang	1.91	13.06
92	Can Tho	1.68	13.20
93	Hau Giang	1.83	12.27
94	Soc Trang	1.78	11.00
95	Bac Lieu	1.56	12.65
96	Ca Mau	1.86	12.77

Appendix 10
SOME INDICATORS ON MORTALITY

Code	Administrative unit	Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons)	Infant mortality rate (Under 1 infant deaths / 1000 live births)	Under 5 mortality rate (Under 5 children deaths/ 1000 live birth)	Life expectancy at birth (Year)		
					Total	Male	Female
WHOLE COUNTRY		6.4	13.6	20.5	73.6	71.1	76.4
	Urban	5.1	7.2	10.8	76.7	74.2	79.4
	Rural	7.1	13.8	20.6	73.7	71.1	76.4
Socio economic region							
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	6.5	20.6	31.2	71.2	68.5	74.1
R2	Red River Delta	6.6	10.3	15.3	75.2	72.8	77.7
R3	North and South Central Coast	7.0	14.4	21.7	73.4	70.8	76.2
R4	Central Highlands	5.1	21.1	31.9	71.1	68.3	74.0
R5	Southeast	5.3	8.3	12.6	76.1	73.5	78.9
R6	Mekong River Delta	6.9	10.5	15.7	75.0	72.6	77.6
Province/City							
01	Ha Noi	7.6	9.2	13.8	75.7	73.3	78.2
02	Ha Giang	7.5	28.5	43.5	68.8	65.9	71.8
04	Cao Bang	7.2	20.1	30.4	71.4	68.6	74.3
06	Bac Kan	9.1	16.7	25.1	72.6	70.0	75.4
08	Tuyen Quang	6.2	17.8	26.7	72.2	69.5	75.0
10	Lao Cai	4.8	24.6	37.3	70.0	67.2	72.9
11	Dien Bien	7.1	29.7	45.5	68.4	65.6	71.5
12	Lai Chau	8.0	31.7	48.8	67.9	65.0	70.9
14	Son La	6.4	21.5	32.5	70.9	68.2	73.9
15	Yen Bai	8.0	25.5	38.9	69.7	66.8	72.6
17	Hoa Binh	6.7	16.4	24.6	72.7	70.1	75.5
19	Thai Nguyen	5.2	13.7	20.5	73.7	71.1	76.4
20	Lang Son	8.0	17.0	25.6	72.5	69.8	75.2
22	Quang Ninh	4.0	14.3	21.4	73.5	70.9	76.2
24	Bac Giang	4.0	14.4	21.7	73.4	70.8	76.2
25	Phu Tho	8.1	14.1	21.2	73.5	70.9	76.3

Appendix 10 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons)	Infant mortality rate (Under 1 infant deaths / 1000 live births)	Under 5 mortality rate (Under 5 children deaths/ 1000 live birth)	Life expectancy at birth (Year)		
					Total	Male	Female
26	Vinh Phuc	6.8	12.1	18.1	74.4	71.9	77.0
27	Bac Ninh	5.4	12.3	18.5	74.3	71.8	76.9
30	Hai Duong	5.2	11.0	16.4	74.8	72.4	77.4
31	Hai Phong	6.7	11.4	17.0	74.7	72.2	77.3
33	Hung Yen	5.9	11.4	17.0	74.7	72.2	77.2
34	Thai Binh	6.0	9.7	14.6	75.4	73.0	77.9
35	Ha Nam	4.5	11.3	16.9	74.7	72.3	77.3
36	Nam Dinh	7.3	11.8	17.7	74.5	72.0	77.1
37	Ninh Binh	6.2	12.4	18.5	74.3	71.8	76.9
38	Thanh Hoa	6.7	14.4	21.6	73.4	70.8	76.2
40	Nghe An	8.6	15.2	22.8	73.1	70.6	75.9
42	Ha Tinh	7.8	16.1	24.2	72.8	70.2	75.6
44	Quang Binh	6.9	15.9	23.9	72.9	70.3	75.6
45	Quang Tri	7.4	26.7	40.7	69.3	66.5	72.3
46	Thua Thien Hue	7.5	17.4	26.2	72.3	69.7	75.1
48	Da Nang	4.5	8.2	12.4	76.2	73.6	78.9
49	Quang Nam	4.9	15.3	23.0	73.1	70.5	75.9
51	Quang Ngai	7.4	16.8	25.3	72.5	69.9	75.3
52	Binh Dinh	7.4	14.3	21.5	73.5	70.9	76.2
54	Phu Yen	6.9	14.2	21.3	73.5	70.9	76.3
56	Khanh Hoa	7.3	13.1	19.7	73.9	71.4	76.6
58	Ninh Thuan	4.3	15.2	22.8	73.1	70.5	75.9
60	Binh Thuan	6.3	11.4	17.1	74.6	72.2	77.2
62	Kon Tum	5.6	31.3	48.1	68.0	65.1	71.1
64	Gia Lai	4.6	20.8	31.4	71.2	68.4	74.1
66	Dak Lak	5.2	20.0	30.2	71.4	68.7	74.3
67	Dak Nong	5.4	23.5	35.7	70.3	67.5	73.2
68	Lam Dong	5.2	14.8	22.3	73.3	70.7	76.0

Appendix 10 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	Crude death rate (Deaths/ 1000 persons)	Infant mortality rate (Under 1 infant deaths / 1000 live births)	Under 5 mortality rate (Under 5 children deaths/ 1000 live birth)	Life expectancy at birth (Year)		
					Total	Male	Female
70	Binh Phuoc	6.7	13.0	19.5	74.0	71.4	76.7
72	Tay Ninh	8.5	11.0	16.5	74.8	72.4	77.4
74	Binh Duong	3.6	8.7	14.4	74.7	72.1	77.6
75	Dong Nai	6.4	8.0	12.1	76.3	73.7	79.0
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	5.4	7.7	11.6	76.4	73.8	79.1
79	Ho Chi Minh city	5.1	8.0	12.1	76.2	73.7	79.0
80	Long An	6.4	9.0	13.5	75.8	73.4	78.3
82	Tien Giang	7.3	8.7	13.1	75.9	73.3	78.7
83	Ben Tre	6.4	9.2	13.8	75.7	73.3	78.2
84	Tra Vinh	8.8	11.4	17.1	74.7	72.2	77.2
86	Vinh Long	8.9	9.7	14.5	75.4	73.0	78.0
87	Dong Thap	7.6	11.3	16.9	74.7	72.3	77.3
89	An Giang	8.1	13.7	20.5	73.7	71.1	76.4
91	Kien Giang	5.3	11.9	17.8	74.4	72.0	77.1
92	Can Tho	7.2	9.0	13.5	75.8	73.2	78.6
93	Hau Giang	7.5	9.5	14.1	75.5	73.2	78.1
94	Soc Trang	5.7	12.3	18.4	74.3	71.8	76.9
95	Bac Lieu	5.2	11.5	17.2	74.6	72.2	77.2
96	Ca Mau	5.4	10.4	15.5	75.1	72.7	77.7

Appendix 11

SOME INDICATORS ON MIGRATION WITHIN A YEAR PRIOR THE TIME POINT OF SURVEY, 01/4/2021

Code	Administrative unit	In-migration rate (In-migrants/1000 people)			Out-migration rate (Out-migrants/1000 people)			Net-migration rate (Net number of migrants/1000 people)		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WHOLE COUNTRY		7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Socio economic region										
R1	Northern Midlands and Mountains	0.9	0.9	0.9	6.0	5.7	6.2	-5.0	-4.8	-5.3
R2	Red River Delta	4.8	4.7	5.0	1.3	1.5	1.1	3.6	3.2	3.9
R3	North and South Central Coast	1.4	1.5	1.3	4.8	5.0	4.7	-3.4	-3.5	-3.4
R4	Central Highlands	1.4	1.1	1.6	5.4	5.2	5.5	-4.0	-4.0	-3.9
R5	Southeast	17.9	18.8	16.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	15.7	16.6	14.8
R6	Mekong River Delta	1.3	1.2	1.4	13.8	14.3	13.3	-12.5	-13.1	-12.0
Province/City										
1	Ha Noi	7.7	7.2	8.2	1.7	1.7	1.8	5.9	5.5	6.3
2	Ha Giang	0.3	0.2	0.5	7.9	7.8	8.0	-7.6	-7.6	-7.6
4	Cao Bang	2.5	3.0	2.0	7.3	5.7	8.9	-4.8	-2.7	-6.9
6	Bac Kan	1.4	1.1	1.7	13.4	13.8	13.1	-12.0	-12.6	-11.4
8	Tuyen Quang	3.3	3.3	3.3	12.2	8.4	16.1	-8.9	-5.1	-12.8
10	Lao Cai	0.7	0.5	0.9	6.7	5.5	8.0	-6.1	-5.1	-7.1
11	Dien Bien	0.7	0.8	0.5	7.4	3.2	11.5	-6.7	-2.4	-10.9
12	Lai Chau	0.8	0.2	1.5	3.9	3.6	4.1	-3.1	-3.5	-2.6
14	Son La	0.3	0.0	0.6	5.1	5.8	4.4	-4.8	-5.8	-3.8
15	Yen Bai	1.5	1.2	1.9	8.1	6.7	9.4	-6.5	-5.6	-7.5
17	Hoa Binh	2.0	1.9	2.1	12.4	10.1	14.5	-10.4	-8.3	-12.5
19	Thai Nguyen	1.7	1.8	1.6	4.5	5.7	3.3	-2.7	-3.9	-1.7
20	Lang Son	0.9	0.8	1.0	13.8	12.2	15.3	-12.9	-11.5	-14.4
22	Quang Ninh	0.4	0.2	0.5	3.4	3.9	3.0	-3.1	-3.6	-2.5
24	Bac Giang	4.2	4.1	4.2	3.5	4.2	2.9	0.6	-0.1	1.3
25	Phu Tho	1.7	1.1	2.2	2.4	3.8	1.1	-0.7	-2.6	1.1
26	Vinh Phuc	2.3	1.8	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.1	0.2	-0.4	0.8
27	Bac Ninh	45.7	45.7	45.6	3.9	4.2	3.7	41.7	41.5	41.9
30	Hai Duong	1.0	0.5	1.5	3.0	3.1	3.0	-2.0	-2.5	-1.5
31	Hai Phong	5.9	6.1	5.8	2.0	2.5	1.6	3.9	3.5	4.2
33	Hung Yen	3.6	4.3	3.0	3.7	4.1	3.3	-0.1	0.1	-0.3
34	Thai Binh	0.7	1.0	0.4	6.2	5.3	7.0	-5.5	-4.3	-6.6
35	Ha Nam	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.5	1.8	7.1	-1.5	1.2	-4.0
36	Nam Dinh	1.0	0.6	1.4	9.4	10.6	8.2	-8.3	-10.1	-6.7
37	Ninh Binh	2.4	1.8	3.0	4.7	7.5	2.1	-2.3	-5.7	0.9

Appendix 11 (Continued)

Code	Administrative unit	In-migration rate (In-migrants/1000 people)			Out-migration rate (Out-migrants/1000 people)			Net-migration rate (Net number of migrants/1000 people)		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
38	Thanh Hoa	0.7	0.7	0.7	7.9	8.5	7.2	-7.2	-7.8	-6.5
40	Nghe An	1.4	1.5	1.3	7.6	8.1	7.0	-6.2	-6.7	-5.7
42	Ha Tinh	2.7	3.4	2.1	7.9	7.4	8.4	-5.2	-4.0	-6.3
44	Quang Binh	2.7	2.7	2.6	5.4	5.6	5.2	-2.7	-2.9	-2.6
45	Quang Tri	3.5	3.7	3.2	6.6	5.2	8.0	-3.2	-1.5	-4.8
46	Thua Thien Hue	6.0	4.1	7.9	3.9	3.2	4.5	2.1	0.9	3.4
48	Da Nang	18.9	19.6	18.3	5.4	4.9	5.9	13.5	14.8	12.3
49	Quang Nam	3.5	3.5	3.4	8.1	8.1	8.2	-4.7	-4.5	-4.8
51	Quang Ngai	2.5	2.8	2.1	5.5	6.2	4.8	-3.0	-3.3	-2.7
52	Binh Dinh	2.3	2.2	2.4	7.0	8.9	5.3	-4.7	-6.6	-2.9
54	Phu Yen	2.3	3.0	1.7	5.2	5.0	5.5	-2.9	-2.0	-3.9
56	Khanh Hoa	0.7	0.7	0.6	2.7	1.8	3.5	-2.0	-1.1	-2.9
58	Ninh Thuan	2.0	2.8	1.3	3.8	3.7	3.9	-1.7	-0.9	-2.6
60	Binh Thuan	0.6	0.2	0.9	5.9	4.6	7.2	-5.4	-4.4	-6.3
62	Kon Tum	1.4	1.2	1.6	5.8	5.5	6.2	-4.4	-4.4	-4.5
64	Gia Lai	0.5	0.3	0.7	5.9	6.4	5.4	-5.4	-6.1	-4.7
66	Dak Lak	1.2	1.1	1.3	6.9	6.1	7.7	-5.7	-5.0	-6.4
67	Dak Nong	4.6	3.4	5.9	8.1	10.0	6.2	-3.5	-6.7	-0.2
68	Lam Dong	2.1	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.6	3.4	0.1	1.3	-1.1
70	Binh Phuoc	2.0	1.7	2.2	4.2	6.5	1.9	-2.2	-4.8	0.4
72	Tay Ninh	7.4	7.8	6.9	3.6	2.3	4.9	3.7	5.4	2.0
74	Binh Duong	35.6	39.4	31.8	4.9	4.9	4.8	30.8	34.5	27.0
75	Dong Nai	9.5	10.6	8.4	8.8	7.4	10.3	0.6	3.2	-1.9
77	Ba Ria - Vung Tau	4.9	4.4	5.3	3.9	6.2	1.7	0.9	-1.8	3.6
79	Ho Chi Minh city	25.4	26.0	24.9	3.6	3.8	3.4	21.8	22.1	21.5
80	Long An	8.7	8.7	8.7	6.5	4.0	9.1	2.1	4.7	-0.4
82	Tien Giang	3.7	3.2	4.2	8.7	8.3	9.1	-5.0	-5.2	-4.9
83	Ben Tre	3.0	3.1	2.9	8.4	5.2	11.4	-5.4	-2.1	-8.5
84	Tra Vinh	1.6	0.9	2.3	12.8	18.8	7.3	-11.2	-17.8	-5.0
86	Vinh Long	3.1	3.2	3.0	10.3	13.0	7.7	-7.2	-9.7	-4.7
87	Dong Thap	1.8	2.1	1.5	25.5	29.4	21.6	-23.7	-27.3	-20.1
89	An Giang	2.9	2.4	3.5	25.8	25.5	26.1	-22.9	-23.1	-22.6
91	Kien Giang	1.5	1.3	1.6	16.9	19.0	14.7	-15.4	-17.7	-13.0
92	Can Tho	12.5	10.0	14.9	13.4	13.5	13.2	-0.9	-3.5	1.7
93	Hau Giang	1.1	0.7	1.5	18.8	16.5	21.2	-17.7	-15.8	-19.7
94	Soc Trang	0.9	0.6	1.2	21.8	21.7	21.9	-20.9	-21.1	-20.7
95	Bac Lieu	0.3	0.1	0.5	17.9	17.2	18.6	-17.6	-17.1	-18.1
96	Ca Mau	0.8	0.8	0.9	20.2	17.4	23.1	-19.4	-16.6	-22.2

MAJOR FINDINGS

THE 01/4/2021 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

Responsible for publishing:

Acting Director

NGUYEN VIET QUAN

Responsible for contents:

Editor in chief

NGUYEN THI THUY HANG

Editing and correcting

NGOC LAN

Presenting: ANH TU

Cover designing: DUNG THANG

**Published by
STATISTICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE**

Address: 98 Thuy Khue, Tay Ho, Ha Noi

Tel: (024) 38 474 185

Website: nhaxuatbanthongke.vn

Email: xuatbanthongke.kd@gmail.com

-
- Printed out 126 copies, size 20.5 x 29 cm at the Statistical Publishing House - Dong Bac Printing Joint Stock Company. Address: No 15/14, Phao Dai Lang Str., Lang Thuong, Dong Da, Ha Noi.
 - Publishing registration licence N^o: 3386-2022/CXBIPH/02-23/TK approved by Authority of Publication, Printing and Distribution on 28/9/2022.
 - Publishing decision N^o 169/QD-NXBTK issued on 17/11/2022 by Acting Director of Statistical Publishing House.
 - Finished printing and copyright deposit in November 2022.
 - ISBN: 978-604-75-2278-1

MAJOR FINDINGS

THE 01/4/2021 TIME-POINT POPULATION CHANGE
AND FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY

ISBN-13: 978-604-75-2278-1



9 786047 522781
BOOK ORDER BY THE STATE